

September 2006

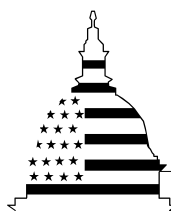
Principles of Federal Appropriations Law

Third Edition

Index and Table of Authorities

On November 7, 2006, the web versions of the Third Edition of the Principles of Federal Appropriation Law, Volumes I and II, were reposted to include updated active electronic links to GAO decisions. Additionally, the Third Edition's web based Index/Table of Authorities (Index/TOA) was replaced by an Index/TOA that incorporated information from Volume I and II.

These three documents can be used independently or interactively. To use the documents interactively, click on <http://www.gao.gov/special.pubs/redbook1.html> and you will be directed to brief instructions regarding interactive use.



G A O

Accountability * Integrity * Reliability

“If you don’t find it in the index, look very carefully through the entire catalogue.” Sears, Roebuck, and Co., Consumer’s Guide, 1897

“I don’t like authority, at least I don’t like other people’s authority.” A.C. Benson, Excerpts From Letters to M.E.A. 41 (1926).

“Where shall I begin please your Majesty?” the White Rabbit asked.

“Begin at the beginning” the King said very gravely, “and go on till you come to the end, then stop.” Lewis Carroll, *Alice’s Adventures in Wonderland* 106 (1945), quoted in *United States v. Evans*, 572 F.2d 455, 461 n.1 (5th Cir. 1978).

Abbreviations

| | |
|--------|--|
| APA | Administrative Procedure Act |
| BLM | Bureau of Land Management |
| CDA | Contract Disputes Act of 1978 |
| CCC | Commodity Credit Corporation |
| C.F.R. | Code of Federal Regulations |
| EAJA | Equal Access to Justice Act |
| EEOC | Equal Employment Opportunity Commission |
| FAR | Federal Acquisition Regulation |
| FY | Fiscal Year |
| GAO | Government Accountability Office |
| GSA | General Services Administration |
| HUD | Department of Housing and Urban Development |
| IRS | Internal Revenue Service |
| NRC | Nuclear Regulatory Commission |
| OMB | Office of Management and Budget |
| SBA | Small Business Administration |
| TFM | Treasury Financial Manual |
| U.S.C. | United States Code |
| URA | Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act |

This is a work of the U.S. government and is not subject to copyright protection in the United States. It may be reproduced and distributed in its entirety without further permission from GAO. However, because this work may contain copyrighted images or other material, permission from the copyright holder may be necessary if you wish to reproduce this material separately.

Detailed Table of Contents

Index and Tables of Authorities Cited

Index

| | |
|----------------|------|
| A | I-1 |
| B | I-10 |
| C | I-11 |
| D | I-15 |
| E | I-16 |
| F | I-18 |
| G | I-20 |
| H | I-26 |
| I | I-27 |
| J | I-28 |
| K | I-28 |
| L | I-28 |
| M | I-31 |
| N | I-32 |
| O | I-34 |
| P | I-34 |
| Q | I-37 |
| R | I-37 |
| S | I-40 |
| T | I-43 |
| U | I-45 |
| V | I-45 |
| W | I-46 |
| Y | I-46 |
| Z | I-46 |

**Tables of
Authorities
Cited**

A Note on Citations T-2

Boards of Contract Appeals T-4

Code of Federal Regulations T-5

Court Cases T-9

Department of Justice..... T-43

 Attorney General T-43

 Office of Legal Counsel..... T-43

Federal Register T-45

Government Accountability Office... T-46

 Advance Decisions T-46

 Appeals T-46

 Division Memoranda..... T-46

 Comptroller General Manuscripts..... T-46

 A-Decisions..... T-46

 B-Decisions..... T-47

 Comptroller General Decisions..... T-97

Public and Private Laws..... T-133

 Public Laws T-133

Revised Statutes T-140

Statutes at Large T-141

Treasury Department..... T-149

 First Treasury Comptroller T-149

 Second Treasury Comptroller T-149

 Treasury Comptroller T-149

United States Code T-153

United States Constitution T-180

Index

Absurd consequences test

Accountable officers

A

Absurd consequences test, 2-80

Abuses, historical frequency of, 1-9, 1-11

Account closing, 5-73

exemptions to rules regarding, 5-75

litigation, effect of, 5-81, 5-88

no-year appropriations, 5-77

repayments and deobligations following closing, 5-78

Accountable officers, 9-4

affirmative action, statutes requiring

legislative branch, 9-129

savings bond redemption losses, 9-130

United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9-128

amount of liability

collection of amounts

accountable officer, actions against, 9-139

recipient, actions against, 9-137

determining, 9-31

small amounts, 9-136

appropriated funds to which accountability attaches, 9-20

armed robbery, 9-63

assignment of contract payments, 9-111

authority to grant relief from physical loss or deficiency

liability

31 U.S.C. § 3527(a), under, 9-40

31 U.S.C. § 3527(b), under, 9-42

administrative determinations required for, 9-43

Comptroller General, 9-40

GAO, 9-40

grievance procedures, 9-136, 9-137

military disbursing officers, relief for, 9-42

automatic relief, statutes requiring

Check Forgery Insurance Fund, 9-132

common carriers, overpayment of, 9-133

compromise of indebtedness, 9-130

foreign exchange transactions, 9-131

garnishment, 9-134

retirement pay, improper payment of forfeited, 9-133

statistical sampling, 9-133

Treasury, Secretary of, 9-133

waivers of indebtedness, 9-130

bonding, 9-8

burden of proof

criminal liability, accountable officers acquitted of,
9-33

negligence standard for physical loss or deficiency
liability and relief, 9-46

proximate cause of loss or shortage, 9-51

unexplained loss or shortage, 9-54

burglary, 9-62

cash

accountability principle generally applicable to, 9-28

fraud, payments involving, 9-109, 9-110

cash-equivalent items, 9-28

check losses

amount, wrong, 9-124

cashing checks, 9-113

Check Forgery Insurance Fund, 9-132

classification as either improper payment or physical
loss, determining, 9-30

clerical error defined, 9-124

duplicate check losses, 9-118, 9-123

errors in issuing process, due to, 9-123

fraud, 9-118

offsetting, 9-114

payee, wrong, 9-124

relief, 9-115

uncollectible personal checks, 9-115

collecting officers as accountable officers, 9-16

collection of amounts

accountable officer, actions against, 9-139

recipient, actions against, 9-137

collective bargaining agreements, 9-136

Congress

affirmative action, statutes requiring, 9-129

certifying officers, 9-94

contract payments, assignment of, 9-111

criminal prosecutions and

acquittal, effect of, 9-33

restitution orders, effect of, 9-34

statute of limitations, 9-126

custodial duties, government employees with, 9-17

definition of accountable officer, 9-11

duplicate check losses, 9-118, 9-123

earthquakes, losses due to, 9-60

embezzlement, 9-68

fidelity bonding, 9-8

fire, losses in, 9-60

fixed-cash funds, 9-20

flash rolls

funds to which accountability attaches, as, 9-23

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Absurd consequences test

- no specific accountable officer determinable, 9-19
- forced entry, 9-62
- foreign exchange transactions
 - automatic relief, statutes requiring, 9-131
 - offsetting, 9-115
- forgery of checks, 9-132
- fraud
 - cash payments other than travel, 9-110
 - check losses, 9-118
 - duplicate check losses, 9-118
 - forgery of checks, 9-132
 - statute of limitations, 9-126
 - travel claims, 9-32, 9-109
- funds to which accountability attaches, 9-20
- GAO
 - authority to grant relief from physical loss or deficiency liability, 9-40
 - exceptions, taking, 9-86
- garnishment, 9-134
- grievance procedures, 9-136
- historical background
 - bonding, 9-8
 - disbursement practices, 9-75
 - liability, 9-5
 - presumption of negligence, 9-46
 - relief from liability, 9-9
- illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by
 - assignment of contract payments, 9-111
 - automated payment systems, 9-78
 - cash payments other than travel, fraudulent, 9-110
 - cashiers, 9-112
 - common carriers, overpayment of, 9-133
 - definition of illegal or improper payment, 9-30
 - disallowances, 9-87
 - duplicate check losses, 9-118, 9-123
 - electronic certification, 9-85
 - facsimile signatures, 9-84
 - GAO audit exceptions, 9-86
 - imprest funds (petty cash), 9-112
 - military disbursing officers, 9-95, 9-113
 - military separation vouchers, 9-111
 - payment as key term, 9-30
 - postal money orders, 9-118
 - provisional vouchers, 9-82
 - relief
 - certifying officers, 9-95
 - check losses, 9-115
 - disbursing officers as accountable officers, 9-101, 9-112
 - retirement pay, payment of forfeited, 9-133
 - statistical sampling, 9-81, 9-133
 - statute of limitations, 9-125
 - travel claims, fraudulent, 9-109
- imprest funds (petty cash), 9-20
- judgment, poor exercise of, 9-31
- judicial branch
 - affirmative action, statutes requiring, 9-129
 - certifying officers, accountability of, 9-94
 - United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9-128
- liability
 - amount of, 9-31
 - certifying officers, 9-88
 - distinguishing between liability and relief, 9-10
 - fiscal irregularity, 9-29
 - historical background, 9-5
 - interest, 9-31, 9-32
 - judgment, poor exercise of, 9-31
 - losses not triggering, 9-31
 - netting overages against shortages, 9-33
 - penalties, 9-32
 - triggering events, 9-29
- military separation vouchers, 9-111
- more than one accountable officer in a given case, 9-15, 9-18
- natural disasters, losses in, 9-60
- negligence standard for physical loss or deficiency liability and relief, 9-45
 - actual negligence on part of accountable officer, 9-48
 - agency security, 9-69
 - basic liability, presence or absence of negligence not related to, 9-45
 - burden of proof as to negligence, 9-46
 - comparative negligence not applicable to, 9-46
 - equitable considerations or extenuating circumstances, 9-73
 - fire, losses in, 9-60
 - natural disasters, losses in, 9-60
 - overruling necessity doctrine, 9-60
 - presumption of negligence, 9-46
 - reasonable care, use of or failure to use, 9-49
 - regulatory compliance or lack of compliance, 9-57
 - restoration of account, 9-143

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Accountable officers

- security measures taken, 9-49, 9-69
- shipment, losses in, 9-59
- no specific accountable officer determinable, 9-17
- noncash items negotiable by bearer, 9-28
- offsetting check losses, 9-114
- overruling necessity doctrine and physical loss or deficiency relief, 9-60
- physical loss or deficiency, liability triggered by
 - agency security, 9-69
 - armed robbery, 9-63
 - burglary, 9-62
 - checks, problems with, 9-30
 - civilian agencies, applicability to, 9-35
 - definition of physical loss or deficiency, 9-29
 - earthquakes, losses due to, 9-60
 - embezzlement, 9-68
 - fire, losses in, 9-60
 - forced entry, 9-62
 - judgment, poor exercise of, 9-31
 - losses not triggering liability, 9-31
 - military disbursing officers
 - applicability to, 9-38
 - authority to grant relief to, 9-42
 - natural disasters, losses in, 9-60
 - overruling necessity doctrine, 9-60
 - public enemy, losses to, 9-60, 9-63
 - regulatory compliance or lack of compliance, 9-57
 - relief, 9-43, 9-60
 - civilian agencies' need for, 9-35
 - equitable considerations or extenuating circumstances leading to, 9-73
 - military disbursing officers' need for, 9-38
 - riot or public disturbance, 9-63
 - robbery, 9-63
 - security measures taken, 9-49, 9-69
 - shipment, losses in, 9-59
 - statute of limitations not applicable to, 9-125
 - statutory law, 9-35
- postal money orders, 9-118
- presumption of negligence, 9-46
- private funds, held in trust, 9-27
- procedural issues
 - collective bargaining agreements, 9-136
 - grievance procedures, 9-136
 - relief, obtaining, 9-135
 - reporting requirements, 9-134
- resolution of fiscal irregularity, 9-134
- small amounts, 9-136
- union procedures, 9-136
- proximate cause of loss, 9-51
 - actual negligence as, 9-48
 - agency security, inadequacy of, 9-70
 - no relationship between negligence of accountable officer and, 9-51
- public enemy, losses to, 9-60, 9-63
- public funds to which accountability attaches, 9-20
- receipts, 9-26
- reimbursement or refund to accountable officer, 9-141
- relief from liability, 9-9
 - certifying officers, 9-95
 - Check Forgery Insurance Fund, 9-132
 - check losses, 9-115
 - collective bargaining agreements, 9-136
 - compromise of indebtedness, 9-130
 - denial of relief, 9-135
 - distinguishing between liability and relief, 9-10
 - equitable considerations or extenuating circumstances leading to, 9-73
 - foreign exchange transactions, 9-131
 - grievance procedures, 9-136
 - historical background, 9-9
 - legislative branch statutes, 9-129
 - overruling necessity doctrine, 9-60
 - procedures for obtaining, 9-135
 - restoration of account incident to, 9-142
 - retirement pay, payment of forfeited, 9-133
 - savings bond redemption losses, 9-130
 - Treasury, Secretary of, 9-133
 - union procedures, 9-136
 - United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9-128
 - waivers of indebtedness, 9-130
- repayment of loss by accountable officer, 9-141
- reporting requirements, 9-134
- resolution of fiscal irregularity, procedures for, 9-134
- restitution
 - civil liability of accountable officers subject to restitution orders, 9-34
 - loss by accountable officer, 9-141
 - retirement pay, payment of forfeited, 9-133
 - riot or public disturbance, losses due to, 9-63
 - robbery, 9-63
 - safekeeping mandate, 9-5, 9-18

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950

savings bond redemption losses, 9-130
security measures taken, 9-49, 9-69
shipment, losses in, 9-59
small amounts, 9-136
statute of limitations, 9-125
statutory law
 certifying officers, 9-88, 9-94
 disbursement practices, 9-75
 disbursing officers as accountable officers, 9-101
 equitable considerations or extenuating
 circumstances leading to grant of relief, 9-73
 physical loss or deficiency, liability triggered by, 9-35
 reimbursement of accountable officer, 9-141
 restoration of account, 9-142
 retirement pay, payment of forfeited, 9-133
 safekeeping mandate, 9-5, 9-18
 Treasury, Secretary of, 9-133
supervisory officials as accountable officers, 9-18
surety bonding, 9-8
theft, loss by, 9-61
 armed robbery, 9-63
 burglary or forced entry, 9-62
 embezzlement, 9-68
 riot or public disturbance, 9-63
 unexplained loss or shortage, 9-64
travel
 advances, 9-25
 fraudulent claims, 9-32, 9-109
Treasury, Secretary of, 9-133
types of accountable officers, 9-11
unexplained loss or shortage, 9-54
 agency security, inadequacy of, 9-70
 theft, probable, 9-64
union procedures for relief, 9-136
United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9-128

Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950

Comptroller General, evolving role of, 1-22

Accounting officers of the government

Comptroller General, *See* Comptroller General of United States
decisions of
 Comptroller General, *See* Comptroller General of United States
 Comptroller of the Treasury, 1-38
 prior to 1894, 1-37
historical background

co-equal comptrollers, 1-37
Comptroller General, 1-39
Comptroller of the Treasury, 1-38
prior to 1894, 1-37

Accounting responsibilities

grants, 10-126

ADEA (Age Discrimination in Employment Act)

discrimination claims by government employees,
attorney's fees for, 4-70

Adequacy of Appropriations Act

parallels with Antideficiency Act, 6-42

Administrative discretion, 3-40

APA rules regarding, 3-41
approval after the fact not considered to be, 3-43
failure to exercise, 3-45
Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-168
insufficient funds, discretion in cases of, 3-49
legal discretion concept, 3-43
limitations on
 legal versus unlimited discretion, 3-42
 regulations, limits provided by, 3-47
necessary expense doctrine, 4-23
refusal to exercise, 3-45
regulations, limitations on discretion created by, 3-47
types of, 3-40
waiver of regulations, 3-20

Administrative Expenses Act of 1946

invitational travel rider, 4-47

Administrative Procedure Act (APA)

actions governed by, 3-4
amendments to regulations, 3-24
applicability, determining, 3-9
discretion, administrative, 3-41
grants, 10-46
importance of, 3-3
retroactive rulemaking, 3-27
rulemaking
 amendments, 3-24
 formal and informal, 3-4
 process of, 3-4
 requirements regarding, 3-9
 retroactive, 3-27

Administrative proceedings

public participation and attorney's fees awards, 4-85

Advance payments, 5-50

agencies, departments, and other government entities,

- application of prohibition to, 5-65
 - allowances, 5-51
 - Bona fide* needs rule, 5-52
 - compensation, 5-51
 - exceptions to statutory prohibition of, 5-51
 - government employees, 5-51
 - grants, 10-77
 - cash management issues, 10-78
 - lease and rental agreements, 5-62
 - military personnel, 5-51
 - procurement contracts, 5-54
 - adequate security requirements, 5-56
 - definitions pertinent to, 5-54
 - exceptions to general prohibition for, 5-51
 - fast or accelerated payment options, 5-60
 - financing, 5-55
 - historical background, 5-54
 - payment procedures, 5-60
 - progress payments, 5-54, 5-55
 - statutory authorization, 5-56
 - progress payments on procurement contracts, 5-54, 5-55
 - prohibited generally by statute, 5-50
 - publications, 5-63
 - purpose of prohibition on, 5-50
 - state and local governments, 5-66
 - statutory law
 - exceptions to prohibition of advance payment by, 5-52
 - procurement contracts, 5-56
 - prohibition of advance payment by, 5-50
 - Title 31 of the U.S. Code, 5-50
 - training, 5-52
 - tuition, 5-52
- Advertising and promotional materials**
- commercial advertising, 4-229
 - covert propaganda, 4-202
 - gifts, 4-155
 - gifts and donations to individual government employees,
 - augmentation of appropriations by, 6-234
 - government programs, products, or services, 4-230
 - lobbying, *See* Lobbying
 - necessary expense doctrine, 4-34
 - recording obligations without advertising, 7-39
- Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA)**
- discrimination claims by government employees,
 - attorney's fees for, 4-70
- Agencies, federal, 3-10**
- administrative interpretations, *See* Agency administrative interpretations
 - advance payment prohibition, applicability of, 5-65
 - apportionment of appropriations for, 6-128
 - attorneys, hiring, 4-52
 - audit and review, general agency and department responsibilities regarding, 1-35
 - Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, 1-42
 - entertainment expenses, 4-101
 - finances and penalties against, 4-144
 - insurance, 4-179
 - membership fees, 4-236
 - multi-year contracting authority, agency-specific, 5-47
 - regulations
 - administrative interpretation of, 3-37
 - drafting of, 3-8
 - security measures taken by, effect on accountability of, 9-69
 - self-insurance rule, exceptions to, 4-179
 - transfer authority, agencies having, 2-24
- Agency administrative interpretations**
- deference accorded to
 - regulatory interpretations, 3-37
 - statute interpretations, 3-29
 - Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-166
 - regulations, 3-37
 - statutes, 3-28
- Agents of government, grantees not regarded as, 10-54**
- Air purifiers as personal expenses and furnishings, 4-253**
- Aliens as government employees, compensation restrictions on, 4-93**
- Allocation**
- separate appropriations, between or among programs funded under, 7-9
- Ambiguous intent and restrictions on congressional power of the purse, 1-8**
- Amendments to regulations. *See* Regulations**
- American rule**
- attorney's fees, 4-51
- Amount appropriated, 2-14, 6-4, 6-30**
- administrative discretion and insufficient funds, 3-49
 - advance amounts, *See* Advance payments
 - Antideficiency Act, *See* Antideficiency Act
 - authorized amount
 - appropriation exceeding, 2-46

Animals

- appropriation less than, 2-47
- compensation
 - statutory increases in, 6-91
- deficiency appropriations, 6-159
- definite appropriations, 2-14
- determining actual amount available, 6-84
- error in statute regarding, 2-80
- “exclusively” language, 6-31
- fining and penalties for exceeding, 6-143
- funding gaps, 6-146
- grants, 10-43
- “including” language, 6-32
- indefinite appropriations, 2-14
- insufficient funds, discretion in cases of, 3-49
- language and terminology, 6-5
- mistake in statute regarding, 2-80
- “not to exceed” or “not more than” language, 6-27
- prorating insufficient funds, 3-51
- reporting requirements, 6-144
- “shall be available” language, 6-30
- supplemental appropriations, 6-154, 6-159
- “unless otherwise specified” clause, 6-29
- variations in amount, dealing with, 2-46
- zero funding under lump-sum appropriations, 6-24

Animals, 4-27

- birds
 - “marauding woodpecker” case, 4-27
- cattle
 - three dead bulls, 4-27
- dead, or about to be
 - bulls, 4-27
 - grasshoppers, 4-27
 - hogs, 4-27
 - horses, 4-27
 - woodpeckers, 4-27
- fish
 - first case on, 4-27
 - snail-darter protected under Endangered Species Act and damned dam construction appropriations, 2-66
- grasshoppers, 4-27
- hogs, 4-27
- horses, mules, and burros
 - dead, or about to be, 4-27
 - “easy to insist that horse is 16 feet high”, 1-42
 - “marauding woodpecker” case, 4-27
- sheep

- experiment station, telephones at, 4-315
- woodpecker, marauding, 4-27

Annual appropriations, 2-13, 5-4

- apportionment requirements, applicability of, 6-121
- Bona fide* needs rule, *See Bona fide* needs rule
- congressional modification of duration, 5-6
- expired appropriations, 5-6
- expired appropriations, *See also* Account closing fiscal year, subject to effective dates of, 5-4
- limitation items, 5-5
- presumption of, 2-34, 5-4
- unexpended balances, 5-6

Annual leave

- government employees, 7-47

Antideficiency Act, 6-34

- Adequacy of Appropriations Act, parallels with, 6-42
- appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-94, 6-95
 - additional duties without additional compensation, 6-96, 6-99
 - discretionary levels, 6-97
 - exceptions to prohibition, 6-100
 - experts and consultants, 6-99
 - gratuitous vs. voluntary services, 6-96
 - historical background, 6-95
 - interns, 6-102
 - job training participants, 6-104
 - judiciary branch, application to, 6-105
 - legal or moral obligation to pay, circumstances creating, 6-94
 - legislative branch, application to, 6-105
 - maximum but no minimum set, 6-97
 - program beneficiaries, 6-104
 - recordkeeping requirements, 6-100
 - services rendered prior to appointment, 6-99
 - student interns, 6-102
- compensation
 - increases in, 6-91, 6-130
- control of agency, factors beyond, 6-86, 6-130
- creditors, voluntary, 6-116
- exceptions
 - appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-100
 - compensation, statutory increases in, 6-91
 - contract authorized by law distinguished from contract authority, 6-88

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

funding gaps, 6-149
 noncontractual obligations, 6-91
 Price-Anderson Act, 6-88
 statutory, 6-88
 fines and penalties, 6-143
 fiscal year, obligation or expenditure prior to, 5-9
 funding gaps, 6-112, 6-146
 guaranteed and insured loans, 11-13, 11-22
 historical background, 6-34
 appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-95
 voluntary services prohibition, 6-94
 intent of contracting officer, effect of, 6-86
 multi-year contracts, 6-51
 Price-Anderson Act exceptions to, 6-88
 provisions of, 6-36
 purpose availability violations and, 6-79
 recordkeeping requirements
 appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-100
 obligations, recording, 6-46
 renewal options, 6-54
 reporting requirements, 6-144
 statutory construction, 6-37
 statutory exceptions, 6-88
 subject to availability clauses, 6-55
 terminated contracts, 6-57
 Title 31 of the US Code and, 4-8, 6-38, 6-121
 unexpended balances, 5-70
 variable quantity contracts, 6-48
 voluntary creditors, 6-116
Anti-kickback Act of 1986
 grants, not applicable to, 10-11
Anti-Pinkerton Act
 historical background, 4-171
 problems caused by, 4-174
 provisions of, 4-172
 types of services subject to, 4-172, 4-174
Antitrust law
 Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, 1-43
APA. See Administrative Procedure Act (APA)
Apparel for government employees, 4-265
Applications for employment, investigating, 4-34
Apportionment of appropriations, 6-116
 administrative subdivisions, by, 6-136

agencies, federal, 6-128
 annual appropriations, applicability to, 6-121
 applicability of requirements, 6-121
 authority to apportion, 6-127
 compensation increases, statutory, 6-130
 Congress, 6-127, 6-136
 continuing resolutions, 8-18
 contract authority, applicability to, 6-121
 control of agency, factors beyond, 6-130
 deficiency
 estimate, requiring, 6-129
 means to avoid deficiency, apportionment as, 6-118
 definition of apportionment, 6-118
 emergencies, 6-130
 exceptions to requirements regarding, 6-134
 excess expenditures, 6-139
 Executive branch, 6-128
 government corporations, 6-121
 grants
 misapportionment, recovery of, 10-133
 Judiciary, 6-127
 method of, 6-125
 no-year appropriations, applicability to, 6-121
 purpose, by, 6-126
 rescissions, 6-129
 reserves, establishing, 6-121, 6-122
 statutory requirements, 6-117
 supplemental appropriations, as means to avoid, 6-118
 time period, by, 6-126

Appropriations

account closing, *See* Account closing
 accountability attached to, 9-20
 amounts, *See* Amount appropriated
 annual, *See* Annual appropriations
 augmentation, *See* Augmentation of appropriations
 authority and authorization central to concept of, 1-2
 authorization distinguished from, 2-40, 2-43
 balances, disposition of, *See* Expired appropriations;
 Unexpended balances
 classification of, 2-13
 closing accounts, *See* Account closing
 conflict resolution, 2-42
 construction of law as making an appropriation, express statement required for, 2-15
 defined, 1-2, 2-5, 2-15
 duration of, *See* Duration or time, appropriations based

Appropriations Clause, Constitution

- on
 - expired, *See* Expired appropriations
 - funding gaps, [6-146](#)
 - general, *See* Lump-sum appropriations
 - inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation
 - acts, *See* Inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation acts
 - lapse of, *See* Expired appropriations
 - legislation other than appropriations, relationship to, [2-40](#)
 - life cycle of, *See* Life cycle of appropriations
 - line-item, *See* Line-item appropriations
 - lump-sum, *See* Lump-sum appropriations
 - military, *See* Military appropriations
 - multiple-year, *See* Multiple year appropriations
 - no-year, *See* No-year appropriations
 - obligation of, *See* Obligation of appropriations
 - one-year, *See* Annual appropriations
 - permanent, *See* Permanent appropriations
 - ratification by, [2-61](#)
 - repeal by implication, *See* Implied versus express acts,
 - subhead repeal or amendment of legislation by implication
 - reprogramming of, *See* Reprogramming
 - sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization acts
 - appropriations passed before authorization, [2-56](#)
 - enactment on same day, [2-59](#)
 - special fund principle, [2-17](#)
 - specific, *See* Line-item appropriations
 - terminology related to, [2-3](#)
 - time and timing, *See* Duration or time, appropriations
 - based on
 - transfer of, *See* Transfer
 - two appropriations available for same purpose, [2-23](#)
 - types of, [2-13](#)
 - unexpended, *See* Unexpended balance
 - unobligated, *See* Unobligated balance
- Appropriations Clause, Constitution, [1-3](#), [4-7](#)**
- Appropriations. *See also more specific topics***
- Armed robbery, accountability for losses due to, [9-63](#)**
- Assignment of claims**
 - contracts and contract payments, [9-111](#)
- Attorney General**
 - decisions and opinions of, [1-49](#)
 - government employees, provision of counsel for, [4-57](#)
- Attorney's fees, [4-51](#)**
- administrative proceedings, public participation in, [4-85](#)
 - agency hiring of attorneys, [4-52](#)
 - American Rule, [4-51](#)
 - bid protests, [4-82](#)
 - Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, [4-68](#)
 - contracts
 - bid protests, [4-82](#)
 - disputes over terms of, [4-84](#)
 - Criminal Justice Act requirements, [4-74](#)
 - government employees, suits unrelated to, [4-67](#)
 - intervenor, [4-85](#)
 - public participation in administrative proceedings, [4-85](#)
 - statutory law on fee-shifting
 - Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, [4-68](#)
- Attorney's license fees, [4-240](#)**
- Audit and review**
 - guaranteed and insured loans, review of denied applications for, [11-7](#)
 - life cycle of appropriations, audit and review phase
 - GAO responsibilities, [1-36](#)
 - general agency and department responsibilities, [1-35](#)
 - GAO responsibilities, *See* Government Accountability Office (GAO)
- Augmentation of appropriations, [6-162](#)**
 - commissions, [6-199](#)
 - compensation of government employees, [6-231](#)
 - contracts
 - credit, [6-189](#)
 - excess procurement costs, [6-184](#)
 - liquidated damages, [6-188](#)
 - no-cost contracts, [6-191](#)
 - refunds, [6-189](#)
 - credit from contracts, [6-189](#)
 - damages
 - government property, loss of or damage to, [6-194](#)
 - liquidated damages and contract payments, [6-188](#)
 - disposition of funds to Treasury, [6-166](#)
 - miscellaneous situations requiring, [6-212](#)
 - timing of, [6-175](#)
 - Economy Act, [6-202](#)
 - erroneous deposits as miscellaneous receipts, [6-216](#)
 - exceptions
 - miscellaneous receipts statute, [6-170](#)
 - retention of funds by agency, [6-214](#)
 - excess procurement costs, [6-184](#)
 - expenses of government employees, [6-231](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Automated payment systems

fees and dues, 6-199
 fines and penalties, 6-211
 gifts and donations, 6-201
 government employees, to individual
 compensation, covering, 6-231
 expenses, covering, 6-231
 promotional items, 6-234
 training, 6-233
 travel, 6-232, 6-234, 6-239
 government, to, 6-222
 government, money received or not received for, 6-177
 government property
 excess, sale of, 6-213
 loss of or damage to, recovery of, 6-194
 honoraria, 6-201
 insurance payments, 6-196
 interest on grant advances, 6-213
 judicial awards, 6-212
 lease and rental agreements, 6-214
 limitation on appropriations, viewed as, 6-235
 liquidated damages, 6-188
 money, receipt of, 6-164
 no-cost contracts, 6-191
 parking fees, 6-200
 prohibition against, 6-162
 purpose availability and, 6-164
 reduction or refusal of receipts in return for expenditure
 that would have required separate appropriation, 6-238
 refunds
 contracts, 6-189
 miscellaneous receipts statute, 6-170
 overcharges used to pay expenses, 6-239
 reimbursements
 child care services, 6-213
 Economy Act, 6-202
 improper treatment of, 6-235
 miscellaneous receipts statute, 6-170
 repayments, receipts qualifying as, 6-170
 retention of funds by agency, 6-214
 revolving funds, 6-206
 services, receipt of, 6-164
 setoff, 6-205
 timing of deposits to Treasury, 6-175
 training fees, 6-200
 training for government employees, 6-233
 travel by government employees, 6-232, 6-234, 6-239

trust funds, 6-208
 undercover operations by law enforcement agencies,
 receipts generated by, 6-213
 United States, money received or not received for use of,
 6-177
 vending machines, 6-200

Authorization

apportionment of appropriations, 6-127
 appropriation distinguished from authorization, 2-40, 2-43
 appropriation exceeding authorization, 2-46
 appropriation less than authorization, 2-47
 centralization of appropriation authority
 historical background to, 1-16
 congressional power of the purse, restrictions on, 1-7, 1-8
 continuing resolutions lacking authorizing legislation,
 8-31
 contract authorized by law distinguished from contract
 authority for Antideficiency Act purposes, 6-88
 duration or time, variations in, 2-52
 earmarking, 2-50, 6-33
 entitlement authority
 defined, 2-13
 restrictions on funding options created by, 3-49
 excessive obligations, 6-47
 historical background, 1-15
 inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation
 acts, *See* Inconsistencies between authorization and
 appropriation acts
 indemnification agreements, 6-77
 lack of authorization, appropriation proceeding despite,
 2-69
 legal authority central to concept of appropriations law,
 1-2
 loan and loan guarantee authority, 2-10
 multi-year contracts, 5-39
 purpose, variations in, 2-51
 purposes, determining authorized, 4-9
 ratification by appropriation, 2-61
 reprogramming authority, 2-30
 sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization
 acts
 appropriations passed before authorization, 2-56
 enactment on same day, 2-59
 spending authority, 2-12
 transfer authority, agencies with, 2-25

Automated payment systems, 9-78

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Automatic funding legislation and relief of funding gaps

Automatic funding legislation and relief of funding gaps,
6-154

Automobiles. See Motor vehicles

Availability of appropriations

amount appropriated, *See* Amount appropriated
duration or time, based on, *See* Duration or time,
appropriations based on
elements of availability, 4-6
grants, 10-36
obligations and duties, based on, *See* Obligation of
appropriations
purpose, based on, *See* Purpose availability
time, based on, *See* Duration or time, appropriations
based on
unexpended balances, limited availability of, 1-37
unexpended balances, limited availability of, *See also*
Unexpended balances

Awards

necessary expense doctrine, 4-167

Awards and prizes, 4-164

food and drink for government employees at ceremonies
presenting, 4-116
statutory authorizations
Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-165
other than Government Employees Incentive Awards
Act, 4-170

B

Back Pay Act

government employee claims, attorney's fees for, 4-71

**Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of
1985 (Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act), 1-18**

loan and loan guarantee authority, 2-11
offsetting receipts, 2-10

Balances, disposition of. See Expired appropriations

Balances, disposition of. See Unexpended balances

Bid protests

attorney's fees, 4-82
discretionary grant awards, competition for, 10-26
period of availability, effect on, 5-88

Binding agreements

contracts, 7-10
interagency, 7-31

Block grants, 10-60

defined, 10-60
historical background, 10-61
restrictions on, 10-62

Bona fide needs rule

advance payments, 5-52
amendments and modifications, 5-33
change orders, 5-34
continuing need, 5-19
contracts, 5-33
defined, 5-11, 5-12
delivery of materials following year in which obligation is
incurred, 5-22
"entire" vs. "severable" services, 5-23

fiscal year

chargeability of payment to year in which obligation is
incurred, 5-14
current year, appropriations available only for needs
of, 5-13
delivery of materials following year in which
obligation is incurred, 5-22
multi-year contracts, 5-41
transactions covering more than one, *See* subhead
more than one fiscal year, transactions covering
five-year contract authority, 5-45
flexibility of, 5-12
future years' needs, 5-15
current year, appropriations generally available only
for needs of, 5-13, 5-15
illustrative case law, 5-15
year-end spending, legitimate and illegitimate, 5-16
grants and cooperative agreements, 5-48
level-of-effort contracts, 5-27
modifications, 5-33
more than one fiscal year, transactions covering, 5-13
amended contracts, 5-33
change orders, 5-34
delivery of materials following year in which
obligation is incurred, 5-22
modifications, 5-33
multi-year contracts, 5-37
price adjustments, need for, 5-34
replacement contracts, 5-28
services rendered beyond fiscal year, 5-23
multiple-year appropriations, applicable to, 5-14
multi-year contracts, 5-37, 6-51
nonseverable ("entire") vs. "severable" services, 5-23

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

no-year appropriations, not applicable to, 5-15
 personal versus nonpersonal services, 5-25
 price adjustments, need for, 5-34
 prior years' needs, 5-18
 replacement contracts, 5-28
 services rendered beyond fiscal year, 5-23
 "severable" vs. "entire" services, 5-23
 "single undertaking", 5-24
 statutory law
 basis for rule in, 5-12
 multi-year contracts, 5-39, 5-44
 stock, *See* Inventory
 training, 5-27
 transactions covering more than one fiscal year, *See*
 subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions
 covering
 year-end spending, legitimate and illegitimate, 5-16

Bonding

accountability and accountable officers, 9-8
 government personnel, 4-187

Book of Estimates, 1-16**Books. *See* Publications****Borrowing authority**

defined, 2-7
 monetary credits as type of, 2-8
 type of budget authority, as, 2-7

Brock, 1-2**Budget and Accounting Act**

Government Accountability Office (GAO), evolving role
 of, 1-21
 passage of, 1-16

Budget authority

appropriations as type of, 2-4
 borrowing authority, *See* Borrowing authority
 collections, 2-9
 contract authority as type of, 2-6
 defined, 2-3
 government receipts, 2-9
 loan and loan guarantee authority, 2-10
 monetary credits, 2-8
 offsetting collections and receipts
 Budget authority
 receipts, 2-9

Budget Enforcement Act of 1990, 1-18**Budget estimates and requests**

continuing resolutions, 8-27

lump-sum appropriations, 6-10
**Bureau of the Budget, Office of Management and Budget
 (OMB) originally known as, 1-16**
Burglary, accountability for losses due to, 9-62
Business cards, 4-243
Byrd Amendment and lobbying using grant funds, 4-220

C**Cafeterias for government employees, 4-119, 4-130****Calling cards, 4-243****Cancelled appropriations, 2-15****Cars. *See* Motor vehicles****Cash**

accountable officers
 accountability principle generally applicable to, 9-28
 fraud, payments involving, 9-109, 9-110

Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990, 10-83, 10-87**Cash-equivalent items**

accountability attached to, 9-28

Cashiers

accountable officers, as, 9-15
 illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by, 9-112
 imprest funds (petty cash), accountability for, 9-22
 security measures for, 9-71

Categorical grants, 10-60**Cellular phones, 4-319****Centralization of appropriation authority**

historical background to, 1-16

Ceremonies

awards ceremonies, food and drink at, 4-116
 traditional groundbreaking and dedication ceremonies,
 4-263

Certifying officers

accountable officers, as, 9-13
 defined, 9-88
 duties of, 9-88
 executive branch, 31 U.S.C. § 3528 applicable only to, 9-94
 judicial branch, 9-94
 legislative branch, 9-94
 liability, 9-88
 military personnel, 9-95
 more than one, 9-89
 relief, 9-95
 statutory law as to, 9-88, 9-94

CETA (Comprehensive Employment and Training Act)

CETA (Comprehensive Employment and Training Act)

grantee indebtedness, recovery of, [10-136](#), [10-140](#)

Change orders

bona fide needs rule, [5-34](#)

Charitable campaigns and necessary expense doctrine,
[4-33](#)

Check Forgery Insurance Fund

accountable officers' relief from liability under, [9-132](#)

Checks

forgery of

accountability relief, [9-132](#)

Child care

government employees, [4-130](#)

reimbursements for services, [6-213](#)

Christmas holidays. See Holiday items

Circular letters, GAO materials, [1-47](#)

Citizenship, government employment and, [4-93](#)

Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII

attorney's fees allowed under, [4-68](#)

Civil Service Reform Act of 1978

government employee claims, attorney's fees for, [4-71](#)

Civil War period, appropriations during, [1-15](#)

Clothing for government employees, [4-265](#)

Coastal Zone Management Act, grant matching share
provisions of, [10-98](#)

Code of Federal Regulations, [3-7](#)

Cognizant agency concept, grants, [10-52](#)

Collateral

forfeitures, [4-141](#)

guaranteed and insured loans, protection against defaults
on, [11-73](#)

Collecting officers as accountable officers, [9-16](#)

Collections defined, [2-9](#)

Collective bargaining agreements, accountability relief
for, [9-136](#)

Commercial advertising and lobbying, [4-229](#)

Commissions (fees), augmentation of appropriations
and, [6-199](#)

Committee reports and determining statutory
construction, [2-98](#)

Common carriers, accountability for overpayment of,
[9-133](#)

Common law

grantee indebtedness, recovery of, [10-137](#)

Common (plain) meaning rule

statutory construction, [2-74](#), [2-89](#)

Title 31, applied to, [4-7](#)

Community Services Administration (CSA) and lobbying,
[4-224](#)

Commuting expenses, [4-271](#)

Compensation

advance payments, [5-51](#)

annual leave, [7-47](#)

Antideficiency Act

increases in compensation, [6-91](#), [6-130](#)

augmentation of appropriations by gifts and donations to
individual government employees, [6-231](#)

dual compensation, [4-93](#)

foreign compensation plans, [7-48](#)

funding gaps, [6-147](#)

gifts and donations to individual government employees,
augmentation of appropriations by, [6-231](#)

grant restrictions, [10-69](#)

leave, annual, [7-47](#)

recording obligations, [7-46](#), [7-48](#)

restrictions on government employees, [4-92](#)

aliens, [4-93](#)

dual compensation, [4-93](#)

statutory salary increases, [6-91](#), [6-130](#)

Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA)

grantee indebtedness, recovery of, [10-136](#), [10-140](#)

Compromise of indebtedness

accountability relief, [9-130](#)

Federal Claims Collection Act and Standards, [9-130](#)

Comptroller General of United States

accountability for physical loss or deficiency, authority to
grant relief from, [9-40](#)

decisions of, [1-39](#)

advance decisions, [1-39](#)

binding nature of, [1-40](#)

citation of, [1-45](#)

Constitutional issues, refusal to consider, [1-44](#)

current litigation, policy of not rendering decisions on
matters subject to, [1-44](#)

focus on appropriations law on, [1-2](#)

matters not considered for purposes of, [1-42](#)

publication of, [1-45](#)

reconsideration of, [1-41](#)

researching, [1-45](#)

evolving role of, [1-21](#)

historical background to position, [1-39](#)

Concert attendance by government employees, [4-120](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Conditions imposed on federal funding and restrictions on congressional power of the purse, 1-8

Conferences, attendance at. *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at

Conflict resolution, 2-42

Congress

- accountable officers
 - affirmative action, statutes requiring, 9-129
 - certifying officers, 9-94
- appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-105
- apportionment of appropriations for legislative branch, 6-127, 6-136
- certifying officers, accountability of, 9-94
- duration of appropriation, modification of, 5-6
- expired appropriations, congressional treatment of, 5-68
- GAO
 - legal opinions, 1-46
- House Ways and Means Committee, establishment of, 1-14
- intent, determining, *See* Statutory construction
- life cycle of appropriations, 1-26
 - points of order relevant to congressional action, 1-29
 - timetable for congressional action, 1-27
- power of the purse, *See* Power of the purse
- Senate Finance Committee, establishment of, 1-15
- spending power, *See* Power of the purse
- unexpended balances, congressional treatment of, 5-68

Congressional Budget Act requiring congressional agreement on governmentwide budget totals, 1-27

Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974

- GAO duties, extension of, 1-23
- passage of, 1-17

Congressional Review Act, 3-14

Appropriations Clause, Constitution, 1-3, 4-7

Constitutional issues and requirements

- amount appropriated, 6-4
- Appropriations Clause, 1-3, 4-7
- Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding, 1-44
- congressional power of the purse, restrictions on and extent of, 1-7, 1-8
- military appropriations, 1-13
- power of the purse, 1-3
- power of the purse, *See also* Power of the purse

- regular statement and account of expenditures, 1-12
- state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-286
- statutory construction, 2-94

Construction of statutory law. *See* Statutory construction

Contests

- entry fees for privately-organized contests, 4-161
- government-sponsored contests, 4-162

Contingent liabilities

- loan guarantee authority limited to, 11-12
- recording obligations, 7-55

Continuing need, *Bona fide* needs rule, 5-19

Continuing resolutions, 8-2

- apportionment, 8-18
- appropriation warrants, 8-9
- authorizing legislation, lacking, 8-31
- bill, status of, 8-27
- budget estimates and requests, 8-27
- contract authority, liquidation of, 8-19
- current rate, 8-10
- defined, 8-2
- duration
 - appropriation under continuing resolution, 8-36
 - continuing resolution, 8-35
 - impoundment and, 8-38
- full-text format, 8-7
- historical background, 8-2
- impoundment and duration of continuing resolution, 8-38
- "more restrictive authority" principle, 8-29
- pattern of obligations, determining, 8-15
- programs not otherwise provided for, 8-27
- project or activity defined, 8-21
- rate for operations limit
 - current rate, 8-10
 - final appropriation, rate exceeding, 8-19
 - not exceeding current rate, 8-12
 - project or activity defined for purposes of, 8-21
- reference bills, 8-28
- rescissions, 8-38
- status of bill or budget estimate, 8-27
- types of, 8-4
- unobligated balance, 8-12
- warrants, use of, 8-9

Contract authority

- apportionment requirements, applicability of, 6-121

Contracts

continuing resolutions, liquidation of contract authority for, 8-19
contract authorized by law distinguished from contract authority for Antideficiency Act purposes, 6-88
defined, 2-6
restrictions on funding options created by, 3-49

Contracts

administrative approval, 7-26
assignment of payments, accountability for, 9-111
attorney's fees
 bid protests, 4-82
 disputes over terms of, 4-84
binding agreements, 7-10
competitive procedures, contracts awarded under, 7-12
consideration, meaning and purpose of, 10-9
continuing, *See* Multi-year contracts
defective work, excess procurement costs for, 6-184
definitive commitment, determining, 7-13, 7-27
erroneously or improperly awarded contracts,
 replacement contracts for, 5-31
excess procurement costs, 6-184
fiscal year, obligation or expenditure prior to, 5-9
fixed-price contracts, recording obligations for, 7-23
government procurement contracts, *See* subhead procurement contracts
IDIQ contracts, 7-20
impossibility of performance doctrine inapplicable to grants, 10-10
indefinite-quantity contracts, 7-19
invalid or unauthorized awards, 7-18
letter contracts, 7-13
letters of intent, 7-13
level-of-effort contracts
 Bona fide needs rule, 5-27
 recording obligations for, 7-22
modifications and amendments, 5-33
multi-year contracts, *See* Multi-year contracts
no-cost contracts and augmentation of appropriations, 6-191
performance spread over more than one year
 amendments or modifications to terms, 5-33
 multi-year contracts, *See* Multi-year contracts
price adjustments, need for, 5-34
procurement contracts
 advance payments under, *See* Advance payments,
 subhead procurement contracts

renewal options
 multi-year contracts, renewal options on fiscal year contract as alternative to, 5-41, 6-54
 one-year contracts, 5-41, 6-54
 termination penalty for renewal options not taken up, 5-42
replacement contracts and *Bona fide* needs rule, 5-28
requirements contracts, 7-19
reward, contractual basis of right to, 4-283
severability principle not applicable to grants, 10-11
specificity requirements, 7-17
target prices, contracts based on, 7-24
termination of contract
 Antideficiency Act, 6-57
 renewal options not taken up, termination penalty for, 5-42
 replacement contracts for, 5-29
writing, agreement required to be in, 7-14

Conventions, attendance at. *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at

Cooperative Agreements, *See* Grants

Counsel

government employees, suits against, 4-56

Covert propaganda and lobbying restrictions, 4-202

Credit

augmentation of appropriations from contract payments, 6-189
federal credit unions regarded as necessary expense, 4-34

Credit assistance, federal, 11-3

Credit unions, federal; regarded as necessary expense, 4-34

Creditors, voluntary

Antideficiency Act provisions, 6-116

Criminal Justice Act, attorney's fees under, 4-74

Criminal law

grants, 10-74
lobbying sanctions, 4-189
rewards for informers, *See* Rewards

Criminal penalties

Antideficiency Act, 6-143

Cross-cutting grants, 2-29

Cultural awareness programs for government employees, 4-120

Custodial services

accountability of government employees with custodial duties, 9-17

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Customs Service

rewards for informers, [4-280](#)

D**Damages**

augmentation of appropriations
 government property, loss of or damage to, [6-194](#)
 liquidated damages and contract payments, [6-188](#)
 government property, recovery of loss or damage to,
[6-194](#)
 liquidated damages
 augmentation of appropriations from contract
 payments, [6-188](#)

Debarment in grant context, Executive Order 12549

directed at, [10-50](#)

Debt and debt collection

duty to collect
 grantee indebtedness, government's duty to recover,
[10-132](#)
 guaranteed and insured loans, defaults on, [11-71](#)
 waivers
 indebtedness, [9-130](#)

Decorations (personal expenses and furnishings of government employees)

office decor, [4-256](#)
 seasonal decorations, [4-263](#)

Dedication ceremonies, [4-264](#)**Defaults, [5-28](#)**

excess procurement costs, [6-184](#)
 procurement costs, excess, [6-184](#)

Defective work, excess procurement costs for, [6-184](#)**Defense Department**

aliens as government employees, exceptions to
 compensation restrictions on, [4-93](#)
 entertainment expenses, [4-136](#)

Deference accorded to agency administrative interpretations

regulations, [3-37](#)
 statutes, [3-29](#)

Deferrals, execution and control phase of appropriations procedure, [1-32](#)**Deficiency**

apportionment of appropriations
 deficiency estimate, requiring, [6-129](#)

means to avoid deficiency, as, [6-118](#)

Deficiency appropriations, [6-159](#)

supplemental appropriations distinguished from, [6-159](#)

Definite appropriations

amount or monetary limit, appropriations based on
 presence or absence of, *See* Amount appropriated
 duration or time, appropriations based on, *See* Duration
 or time, appropriations based on

Definitions and statutory construction, [2-83](#)**Delivery of materials for transactions covering more than one fiscal year, [5-22](#)****Deobligation, [7-59](#)**

defined, [7-59](#)
 expired appropriations and unexpended balances, [5-80](#)
 no-year appropriations, [5-8](#)
 reobligation of deobligated funds, [7-61](#)
 statutory law, [7-60](#)

Departments

generally, *See* Agencies, federal
 specific departments, *See* specific departments, *e.g.*,
 Justice Department

Dictionary Act, [2-83](#)**Direct actions not permitted, indirect accomplishment of purpose in place of, [4-9](#)****Direct loans, [11-3](#)****Direct lobbying, [4-188](#)****Disabilities**

government employees, disabled
 commuting and parking, [4-272](#), [4-273](#)
 medical and assistive devices, purchase of, [4-251](#),
[4-254](#)

Disallowances, GAO audit exceptions, [9-87](#)**Disbursement practices**

automated payment systems, [9-78](#)
 disallowances, [9-87](#)
 electronic certification, [9-85](#)
 Executive Order 6166, [9-76](#)
 facsimile signatures, [9-84](#)
 GAO audit exceptions, [9-86](#)
 grants, [10-87](#)
 historical background, [9-75](#)
 provisional vouchers, [9-82](#)
 statistical sampling, [9-81](#), [9-133](#)
 statutory law, [9-75](#)

Disbursing officers

accountable officers, as, [9-14](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Discretion, administrative. See Administrative discretion

duties, 9-101
fraudulent claims
 cash payments other than travel, 9-110
 travel, 9-109
illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by
 assignment of contract payments, 9-111
 authorization and appropriateness issues, 9-112
 cash payments other than travel, fraudulent, 9-110
 liability standards, 9-101
 military disbursing officers, 9-95
 military separation vouchers, 9-111
 relief, 9-102, 9-112
 statutory law, 9-101
 travel claims, fraudulent, 9-109
physical loss or deficiency liability of military disbursing officers, 9-38
travel claims, fraudulent, 9-109

Discretion, administrative. See Administrative discretion

Discretionary grant awards, competition for, 10-25

Discrimination

Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA)
 discrimination claims by government employees,
 attorney's fees for, 4-70
attorney's fees for government employees in cases
involving, 4-68
grantees subject to prohibitions on, 10-71, 10-75

District of Columbia

rental of space in DC and government employees'
attendance at meetings and conventions, 4-42

Dockery Act, 1-38

Documents

National Housing Act property insurance programs,
requirements for execution of note under, 11-53

Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, grant requirements under, 10-51

Dual compensation, 4-93

Dues. See Fees and dues

Duplicate check losses, accountability and accountable officers, 9-118, 9-123

Duration or time, appropriations based on, 2-13, 5-3

apportionment of appropriations, 6-126
congressional modification of duration, 5-6
deobligations of expired appropriations and unexpended balances, 5-80
grants, 10-39
held-over appropriations, 5-4

inconsistency in period of availability between appropriations act and authorization act, 2-52
less than one year, 5-6
litigation, effect of, 5-81
moneys received, deposit of, 6-175
statutory construction, 2-83
types of appropriation, 5-4

E

Earmarking, 2-50, 6-26

authorization, 2-50, 6-33
grants, 10-44
line-item appropriations and, 6-26
lump-sum appropriations, 2-22, 2-50, 6-26
period of availability affected by, 6-32

Earthquakes, accountability for losses due to, 9-60

Eating. See Food and drink

Economy Act

augmentation of appropriations, 6-202
interagency transactions under, 7-29

Electronic certification of disbursements, 9-85

Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA)

grantee indebtedness, recovery of, 10-136

Embezzlement

accountability and accountable officers, 9-68
grants, 10-74

Emergencies

aliens as government employees, exceptions to compensation restrictions on, 4-95
apportionment of appropriations involving deficiency estimate, 6-130
food and drink for government employees working at official duty station under unusual conditions, 4-104
funding gaps, 6-150
municipal services, 4-152, 4-153
voluntary services prohibition, exception to, 6-110

Eminent domain

grant funds, not constituting, 10-99

Employees

government, *See* Government employees

Entertainment expenses, 4-100

concert attendance, 4-120
corporate and government practice, distinction between, 4-100

Expired appropriations

- covered departments and agencies, 4-101
- cultural awareness programs, 4-120
- Defense Department, 4-136
- definition of entertainment, 4-102
- exceptions to general rule, 4-101
- foreign officials, entertaining, 4-135
- general rule regarding, 4-100
- government employees
 - concert attendance, 4-120
 - cultural awareness programs, 4-120
 - food and drink, *See* Government employees, subhead
 - food and drink for
- nongovernment personnel, 4-123
- reception and representation funds, 4-135
- representation allowances, 4-135
- State Department, 4-135
- Entertainment expenses. *See* Food and drink**
- “Entire” vs. “severable” services, *bona fide* needs rule, 5-23**
- Entitlement authority**
 - defined, 2-13
 - restrictions on funding options created by, 3-49
- Entitlement programs**
 - grants, 10-25
 - guaranteed and insured loans, partial exemption from FCRA requirements for, 11-25
- Equal Access to Justice Act (EAJA)**
 - purpose availability, 4-77
- Errors**
 - statutory, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes
- ESEA (Elementary and Secondary Education Act)**
 - grantee indebtedness, recovery of, 10-136
- Excess or advance obligations or expenditures, 6-38**
 - apportionments, expenditures in excess of, 6-139
 - authority to undertake excessive obligations, 6-47
 - continuing resolution rate exceeding final appropriation, 8-19
 - control of agency, factors beyond, 6-86
 - determining actual amount available, 6-84
 - intent of contracting officer, significance of, 6-86
 - payments, advance, *See* Advance payments
 - persons covered by prohibition, 6-38
 - purpose availability violations and, 6-79
 - recording obligations, 6-46
 - variable quantity contracts, 6-48
- Excess procurement costs**
 - augmentation of appropriations, 6-184
- “Exclusively” language and amount appropriated, 6-31**
- Execution and control phase, life cycle of appropriations. *See* Life cycle of appropriations**
- Executive branch**
 - apportionment of appropriations for, 6-128
 - certifying officers, accountability of, 9-94
- Executive Order 12549, debarment and suspension in grant context, 10-50**
- Executive Order 12630, rulemaking requirements, 3-15**
- Executive Order 12866, rulemaking requirements, 3-15**
- Executive Order 12988, rulemaking requirements, 3-15**
- Executive Order 13132, rulemaking requirements, 3-16**
- Executive Order 6166, disbursement practices under, 9-76**
- Executive powers**
 - congressional power of the purse, balance of power with, 1-13
 - Impoundment Control Act, monitoring required by, 1-33
 - life cycle of appropriations, executive budget formulation and transmittal as first part of, 1-25
 - ratification by appropriation, 2-63
- Exemptions. *See* under more specific topics**
- Exhaustion of appropriation**
 - contractor recovery, limits on, 6-43
 - defined, 6-41
 - funding gaps, 6-146
 - further payments, making, 6-41
 - voluntary services prohibition exceptions, 6-115
- Expenditure otherwise prohibited test, necessary expense doctrine, 4-27**
- Expenditure otherwise provided for test, necessary expense doctrine, 4-29**
- Experts and consultants**
 - appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-99
 - government employees, expert witnesses as to claims brought by, 4-74
 - publicity experts, 4-232
- Expired appropriations**
 - account closing, *See* Account closing
 - annual appropriations, 5-6
 - Bona fide* needs rule, *See* *Bona fide* needs rule
 - defined, 2-15
 - deobligations, 5-80
 - historical background to congressional treatment of, 5-68

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Expired appropriations. See also Unexpended balances

- language and terminology, [5-67](#)
- litigation and, [5-81](#)
- no-year appropriations, [5-77](#)
- repayment, [5-78](#)
- replacement contracts, [5-29](#)
- statutory law, [5-71](#)

Expired appropriations. See also Unexpended balances

Express vs. implied acts. See Implied vs. express acts

F

Facsimile signatures, [9-84](#)

FASA (Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994), [6-53](#)

FCRA. See Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA)

Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994 (FASA), [6-53](#)

Federal agencies and departments. See Agencies, federal

Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966

- compromise of indebtedness, [9-130](#)
- guaranteed and insured loans, defaults on, [11-71](#)
- recovery of grant indebtedness, [10-135](#)

Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), [11-15](#)

- applicability of, [11-15](#)
- authority, loans and loan guarantees, [2-11](#)
- budgetary basis, placement of cost of federal credit programs on, [11-17](#)
- cost of federal credit programs, measurement of, [11-16](#)
- effective date of, [11-16](#)
- entitlement programs, partial exemption for, [11-25](#)
- exemptions
 - entitlement programs, partial exemption for, [11-25](#)
 - insurance programs, [11-26](#)
- financing accounts, [11-18](#)
- insurance program exemptions, [11-26](#)
- liquidating accounts, [11-24](#)
- modifications
 - post-1991 commitments, [11-21](#)
 - pre-1992 commitments, [11-25](#)
- obligation of appropriations, [11-20](#), [11-22](#)
- post-1991 commitments, [11-16](#)
- pre-1992 commitments, [11-24](#)
- prescription of budgetary treatment under FCRA, [11-12](#)
- program accounts, [11-18](#)
- purposes of, [11-16](#), [11-17](#)
- restrictions on guaranteed loan programs created by

- implementation of, [11-23](#)
- risk assessment, [11-17](#)

Federal credit unions regarded as necessary expense, [4-34](#)

Federal Employees Uniform Act, [7-49](#)

Federal employees. See Government employees

Federal enclaves

- firefighting services, [4-149](#)

Federal financial assistance

- grants and subsidies, recording obligations for, [7-40](#)

Federal Financial Assistance Management Improvement

Act of 1996, grants, [10-51](#)

Federal Financing Bank, guaranteed and insured loans, [11-37](#)

Federal Fire Prevention Control Act of 1974, [4-150](#)

Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act

- decisions interpreting, [10-18](#)
- implementation of, [10-17](#)
- purposes and provisions, [10-13](#)

Federal Managers' Financial Integrity Act of 1982 (FMFIA), [1-24](#)

Federal Register, documents required to be published in, [3-9](#)

Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, [4-195](#), [4-196](#)

Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA)

- Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, [1-42](#)
- foreign countries, not applicable to claims arising in, [4-185](#)
- grantee conduct, liability for, [10-58](#)
- indemnification agreements and Antideficiency Act requirements, [6-64](#)

Federalism, [2-111](#)

Fees and dues

- attorneys' bar fees, [4-240](#)
- attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
- augmentation of appropriations, [6-199](#)
- entry fees for privately-organized contests, [4-161](#)
- expert witness fees and expenses for claims brought by government employees, [4-74](#)
- guarantee fee required by Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, [11-56](#)
- meetings and conventions, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at
- membership fees
 - 5 U.S.C. § 5946, under, [4-234](#)
 - agency versus individual memberships, [4-236](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

- attorneys' bar fees, 4-240
- Government Employees Training Act, authorization under, 4-234
- meetings and, conventions, attendance at, 4-238
- qualification expenses, 4-258, 4-306
- union dues, 4-275
- notarization fees, 4-35
- notary public commissions, 4-260
- occupational licensing requirements, 4-258, 4-306
- professional organizations, membership in, *See* subhead membership fees
- qualification expenses for government employees, 4-258, 4-306
- Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, payment of guarantee fee under, 11-56
- union dues, 4-275
- witness fees and expenses for claims brought by government employees, 4-74
- Fee-shifting. *See* Attorney's fees**
- Fidelity bonding of accountable officers, 9-8**
- Finance Committee (Senate), establishment of, 1-15**
- Fines and penalties**
 - accountable officers' liability for penalties, 9-32
 - amount appropriated, exceeding, 6-143
 - Antideficiency Act, 6-143
 - augmentation of appropriations, 6-211
 - federal agencies, against, 4-144
 - government employees, against, 4-140
 - purpose availability, 4-140
 - termination penalty for contract renewal options not taken up, 5-42
 - traffic violations, 4-140
- Fire losses, accountability for, 9-60**
- Firefighting services, 4-146**
 - federal enclaves, 4-149
 - Federal Fire Prevention Control Act of 1974, 4-150
 - government activity causing fires, 4-149
 - rural areas, 4-147
- Fiscal year**
 - annual appropriations subject to effective dates of, 5-4
 - Bona fide* needs rule, *See Bona fide* needs rule, subhead fiscal year
 - historical background to development of idea of, 1-15
 - more than one fiscal year, transactions covering, *See Bona fide* needs rule, subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions covering
 - multi-year contracts, 5-41
 - obligation or expenditure prior to, 5-9
- Fiscal year appropriations. *See* Annual appropriations**
- Fitness programs, 4-247**
- Fixed appropriations, 5-67**
- Fixed-cash funds, accountability attached to, 9-20**
- Fixed-price contracts, recording obligations for, 7-23**
- Flash rolls**
 - accountability attached to, 9-23
 - no specific accountable officer determinable, 9-19
- Flexible work arrangements, 4-273**
- Flexible work arrangements. *See also* Telecommuting**
- Floor debates determining statutory construction, 2-100**
- FMFIA (Federal Managers' Financial Integrity Act of 1982), 1-24**
- Food and drink**
 - cafeterias for government employees, 4-119, 4-130
 - government employees, for, *See* Government employees, subhead food and drink for
 - nongovernment personnel, for, 4-123
 - personal expenses and furnishings, regarded as, 4-242
 - receptions and representation funds, 4-135
- Food Stamps, accountability, 9-28**
- "Force and effect of law"**
 - deference accorded agency administrative interpretation of regulations, 3-30
 - regulations regarded as having, 3-18
 - waivers of regulations, 3-20
- Forced entry, accountability for losses due to, 9-62**
- Foreign countries**
 - compensation plans for government employees, 7-48
 - government employees
 - compensation plans, 7-48
 - travel, 7-51
 - recording of obligations
 - compensation of government employees, 7-48
 - travel expenses, 7-51
 - travel by State Department employees to, 7-51
- Foreign exchange transactions**
 - offsetting, 9-115
 - statutory relief, 9-131
- Foreign officials, entertainment expenses associated with, 4-135**
- Forfeitures**
 - collateral, 4-141
- Forgery of checks**

Formula grants

accountability relief, [9-132](#)
Formula grants, [10-60](#), [10-61](#)
formula grants, [10-25](#)
Fraud
disbursing officers, fraudulent claims of
cash payments other than travel, [9-110](#)
travel, [9-109](#)
guaranteed and insured loans, [11-62](#)
FTCA. See Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA)
Funding gaps, [6-112](#), [6-146](#)
Furloughs and funding gaps, [6-154](#)
Futurity, words of (general provisions construed as permanent legislation), [2-34](#)

G

GAO. See Government Accountability Office (GAO)
Gap in funding, [6-146](#)
Gaps in funding, [6-112](#)
Garnishment
accountability and accountable officers, [9-134](#)
Gasoline taxes, state and local, immunity of federal government from payment of, [4-290](#)
General Accounting Office See Government Accountability Office (GAO)
General appropriations. See Lump-sum appropriations
General provisions construed as permanent legislation, [2-33](#)
Gifts, [4-155](#)
GLISA (Government Losses in Shipment Act), [9-59](#)
Glossary of terms, GAO materials, [1-48](#), [2-3](#)
Goods and services
contracts for services, *See* Services contracts
municipal services, *See* Municipal services
supplies and stock items, *See* Supplies and stock items
Goodwill gestures, gifts as, [4-155](#)
Government Accountability Office (GAO)
accountable officers
authority to grant relief from physical loss or
deficiency liability, [9-40](#)
exceptions, taking, [9-86](#)
audit activities
exceptions, taking, [9-86](#)
excess expenditures, [6-146](#)
extension of, [1-23](#)

grantee contracting, review of, [10-53](#)
guaranteed and insured loans, review of denied
applications for, [11-7](#)
life cycle, [1-36](#)
reports, [1-46](#)
circular letters, [1-47](#)
Congress
legal opinions, [1-46](#)
creation of, [1-16](#)
evolution of role of, [1-21](#)
glossary of terms, [1-48](#), [2-3](#)
grant cost cases, [10-124](#)
grantee contracting, review of, [10-53](#)
guaranteed and insured loans, review of denied
applications for, [11-7](#)
historical background
creation of, [1-16](#)
evolution of role of, [1-21](#)
informal opinions of officers and employees, effect of,
[1-42](#)
legal opinions to Congress, [1-46](#)
lump-sum appropriations, comprehensive statement on,
[6-12](#)
nondecision letters, [1-47](#)
office memoranda, [1-46](#)
policy and procedures manual, [1-48](#)
research materials, [1-46](#)
Government agencies and departments. See Agencies, federal
Government contractors
insurance on property owned by, [4-183](#)
recovery of expenditures following exhaustion of
appropriation, [6-43](#)
state and local taxes, immunity of federal government
from payment of, [4-292](#)
voluntary services prohibition, [6-108](#)
Government corporations
apportionment requirements, [6-121](#)
insurance, [4-183](#)
self-insurance rule, exceptions to, [4-183](#)
Government employees
advance payments, [5-51](#)
annual leave, [7-47](#)
attorney's fees
Back Pay Act, [4-71](#)
Civil Service Reform Act, [4-71](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Government employees

- claims by government employees, 4-68
- discrimination claims, 4-68
- Merit Systems Protection Board, 4-71
- personnel matters, 4-70
- reimbursement, 4-64
- suits against government employees, 4-55
- suits unrelated to government employees, 4-67
- awards ceremonies, 4-116
- bonding, 4-187
- cafeterias for, 4-119, 4-130
- child care, 4-130
- citizenship requirements, 4-93
- compensation, *See* Compensation
- concert attendance, 4-120
- cultural awareness programs, 4-120
- disabled
 - purchase of medical and assistive devices for, 4-251, 4-254
- entertainment expenses, *See* Entertainment expenses
- expert witness fees and expenses for claims brought by, 4-74
- finances and penalties, 4-140
- food and drink for, 4-103
 - awards ceremonies, at, 4-116
 - cafeterias, 4-119, 4-130
 - free food rule, 4-103
 - meetings and conventions, attendance at, 4-108
 - necessary expense doctrine, 4-103
 - state and local taxes, 4-303
 - training programs, expenses incidental to, 4-115
 - unusual conditions, working at official duty station under, 4-104
- foreign countries
 - compensation plans, 7-48
 - travel to, 7-51
- forfeiture of retirement pay, 4-96
 - accountability relief for improper payments, 9-133
 - Hiss Act, 4-96
 - Hiss, Alger; case of, 4-97
 - statutory law, 4-96, 4-99
 - types of offenses leading to, 4-98
 - Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ), 4-98
- funding gaps for payment of, 6-147
- Hiss Act, 4-96
- Hiss, Alger; case of, 4-97
- immunity of, 4-55
- Justice Department, obtaining representation through, 4-56
- leave, annual, 7-47
- licenses, 4-258, 4-306
- meetings and conventions, attendance at
 - District of Columbia, rental of space in, 4-42
 - federally sponsored meetings, 4-41
 - food and drink, 4-108
 - Government Employees Training Act, 4-38
 - historical background, 4-37
 - inability to attend, liability for fees despite, 4-40
 - military personnel, 4-43
 - statutory law regarding, 4-37
 - Title 31 of US Code, 4-38
- membership fees, *See* Fees and dues, subhead membership fees
- missing employees, reward for finding, 4-281
- morale and productivity, facilities promoting, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
- necessary expense doctrine applied to expenses of
 - eldercare counseling and referral, 4-34
 - employment-related expenses, 4-34
 - federal credit unions, support authorized for, 4-34
 - food and drink, 4-103
 - outplacement assistance for terminated employees, 4-34
 - postage and mailing expenses, 4-32
 - publications as necessary expenses, 4-33
 - retirement pay, 4-35
 - security services, 4-34
 - training as necessary expense, 4-30, 4-34
 - travel as necessary expense, 4-31
- occupational licensing requirements, 4-258, 4-306
- offices of
 - decorative items, 4-256
 - equipment and furniture, 4-256
- parking, *See* Parking
- personal expenses and furnishings of government employees, *See* Personal expenses and furnishings of government employees
- productivity and morale, facilities promoting, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
- qualification expenses, 4-258, 4-306
- recording obligations

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Government Employees Incentive Awards Act

- annual leave, 7-47
- compensation, 7-46, 7-48
- foreign countries
 - compensation plans for, 7-48
 - travel expenses, 7-51
- training, 7-49
- transfer and relocation costs, 7-52
- travel expenses, 7-49, 7-51
- uniform allowances, 7-49
- recreational facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
- relocation assistance
 - available assistance, 7-52
 - grant matching share provisions and relocation allowances, 10-99
- retirement pay
 - forfeiture of, *See* subhead forfeiture of retirement pay
 - necessary expense doctrine applied to expenses of, 4-35
- rewards, *See* Rewards
- rewards to, 4-285
- state and local taxes paid by, 4-301
 - health care, 4-302
 - income withholding taxes, 4-306
 - lodging, 4-303
 - meal taxes, 4-303
 - motor vehicle rentals, 4-304
 - occupational license fees, 4-306
 - parking, 4-302
 - possessory interest taxes, 4-306
 - tolls, 4-305
 - travel-related expenses, 4-304
- Training, *See* Training
- travel by, *See* Travel
- uniform allowances, 7-49
- welfare facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation facilities for government employees
- witness fees and expenses for claims brought by, 4-74
- Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-165**
 - Administrative discretion, 4-168
 - agency administrative interpretations, 4-166
 - food and drink incidental to awards ceremonies, 4-116
 - limitation of awards to government employees, 4-170
 - necessary expenses doctrine, 4-166, 4-167
- Government Employees Training Act**
 - food and drink incidental to training programs, 4-107
 - meetings and conventions, government employees' attendance at, 4-38
 - membership fees authorized under, 4-234
- Government, gifts and donations to, 6-222**
- Government Losses in Shipment Act (GLISA), 9-59**
- Government, money received or not received for, 6-177**
- Government property**
 - augmentation of appropriations
 - excess, sale of, 6-213
 - loss of or damage to property, recovery of, 6-194
 - insurance against losses in shipment, 4-186
 - reward for finding lost, stolen, or missing property, 4-282
 - voluntary services prohibition, exception to, 6-111
- Governmental receipts defined, 2-9**
- Government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs)**
 - guaranteed and insured loans, 11-5
- Grammar of statute determining statutory construction, 2-92**
- Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act. *See* Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act)**
- Grants, 10-3, 10-27**
 - accounting responsibilities, 10-126
 - addition of program income to funds, 10-91
 - Administrative Procedure Act, 10-46
 - advance payments, 10-77
 - cash management issues, 10-78
 - agency regulations
 - cognizant agency concept, 10-52
 - common rules, overview of, 10-47
 - Federal Financial Assistance Management Improvement Act, 10-51
 - importance of determining parameters of grant authority, 10-45
 - lobbying restrictions, 10-47
- agents of government, grantees not regarded as, 10-54
- allowable and unallowable costs
 - accounting responsibilities, 10-126
 - concept of, 10-111
 - judicial review of, 10-117
 - litigation regarding, 10-117
 - pre-award costs, retroactive funding of, 10-129
- amount appropriated, 10-43
- Anti-kickback Act of 1986 not applicable to, 10-11
- apportionment of appropriations
 - misapportionment, recovery of, 10-133

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

- audit and review
 - contracting by grantees, review of, 10-53
 - Single Audit Act, 10-63
- authority
 - Administrative Procedure Act, 10-46
 - agency regulations, importance of, 10-45
 - Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, under, 10-16, 10-17
- availability of appropriations, 10-36
- Bona fide* needs rule, 5-48
- cash management issues, 10-78
- categorical grants, 10-60
- changes in grant situations, 10-107
- cognizant agency concept, 10-52
- common law right to recover funds, 10-137
- compensation restrictions, 10-69
- competition for discretionary grant awards, 10-25
- congressional power of the purse, as exercise of, 10-28
- consideration, meaning and purpose of, 10-9
- constitutionality of terms and conditions, 10-28
- contracting with third parties by grantees, 10-53
 - liability of government to third parties, 10-55
 - review of, 10-53
- contracts, distinguished from
 - bid protests, 10-26
 - contractual aspects of grants, 10-6
 - elements of contract different or not applicable to grants, 10-9
 - Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, 10-13
 - historical background, 10-6
 - hybrid nature of grants, 10-11
 - proper instrument, guidelines for choosing, 10-13
- cooperative agreements, 10-14
- cost-sharing, 10-92
 - maintenance of effort requirement, 10-102
 - nonsupplant provisions, 10-105
 - program income, 10-91
- criminal law, 10-74
- cross-cutting, 2-29
- debarment in assistance context, Executive Order 12549
 - directed at, 10-50
- deduction of program income from costs, 10-90
- defined, 10-3, 10-6
- disbursement practices, 10-87
- discretionary grant awards, competition for, 10-25
- discrimination, prohibitions on, 10-71, 10-75
- Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, 10-51
- duration or time, appropriations based on, 10-39
- earmarking, 10-44
- embezzlement, 10-74
- eminent domain, funds received under doctrine of, 10-99
- entitlement grants, 10-25
- erroneously awarded funds, recovery of, 10-133
- expenditures
 - restrictions on, 10-68
- Federal Financial Assistance Management Improvement Act, 10-51
- Formula grants, 10-25
- formula grants, 10-60, 10-61
- funds in hands of grantee, control over, 10-68
- historical background
 - categorical grants and block grants, 10-61
 - contracts, grants distinguished from, 10-6
- hybrid nature of, 10-11
- impossibility of performance doctrine inapplicable to, 10-10
- income of program, 10-89
- intermediaries, 10-19
- liability of government for acts of grantees
 - agents of government, grantees not regarded as, 10-54
 - contractual liability to third parties, 10-55
 - misconduct by grantees, 10-58
- litigation
 - allowable and unallowable costs, 10-117
 - recovery of grantee indebtedness, 10-135
- lobbying restrictions, 10-47
- lobbying, used for, 4-219
- maintenance of effort requirement, 10-102
- mandatory grant programs, 10-25
- matching share provisions, 10-93
 - another federal grant program, matching with funds from, 10-97
 - different agencies, payments by, 10-100
 - eminent domain, funds received under doctrine of, 10-99
 - hard matches, 10-96
 - program income, 10-91
 - relocation allowances, 10-99
 - soft matches, 10-96
- meetings and conventions, nongovernment personnel
 - attendance at, 4-50
- misapportionment, recovery of, 10-133

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Grass roots lobbying. See Lobbying, subhead indirect or grass roots lobbying

misconduct by grantees, liability for, 10-58
 misuse of funds, 10-135
 nonsupplant provisions, 10-105
 obligation of appropriations
 grants, obligations entailed by, 10-12
 replacement grants, 10-107
 requirement for obligation, 10-106
 substitution of grantee, 10-108
 offset of claims to recover indebtedness, 10-144
 pre-award costs, retroactive funding of, 10-129
 program income, 10-89
 project grants, 10-60
 property interest of government in funds, 10-72
 protests regarding awards of, 10-26
 purpose availability, 10-36
quantum meruit principles, applicability of, 10-10
 recording obligations, 7-39
 recordkeeping requirements, 10-126
 recovery of grantee indebtedness
 government's duties and rights regarding, 10-132
 litigation regarding, 10-135
 offset of claims, 10-144
 withholding of claims, 10-144
 relocation allowances and matching share provisions, 10-99
 replacement grants, 10-107
 restrictions on expenditures, 10-68
 retroactive funding, 10-129
 scope of, 10-107
 severability principle not applicable to, 10-11
 Single Audit Act, 10-63
 state and local governments
 interest on advances to state governments, 10-82
 Single Audit Act, 10-64
 state and local taxes, no immunity from, 10-70
 statutory law
 lobbying, 4-220
 recovery of funds, 10-135
 substitution of grantee, 10-108
 suspension in assistance context, Executive Order 12549
 directed at, 10-50
 tax immunity, lack of, 10-70
 terms and conditions
 constitutionality, 10-28
 effect of, 10-34
 general welfare, required to be in pursuit of, 10-29

“otherwise constitutional” requirement, 10-32
 purpose of expenditures, required to related to, 10-29
 specificity requirement, 10-30
 theft of funds, 10-74
 tortious conduct by grantees, liability for, 10-58
 trust theory of grant funds, 10-74
 types of, 10-60
 unused funds, recovery of, 10-133
 withholding of claims to recover indebtedness, 10-144
Grass roots lobbying. See Lobbying, subhead indirect or grass roots lobbying
Greetings cards prohibited as personal expense, 4-262
Grievance procedures and accountability relief, 9-136
Gross receipt state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-289, 4-291, 4-295
Groundbreaking ceremonies, 4-264
GSEs (government-sponsored enterprises)
 guaranteed and insured loans, 11-5
Guaranteed and insured loans, 11-3
 administration
 expenses, 11-12
 responsibility for, 11-11
 amount of liability on default
 borrower liability, 11-65
 government liability, 11-64
 amount of loan
 appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-13
 maximum amount, 11-48
 minimum program level as ceiling, 11-14
 Antideficiency Act issues, 11-13, 11-22
 authority, 2-10
 appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-13
 contingent liability, loan guarantee authority limited to ceilings on, 11-12
 credit authority, 11-13
 debt collection, 11-71
 minimum program level as ceiling, 11-14
 program authority, 11-9
 valid guarantee, determining existence of, 11-29
 borrowers
 coverage of, 11-41
 default, liability on, 11-65
 eligibility criteria, 11-41
 owner/lessee requirement for National Housing Act

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Guaranteed and insured loans

- property insurance programs, 11-51
- purpose of loan
 - change in, 11-45
 - consistency with program statute and regulations, 11-43
- small business investment companies (SBICs), 11-35
- substitution of, 11-42
- budgetary treatment, 11-12
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-13
 - Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), before, 11-12
 - minimum program level as ceiling, 11-14
 - reform, need for, 11-13
- cash disbursement by government, 11-12
- collateral protection against defaults, 11-73
- contingent liability, loan guarantee authority limited to ceilings on, 11-12
- coverage
 - borrowers, 11-41
- credit authority, 11-13
- debt collection, 11-71
- defaults, 11-59
 - borrower liability, 11-65
 - collateral protection against, 11-73
 - debt collection, 11-71
 - government liability, amount of, 11-64
 - major risk, as, 11-5
 - notice requirements, 11-58
 - obligation of government upon, 11-59
 - scope of government guarantee upon, 11-62
- defined, 11-3
- denied applications, review of, 11-7
- distinctions between guaranteed loans and insured loans, 11-3
- eligibility criteria
 - borrowers, 11-41
 - debt instruments, 11-26
 - failure to meet, 11-46
 - lenders, 11-26
- entitlement programs, partial exemption from FCRA requirements for, 11-25
- expenditures to protect collateral, 11-73
- failure to comply with terms and conditions, 11-46
- Federal Financing Bank, 11-37
- fee for guarantee paid under Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, 11-56
- financing accounts, 11-18
- fraud, 11-62
- GAO, involvement of, 11-7
- government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs), 11-5
- historical background, 11-12
- insurance programs, partial exemption from FCRA requirements for, 11-26
- interest, 11-7
- lenders
 - eligibility criteria, 11-26
 - Federal Financing Bank, 11-37
 - minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11-36
 - Small Business Administration (SBA), 11-35, 11-37
 - small business investment companies (SBICs), 11-35
 - substitution of, 11-28
 - valid guarantee, determining existence of, 11-29
- liability of government on default, amount of, 11-64
- liquidating accounts under FCRA for pre-1992 commitments, 11-24
- maturity
 - lessees as borrowers under National Housing Act property insurance programs, 11-51
 - maximum term of, 11-49
- maximum amount of loan, 11-48
- maximum maturity term, 11-49
- minimum program level as ceiling, 11-14
- minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11-36
- misrepresentation, 11-62
- modifications
 - post-1991 commitments, 11-21
 - pre-1992 commitments, 11-25
- necessary expense doctrine regarding collateral protection against default on, 11-74
- negligence, 11-62
- note, requirements regarding execution of, 11-53
- obligational treatment, 11-12
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-13
 - default, obligation of government upon, 11-59
 - Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), before, 11-12
 - minimum program level as ceiling, 11-14
 - recordation, 11-12

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Guaranteed and insured loans

- reform, need for, [11-13](#)
- percentage of guarantee, [11-7](#)
- premium payments on loans available under National Housing Act property insurance programs, [11-55](#)
- program accounts, [11-18](#)
- program authority, [11-9](#)
- purpose availability and expenditures to protect collateral, [11-73](#)
- purpose of loan, [11-4](#)
 - change in, [11-45](#)
 - consistency of loan purpose with program statute and regulations, [11-43](#)
- recordable obligation, occurrence of, [11-12](#)
- reform, need for, [11-13](#)
- reporting requirements, [11-54](#)
- review of denied applications, [11-7](#)
- risks involved in, [11-5](#)
 - FCRA and risk assessment, [11-17](#)
 - limits on, [11-62](#)
- secondary market, [11-5](#)
- statutory law
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, [11-13](#)
 - authority, [11-8](#)
 - credit authority, [11-13](#)
 - discretion of administering agency, allowance of, [11-7](#)
 - purpose of loan consistent with, [11-43](#)
- subsidy element, [11-15](#)
- substitution
 - borrowers, [11-42](#)
 - lenders, [11-28](#)
- terms and conditions, [11-46](#)
 - default notice requirements, [11-58](#)
 - failure to comply with, [11-46](#)
 - fee for guarantee paid under Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, [11-56](#)
 - maximum amount of loan, [11-48](#)
 - note, requirements regarding execution of, [11-53](#)
 - owner/lessee requirement for National Housing Act property insurance program borrowers, [11-51](#)
 - premium payments on loans available under National Housing Act property insurance programs, [11-55](#)
 - reporting requirements, [11-54](#)
 - risk of default, types and degree covered, [11-62](#)
 - valid guarantee, determining existence of, [11-29](#)

Guaranteed and insured loans

- sources of, [11-8](#)

Guard services. *See* **Anti-Pinkerton Act**

H
Hatch Act

- Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, [1-43](#)

Health care

- air purifiers, [4-253](#)
- disabled government employees, [4-251](#), [4-254](#)
- eldercare counseling and referral, [4-34](#)
- items related to health and medical needs, [4-250](#)
- medical treatment, [4-245](#)
- physical fitness programs, [4-247](#)
- primary benefit of the government standard, [4-245](#)
- smoking cessation programs, [4-247](#)
- taxes, payment of, [4-302](#)

Hearings determining statutory construction, [2-102](#)

"Hereafter" as word of futurity, [2-34](#)

Hiss Act compensation restrictions on government employees, [4-96](#)

Hiss, Alger, [4-97](#)

Historical background to appropriations

- Civil War period, [1-15](#)
- early 20th century, [1-15](#)
- first general appropriation act, passage of, [1-14](#)
- post-colonial period, [1-14](#)
- World War I, decades following, [1-15](#)
- World War II, decades following, [1-16](#)

Historical background to appropriations. *See also more specific topics*
Holiday items

- cards, [4-262](#)
- decorations, [4-263](#)
- gifts, [4-155](#)

Home

- commuting (home-to-work) expenses, *See* **Commuting expenses**
- expenses associated with working at, *See* **Telecommuting expenses**

Homestead riots, [4-171](#)
Honoraria

- augmentation of appropriations via, [6-201](#)
- necessary expense doctrine, [4-35](#)

House Ways and Means Committee, establishment of, [1-14](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Interagency transactions

Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, grant matching share provisions of, 10-98

I

IDIQ (indefinite-delivery, indefinite-quantity) contracts, 7-20

Immunity

government employees, 4-55
sovereign, *See* Sovereign immunity
state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, *See* Taxation

Implied versus express acts

construction of law as making an appropriation, express statement required for, 2-16
repeal or amendment of legislation by implication exceptions to prohibition on, 2-66
prohibition on, 2-43

Impoundment, 1-32

continuing resolution, duration of, 8-38
zero funding under lump-sum appropriations to avoid, 6-24

Impoundment Control Act of 1974, 1-32

apportionment of appropriations, 6-129
continuing resolutions, 8-38

Imprest funds (petty cash)

accountability attached to, 9-20
illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by, 9-112

Incentive awards for government employees. *See* Government Employees Incentive Awards Act

Incentive music, 4-130

“Including” language and amount appropriated, 6-32

Inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation acts, 2-43

amount, variations in, 2-46
duration or time, variations in, 2-52
lack of authorization, appropriation proceeding despite, 2-69
principles governing, 2-43
purpose or obligation, variations in, 2-51
ratification by appropriation, 2-61
repeal or amendment of legislation by implication, exceptions to prohibition on, 2-66
sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization acts

appropriations passed before authorization, 2-56
enactment on same day, 2-59

Indefinite appropriations

amount or monetary limit, appropriations based on presence or absence of, *See* Amount appropriated
duration or time, appropriations based on, *See* No-year appropriations

Indefinite-delivery, indefinite-quantity (IDIQ) contracts, 7-20**Indefinite-quantity contracts, 7-19****Indemnification agreements, 6-59**

authorization, 6-77
necessary expense doctrine, 6-71
permissibility, 6-71
purpose availability, 6-71
statutory authorization, 6-77
tort liability, 6-64
unlimited liability, prohibition of, 6-61

Indirect accomplishment of purpose in place of direct actions not permitted, 4-9**Indirect lobbying. *See* Lobbying, subhead indirect or grass roots lobbying****Informers, rewards for. *See* Rewards****In-kind payments**

accountability attached to cash-equivalent items, 9-28

Insurance, 4-175

agencies and departments, 4-179
augmentation of appropriations, 6-196
bonding of government personnel, 4-187
FCRA exemptions for certain insurance programs, 11-26
government contractors, property owned by, 4-183
government corporations, 4-183
losses in shipment of government property, 4-186
professional liability insurance, 4-275
property, *See* Property insurance
self-insurance rule, *See* Self-insurance rule
shipment of government property, losses in, 4-186
tort liability
motor vehicles used by government employees, 4-184
self-insurance rule, 4-178

Intent

Antideficiency Act violations involving obligation or expenditure in excess or advance of appropriations, intent of contracting officer and, 6-86
statutory law, *See* Statutory construction

Interagency transactions, 7-28

Interest in property

authorization, 7-29, 7-30
binding agreements, 7-31
Economy Act, 7-29
inventory or stock, orders from, 7-33
non-Economy Act agreements, 7-30
project orders, 7-33
statutory, 7-37

Interest in property

grant funds, 10-72

Interest on claims

liability of accountable officers for, 9-31, 9-32

Interest on grant advances, 10-78

augmentation of appropriations, 6-213
state governments, grants to, 10-82

Interest on guaranteed and insured loans, 11-7

Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 (IGCA)

grants covered by former interest exemption, 10-86
state entities covered, 10-84
state governments and interest on grant advances, 10-82

Intermediaries and grants, 10-19

Internal Revenue Code

Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions
regarding matters governed by, 1-43

Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

rewards for informers, 4-278

Interns appointed without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-102

Intervenors, attorney's fees, 4-85

Inventory

delivery of materials following year in which obligation is
incurred, 5-23
interagency transactions involving orders from stock,
7-33
maintenance of, 5-13

Investigations into applications for employment, 4-34

J

Journals

advance payments, 5-63
necessary expenses, regarded as, 4-33

Judicial awards and decisions

augmentation of appropriations, 6-212

Judicial branch

accountable officers

affirmative action, statutes requiring, 9-129
certifying officers, accountability of, 9-94
United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9-128
appointment without compensation or waiver of salary,
6-105
apportionment of appropriations for, 6-127
certifying officers, accountability of, 9-94

Judicial review of grant costs, 10-117

Judicial review, presumption in favor of, 2-106

Jurisdiction

Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions
regarding matters governed by other agencies, 1-43

Justice Department

decisions and opinions of, 1-49
government employees obtaining representation through,
4-56

Justification, adequate. See Necessary expense doctrine

K

Kind, payment in

accountability attached to cash-equivalent items, 9-28

King, Martin Luther, 4-115, 4-122

L

Labor organizations

accountability relief for collective bargaining agreements,
9-136
government employee union dues, 4-275
Pinkerton guards used as strike breakers, 4-171

Language and terminology, 2-3

all language in statute, giving effect to, 2-87
amount appropriated, 6-5
Dictionary Act, 2-83
expired appropriations, 5-67
GAO glossary of terms, 1-48, 2-3
necessary expense doctrine, 4-19
plain meaning rule, *See* Plain meaning rule
purpose of appropriations, determining, 4-9
regulations, *See* Regulations, subhead language and
terminology
same or similar terms in more than one place, use of, 2-89

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Liquidating accounts under Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA)

- statutory construction, *See* Statutory construction
- transfer authority, 2-26
- unexpended balances, 5-68
- words of futurity, 2-34
- Law enforcement agencies**
 - police protection, 4-151
 - undercover operations by law enforcement agencies, receipts generated by, 6-213
- Lease and rental agreements**
 - advance payments, 5-62
 - augmentation of appropriations, 6-214
 - contracts, recording obligations for, 7-27
 - District of Columbia, rental of space for meetings and conventions in, 4-42
 - National Housing Act property insurance programs, owner/lessee requirements for borrowers under, 11-51
- Leave, annual**
 - government employees, 7-47
- Legal availability.** *See* Availability of appropriations
- Legal Services Corporation Act, use of grant funds for lobbying under,** 4-222
- Legislation generally.** *See* Statutory law
- Legislative branch.** *See* Congress
- Legislative history**
 - committee reports, use and value of, 2-98
 - defined, 2-96
 - development of statutory language, 2-105
 - elements of, 2-98
 - floor debates, use and value of, 2-100
 - general provisions construed as permanent legislation, 2-38
 - hearings, use and value of, 2-102
 - legislation, distinguished from, 2-45
 - plain meaning rule versus, 2-76
 - post-enactment statements, 2-103
 - statutory construction, as guide to, 2-96
 - committee reports, value of, 2-98
 - development of statutory language, 2-105
 - floor debates, relative value of, 2-100
 - hearings, relative value of, 2-102
 - limitations of, 2-96
 - post-enactment statements, 2-103
 - weight given to various elements of, 2-98
- Legislative Reorganization Act of 1970 and extension of GAO audit activities,** 1-23, 1-36
- Letter contracts,** 7-13
- Letters of intent,** 7-13
- Level-of-effort contracts**
 - bona fide* needs rule, 5-27
 - recording obligations for, 7-22
- Licenses**
 - attorneys, license fees for, 4-240
 - government employees, 4-258, 4-306
- Life cycle of appropriations, 1-24**
 - audit and review phase
 - GAO responsibilities, 1-36
 - general agency and department responsibilities, 1-35
 - congressional action, 1-26
 - points of order relevant to, 1-29
 - timetable for, 1-27
 - deferrals, 1-32
 - execution and control phase
 - deferrals, 1-32
 - defined, 1-31
 - Impoundment, 1-32
 - OMB, role of, 1-31
 - Programmatic delays, 1-34
 - rescissions, 1-33
 - executive budget formulation and transmittal, 1-25
 - Impoundment, 1-32
 - Programmatic delays, 1-34
 - rescissions, 1-33
 - unexpended balances, limited availability of, 1-37
 - unexpended balances, limited availability of, *See also* Unexpended balances
- Line-item appropriations**
 - earmarking, 6-26
 - general rule regarding, 2-21
 - limitation, specificity serving as, 4-14
 - lump-sum appropriations
 - compared to, 6-15
 - necessary expense doctrine, general operating expenses covered by, 4-30
 - purpose, determination of, 4-11
 - purpose, relationship to concept of, 4-8
 - two appropriations available for same purpose, neither more specific than the other, 2-23
- Liquidated damages**
 - augmentation of appropriations from contract payments, 6-188
- Liquidating accounts under Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), 11-24**

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Litigation

Litigation

- attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
- costs
 - attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
- grants
 - allowable and unallowable costs, 10-117
 - recovery of grantee indebtedness, 10-135
- pending litigation, recording liabilities resulting from, 7-44
- period of availability, effect on, 5-81
- recording obligations
 - legal liabilities generally, 7-55
 - pending litigation, 7-44

Loans, 11-3

- authority regarding, 2-10
- defined, 2-10
- direct, 11-3
- recording obligations, 7-35

Lobbying, 4-188

- abuse, potential for, 4-189
- advertising and promotional materials
 - commercial advertising, 4-229
 - covert propaganda, 4-202
 - experts in publicity, hiring, 4-232
 - government programs, products, or services, 4-230
 - informational activities, 4-227
 - pending legislation, attempts to influence, *See* subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence
- commercial advertising, 4-229
- Community Services Administration (CSA), 4-224
- covert propaganda, 4-202
- criminal sanctions and statutes, 4-189
- defined, 4-188
- direct lobbying, 4-188
- Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, 4-195, 4-196
- grant funds, using, 4-219
- grass roots lobbying, *See* subhead indirect or grass roots lobbying
- historical background
 - pending legislation, attempts to influence, 4-203
 - restrictions on lobbying, 4-196
- indirect or grass roots lobbying
 - defined, 4-188
 - pending legislation, attempts to influence, 4-205, 4-207
 - prohibited activity short of, 4-215
 - Section 1913 primarily applicable to, 4-192

- informational activities, 4-227
- Legal Services Corporation Act, 4-222
- misleading information, dissemination of, 4-218
- pending legislation, attempts to influence, 4-203
 - historical background, 4-203
 - indirect or grass roots lobbying, 4-205, 4-207
 - no violation, cases involving, 4-210
 - this or any other act provision, 4-203
- political information, dissemination of, 4-218
- private lobbying groups, assisting, 4-213
- propaganda
 - covert, 4-202
 - pending legislation, attempts to influence, *See* Lobbying, subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence
- publicity, *See* subhead advertising and promotional materials
- restrictions on, 4-196
 - covert propaganda, 4-202
 - grant funds, use of, 4-219
 - historical background, 4-196
 - political or misleading information, dissemination of, 4-218
 - private lobbying groups, assisting, 4-213
 - reasons for, 4-189
 - self-aggrandizement, 4-199
- self-aggrandizement, 4-199
- statutory law
 - Appropriations Act restrictions, 4-196
 - criminal statutes, 4-189
 - decriminalization and institution of civil penalties, 4-189, 4-190
 - Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, 4-195, 4-196
 - grant funds, use of, 4-220
 - Legal Services Corporation Act, 4-222
 - Lobbying Disclosure Act, 4-195, 4-221
 - pending legislation, *See* subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence
 - this or any other act provision, 4-203
 - types of, 4-188

Local governments. *See* State and local governments

Local taxes. *See* Taxation, subhead state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of

Lodging

- government employees, state and local taxes paid by, 4-303

Military property lost, stolen, or missing, reward for finding
Loss or damage

- government property, lost
- recovery of loss, [6-194](#)
- reward for finding, [4-282](#)

LTV principle and restrictions on use of lump-sum appropriations, [6-12](#)**Luggage, [4-275](#)****Lump-sum appropriations, [6-5](#)**

- budget estimates and requests, [6-10](#)
- defined, [6-5](#)
- earmarking, [2-22](#), [2-50](#), [6-26](#)
- flexibility in use of, [6-6](#)
- historical background
 - restrictions, [6-12](#)
- line-item appropriations
 - compared to, [6-15](#)
- LTV principle, [6-12](#)
- restrictions on use of, [6-6](#)
 - explicit statutory language for, [6-13](#)
 - GAO comprehensive statement on, [6-12](#)
 - historical background, [6-12](#)
 - LTV principle, [6-12](#)
- supplemental appropriations, [6-162](#)
- transfers of administrative allocations within, [2-30](#)
- zero funding under, [6-24](#)

Lunch. *See* Food and drink**M****“M” account, [5-69](#)****Magnuson-Moss Warranty-Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act, attorney’s fees awards for public participation in administrative proceedings under, [4-88](#)****Mailing costs regarded as necessary expense, [4-32](#)****Maintenance of effort as cost-sharing requirement for grants, [10-102](#)****Mandatory grant programs, [10-25](#)****“Marauding woodpecker” case, necessary expense doctrine, [4-27](#)****Materials generally. *See* Supplies and stock items****Maturity**

- guaranteed and insured loans
 - lessees as borrowers under National Housing Act property insurance programs, [11-51](#)
 - maximum term of, [11-49](#)

- National Housing Act property insurance programs
 - lessees and maturity term, [11-51](#)
 - maximum maturity term, [11-49](#)
- obligations, matured and unmatured commitments considered to be, [7-4](#)

Meals. *See* Food and drink**Medical care and treatment. *See* Health care****Meetings and conventions, attendance at, [4-36](#)**

- government employees, *See* Government employees, subhead meetings and conventions, attendance at membership fees, rules regarding, [4-238](#)
- military personnel, [4-43](#)
- nongovernment personnel
 - exceptions to prohibition against payment of expenses of, [4-45](#)
 - grant funds, use of, [4-50](#)
 - invitational travel at behest of government, [4-47](#)
 - prohibition against payment of expenses of, [4-44](#)
 - Title 31, [4-44](#)
 - Title 31, *See* Title 31 of the US Code

Membership fees. *See* Fees and dues, subhead membership fees**Merit Systems Protection Board and attorney’s fees for government employee claims, [4-71](#)****MESBICs (minority enterprise small business investment companies), [11-36](#)****Military appropriations**

- constitutional issues and requirements, [1-13](#)

Military disbursing officers

- authority to grant relief to, [9-42](#)
- illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by, [9-95](#), [9-113](#)
- physical loss or deficiency liability, [9-38](#)

Military personnel

- advance payments, [5-51](#)
- concert attendance, [4-120](#)
- forfeiture of retirement pay under Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ), [4-98](#)
- meetings and conventions, attendance at, [4-43](#)
- reward for finding deserters, [4-281](#)

Military Personnel and Civilian Employees’ Claims Act of 1964, Comptroller General’s refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, [1-43](#)**Military property lost, stolen, or missing, reward for finding, [4-282](#)**

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Military separation vouchers and accountable officers

Military separation vouchers and accountable officers, 9-111

Minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11-36

Miscellaneous receipts statute, 6-166

definition of miscellaneous receipts, 6-167

erroneous deposits, 6-216

exceptions to requirements of, 6-170

excess amounts to what is actually due, 6-172

government property, recovery of loss or damage to, 6-194

historical background, 6-166

penalties

civil, 6-212

criminal, 6-213

refunds, 6-170

reimbursements, 6-170

repayments, receipts qualifying as, 6-170

statutory authority to maintain receipts, 6-170

Misrepresentation, guaranteed and insured loans, 11-62

Missing government employees, reward for finding, 4-281

Missing government property, reward for finding, 4-282

Missing government property. See Government property Mistakes

statutory, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes

Mobile phones, 4-319

Monetary credits defined, 2-8

Money receipt covered by augmentation concept, 6-164

Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees, 4-126

cafeterias, 4-130

child care, 4-130

incentive music, 4-130

“More restrictive authority” principle, continuing resolutions, 8-29

More than one fiscal year, transactions covering. See Bona fide needs rule, subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions covering

Motor vehicles

insurance on vehicles used by government employees, 4-184

lease and rental agreements

state and local taxes paid by government employees on, 4-304

parking, *See* Parking

state and local taxes paid by government employees on rental of, 4-304

Multiple-year appropriations, 2-14, 5-7

annual appropriations, compared to, 5-7

Bona fide needs rule applicable to, 5-14

multi-year contracts under, 5-39

subsequent congressional action, effect of, 5-9

Multi-year contracts

advantages of, 5-38

agency-specific contracting authority, 5-47

Antideficiency Act requirements, 6-51

authorization, 5-39

Bona fide needs rule, 5-37, 6-51

defined, 5-37

disadvantages of, 5-38

financial obligations, absence of, 5-43

fiscal year appropriations, 5-41

five-year contract authority, 5-45

multiple-year appropriation, under, 5-39

no-year appropriation, under, 5-39

renewal options on fiscal year contract as alternative to, 5-41, 6-54

severable services contracts, 5-44

statutory authorization, 5-39

statutory law, 5-44

subject to availability clauses, 6-55

Municipal services, 4-151

emergency services, 4-152, 4-153

firefighting, *See* Firefighting services

police protection, 4-151

quantum meruit payments, 4-151

tax, charge for services distinguished from, 4-152

traffic light installations, 4-154

Municipal taxes. See Taxation

Music/musak as MWR, 4-130

MWR. See Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees

N

National Environmental Policy Act, 3-13

National Housing Act property insurance programs

maximum amount of loan, 11-48

National Housing Act property insurance programs, 11-47

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

- borrower, owner/lessee requirement for, 11-51
- lessees, 11-51
- maturity term
- lessees and, 11-51
 - maximum, 11-49
- note, requirements regarding execution of, 11-53
- owners, 11-51
- premium payments, 11-55
- reporting requirements, 11-54
- Natural disasters, accountability for losses due to, 9-60**
- Necessary expense doctrine, 4-19**
- adequate justification, what constitutes, 4-26
 - administrative discretion and, 4-23
 - advertising and promotional materials, 4-34
 - applications for employment, investigating, 4-34
 - awards, 4-167
 - charitable campaigns, 4-33
 - defined, 4-19
 - eldercare counseling and referral, 4-34
 - expenditure otherwise prohibited test, 4-27
 - expenditure otherwise provided for test, 4-29
 - federal credit unions, support authorized for, 4-34
 - food and drink for government employees, 4-103
 - general operating expenses covered by, 4-30
 - gifts, 4-155
 - Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-166, 4-167
 - government employees, *See* Government employees, subhead necessary expense doctrine applied to expenses of
 - guaranteed and insured loans, collateral protection against default on, 11-74
 - honoraria, 4-35
 - indemnification agreements, 6-71
 - language and terminology, 4-19
 - “marauding woodpecker” case, 4-27
 - notary public/notarization fees, 4-35
 - outplacement assistance for terminated employees, 4-34
 - postage and mailing expenses, 4-32
 - promotional materials, 4-34
 - publications as necessary expenses, 4-33
 - relationship of expenditure to appropriation test, 4-22
 - relative nature of, 4-22
 - retirement pay, 4-35
 - rewards, 4-276
 - security services, 4-34
 - statutory authority, 4-26
 - telephone services, 4-315
 - tests to justify necessary expense, 4-21
 - training as necessary expense, 4-30, 4-34
 - travel as necessary expense, 4-31
- Negligence**
- guaranteed and insured loans, 11-62
- Negotiated Rulemaking Act of 1990, 3-8**
- Netting, amount of liability of accountable officers for, 9-33**
- New obligations. *See* Obligation of appropriations**
- Newspapers**
- advance payments, 5-63
 - necessary expenses, regarded as, 4-33
- No-cost contracts and augmentation of appropriations, 6-191**
- Noncash items**
- accountability attached to items negotiable by bearer, 9-28
- Nondecision letters, GAO materials, 1-47**
- Nongovernment personnel**
- entertainment expenses, 4-123
 - meetings and conventions, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at, subhead nongovernment personnel
- Nonseverable (“entire”) vs. “severable” services, *Bona fide* needs rule, 5-23**
- Nonsupplant provisions of grants, 10-105**
- “Not to exceed” or “not more than” language, amount appropriated, 6-27**
- Notary publics**
- bonding, 4-187
 - commission fees, 4-260
 - necessary expense doctrine, 4-35
- Note of indebtedness executed under National Housing Act property insurance programs, requirements for, 11-53**
- Notice requirements**
- accountable officers notified of potential liability for illegal or improper payment, 9-87
 - default notice requirements on guaranteed and insured loans under Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, 11-58
 - reprogramming, 2-32
- No-year appropriations, 5-7**
- advantages of, 5-9

Obligated balance defined

apportionment requirements, applicability of, [6-121](#)
Bona fide needs rule not applicable to, [5-15](#)
 defined, [2-14](#)
 deobligated funds, availability of, [5-8](#)
 disadvantages of, [5-9](#)
 expired appropriations, [5-77](#)
 multi-year contracts under, [5-39](#)
 recovered funds, availability of, [5-8](#)
 subsequent congressional action, effect of, [5-8](#)
 unexpended balances, [5-77](#)

O**Obligated balance defined**, [5-68](#)**Obligation of appropriations**, [2-15](#), [7-2](#)

allocation between or among programs funded under separate appropriations, [7-9](#)
 contingent liabilities, [7-55](#)
 definition of obligation, [5-3](#), [7-3](#)
 deobligation, *See* Deobligation
 expired appropriations, *See* Expired appropriations
 Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), [11-20](#), [11-22](#)
 fiscal year, prior to start of, [5-9](#)
 imposition of new obligations without new appropriations, [4-14](#)
 legal requirement to keep track of, [7-2](#)
 loans, recordation of, [7-35](#)
 matured and unmatured commitments considered to be, [7-4](#)
 pattern of obligations for continuing resolutions, [8-15](#)
 reobligation of deobligated funds, [7-61](#)
 reporting requirements for unliquidated obligations and unobligated balances, [7-58](#)
 unexpended balances, obligated
 defined, [5-68](#)
 use of, [5-71](#)
 unexpired appropriations, [2-15](#)
 unliquidated obligations and unobligated balances, reporting requirements for, [7-58](#)
 unobligated balance, *See* Unobligated balance
 variations in purpose between appropriation and authorization, [2-51](#)

Occupational licensing requirements for government employees, [4-258](#), [4-306](#)**Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), protective clothing required under**, [4-269](#)**Office memoranda, GAO materials**, [1-46](#)**Office of Management and Budget (OMB)**

Bureau of the Budget, originally known as, [1-16](#)
 circulars, [10-47](#)
 common rules for agency regulations, [10-47](#)
 execution and control phase of appropriation life cycle, role in, [1-31](#)
 executive phase of appropriation life cycle, role in, [1-25](#)
 Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, guidance on implementation of, [10-14](#)
 historical background, [1-16](#)

Offices

decorative items, [4-256](#)
 equipment and furniture, [4-256](#)

Offsets

augmentation of appropriations, [6-205](#)
 check losses, [9-114](#)
 defined, [2-9](#)
 foreign exchange transactions, [9-115](#)
 grantee indebtedness, recovery of, [10-144](#)

OMB. *See* Office of Management and Budget (OMB)**“One fund” language, amount appropriated**, [6-30](#)**One-year appropriations. *See* Annual appropriations****Options**

Antideficiency Act renewal options, [6-54](#)
 contracts, renewal options, *See* Contracts, subhead renewal options

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Act), protective clothing required under, [4-269](#)**Outplacement assistance for terminated employees, necessary expense doctrine**, [4-34](#)**Overruling necessity doctrine, accountability relief**, [9-60](#)**P****Paperwork Reduction Act**, [3-13](#)**Parking**, [4-271](#)

augmentation of appropriations via fees for, [6-200](#)
 state and local taxes, [4-302](#)
 travel expenses, as, [4-271](#)

Penalties. *See* Fines and penalties

Pending legislation, lobbying attempts to influence. *See* Lobbying, subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence

Pending litigation, recording liabilities resulting from, 7-44

Period of availability. *See* Duration or time, appropriations based on

Periodicals

advance payments, 5-63

necessary expenses, regarded as, 4-33

Permanent appropriations

defined, 2-14

Permanent legislation, general provisions construed as, 2-33

Personal expenses and furnishings of

government employees

protective clothing, 4-266, 4-269

Personal expenses and furnishings of government employees, 4-242

air purifiers, 4-253

apparel, 4-265

business cards, 4-243

calling cards, 4-243

ceremonies, 4-263

Christmas cards and decorations, 4-262

clothing, 4-265

commuting, 4-271

decorations

office decor, 4-256

seasonal, 4-263

dedication ceremonies, 4-264

entertainment expenses, *See* Entertainment expenses

fees and dues, *See* Fees and dues

flexible work arrangements, 4-273

food and drink as, 4-242

greetings cards, 4-262

groundbreaking ceremonies, 4-264

health care, *See* Health care

home, work at, 4-273

licenses, 4-258, 4-306

luggage, 4-275

medical care, *See* Health care

membership fees, *See* Fees and dues

offices

decorative items, 4-256

equipment and furniture, 4-256

parking, 4-271

photographs, 4-261

professional liability insurance, 4-275

qualification expenses, 4-258, 4-306

seasonal items

cards, 4-262

decorations, 4-263

supplies and stock items, *See* Supplies and stock items

telecommuting expenses, 4-273

traditional government ceremonies, 4-263

travel to and from work, 4-271

uniforms, 4-266, 4-268

wearing apparel, 4-265

Personal property

supplies and stock items, *See* Supplies and stock items

Personal versus nonpersonal services, *Bona fide* needs rule, 5-25

Petty cash (imprest funds)

accountability attached to, 9-20

illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by, 9-112

Phases of appropriations law. *See* Life cycle of appropriations

Phone service. *See* Telephone services

Photographs, 4-261

Physical health. *See* Health care

Pinkerton guards. *See* Anti-Pinkerton Act

Plain meaning rule

statutory construction, 2-74, 2-89

Title 31, applied to, 4-7

Police generally. *See* Law enforcement agencies

Police protection, 4-151

Policy and procedures manual

GAO materials, 1-48

Possessory interest (state and local) taxes paid by government employees, 4-306

Postage regarded as necessary expense, 4-32

Postal money orders, accountable officers, 9-118

Post-enactment statements, determining statutory construction, 2-103

Power of the purse

Constitutional issues and requirements, 1-3, 1-7, 1-8

defined, 1-3

Executive control, balance of power with, 1-13

extent of, 1-5

general welfare requirement, 1-8

grants as exercise of, 10-28

Preamble of statute determining statutory construction

legislation allowing for appropriations, responsibility for passage of, [1-3](#)
limitations and restrictions on, [1-7](#)
statutory funding controls, [1-9](#)
uses of, [1-5](#)

Preamble of statute determining statutory construction, [2-94](#)

Preemption, [2-111](#)

Premium payments on guaranteed and insured loans available under National Housing Act property insurance programs, [11-55](#)

Presumptions, [2-106](#)

annual nature of appropriations, [2-34](#), [5-4](#)
federalism, [2-111](#)
judicial review, [2-106](#)
negligence and liability of accountable officers for physical loss or deficiency, [9-46](#)
retroactivity, [2-108](#)
waiver of sovereign immunity, [2-113](#)

Price-Anderson Act and statutory exceptions to Antideficiency Act, [6-88](#)

Primary retroactivity of laws and regulations defined, [3-26](#)

Private funds, held in trust, [9-27](#)

Private residences. *See* [Residences](#)

Prizes. *See* [Awards and prizes](#)

Procedures and proceedings

administrative, *See* [Administrative proceedings](#)
phases, procedural, *See* [Life cycle of appropriations](#)

Procurement contracts

advance payments, *See* [Advance payments](#), subhead procurement contracts

Productivity and morale, facilities promoting. *See* [Morale, welfare, and recreation \(MWR\) for government employees](#)

Professional liability insurance, [4-275](#)

Professional organizations, membership fees for. *See* [Fees and dues](#), subhead membership fees

Program beneficiaries appointed without compensation or waiver of salary, [6-104](#)

Program income, [10-89](#)

Programmatic delays

deferrals, execution and control phase of appropriations life cycle, [1-34](#)
impoundment, *See* [Impoundment](#)
life cycle of appropriations, [1-34](#)

Progress payments on procurement contracts, [5-54](#), [5-55](#)

Project grants, [10-60](#)

Project orders, interagency transactions, [7-33](#)

Promotional materials. *See* [Advertising and promotional materials](#)

Propaganda

covert, [4-202](#)
pending legislation, attempts to influence, *See* [Lobbying](#), subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence

Property

government, *See* [Government property](#)
insurance, *See* [Property insurance](#)
interest in
grant funds, [10-72](#)
taxes
government employees, possessory interest taxes paid by, [4-306](#)
immunity of federal government from payment of state and local taxes, [4-296](#)

Property insurance

government contractors, property owned by, [4-183](#)
self-insurance rule, [4-176](#)
shipment of government property, losses in, [4-186](#)

Property interest

grant funds, [10-72](#)

Property taxes

government employees, possessory interest taxes paid by, [4-306](#)
immunity of federal government from payment of state and local taxes, [4-296](#)

Prorating, administrative discretion regarding insufficient funds, [3-51](#)

Protective clothing, [4-266](#), [4-269](#)

Provisional vouchers, [9-82](#)

Provisos construed as permanent legislation, [2-33](#)

Public debt financing. *See* [Borrowing authority](#)

Public disturbance, accountability for losses due to, [9-63](#)

Public enemy

accountability for losses due to, [9-60](#), [9-63](#)

Public funds, accountability attached to, [9-20](#)

Public participation in administrative proceedings, attorney's fees awards for, [4-85](#)

Public utilities

recording obligations, [7-54](#)
state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, [4-295](#)

Publications

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

advance payments, 5-63
 necessary expenses, regarded as, 4-33

Publicity. See Advertising and promotional materials

Punctuation of statute determining statutory construction, 2-92

Purpose availability, 4-6, 4-35

Antideficiency Act violations, 6-79
 apportionment of appropriations, 6-126
 attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
 augmentation rule, 6-164
 authorized purposes, determining, 4-9
 compensation restrictions on government employees, 4-92
 aliens, 4-93
 dual compensation, 4-93
 forfeitures, *See* Government employees, subhead
 forfeiture of retirement pay
 concept of, 4-6
 entertainment, *See* Entertainment expenses
 fines and penalties, 4-140
 firefighting, *See* Firefighting services
 generic groupings of payments, 4-11
 gifts, 4-155
 grants, 10-36
 guaranteed and insured loans, and expenditures to
 protect collateral against defaults on, 11-73
 guard services, *See* Anti-Pinkerton Act
 indemnification agreements, 6-71
 indirect accomplishment of purpose in place of direct
 actions not permitted, 4-9
 insurance, *See* Insurance
 language and terminology, 4-9
 limitation, specific appropriation serving as, 4-14
 limitations and restrictions on, 4-35
 lobbying, *See* Lobbying
 "marauding woodpecker" case, 4-27
 meetings, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions,
 attendance at
 morale, welfare, and recreation, *See* Morale, welfare, and
 recreation (MRW) for government employees
 municipal services, *See* Municipal services
 necessary expense doctrine, *See* Necessary expense
 doctrine
 new duties and obligations imposed without new
 appropriations, 4-14
 personal expenses and furnishings of government

Reasonable care, negligence standard for

employees, *See* Personal expenses and furnishings of
 government employees
 preliminary administrative expenses to implement new
 law, 4-15
 reauthorization pending, 4-18
 recreation facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation
 (MWR) for government employees
 rewards, *See* Rewards
 self-insurance, *See* Self-insurance rule
 specific purpose, statement of, 4-11
 statement of, 4-9
 statutory basis, 4-6
 taxes, *See* Taxation
 telephone services, *See* Telephone services
 termination of program, 4-17
 Title 31, *See* Title 31 of the U.S. Code
 two appropriations available for same purpose, neither
 more specific than the other, 2-23
 variations in, 2-51
 welfare facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation
 (MWR) for government employees

Q

Qualification expenses of government employees, 4-258, 4-306

Quantum meruit
 grants, applicability to, 10-10
 municipal services, payment for, 4-151
 property taxes, federal government payment of, 4-298

R

Ratification
 appropriation, by, 2-61

Reappropriation
 defined, 2-15
 transfer, as form of, 2-29

Reasonable accommodation of disabled government employees by purchase of medical and assistive devices for, 4-250, 4-252, 4-253

Reasonable care, negligence standard for
 accountable officers' physical loss or deficiency liability

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Reasonable relation between use of federal funds and articulated goal of legislation, restrictions on congressional power of the purse

and relief, 9-49

Reasonable relation between use of federal funds and articulated goal of legislation, restrictions on congressional power of the purse, 1-8

Reauthorization pending and purpose availability, 4-18

Receipts

accountability attached to, 9-26

defined, 2-9

Reception and representation funds, 4-135

Recordation of obligations, 7-4, 7-27

adjustments, 7-9

advertising, purchases without, 7-39

Antideficiency Act, 6-46

compensation of government employees, 7-46, 7-48

contingent liabilities, 7-55

contracts, recording obligations for, 7-10

administrative approval, 7-26

amount to be recorded, determining, 7-23

analysis of nature of commitment, 7-27

binding agreements, 7-10

competitive procedures, contracts awarded under, 7-12

court-related obligations, 7-28

definitive commitment, determining occurrence of, 7-13, 7-27

fixed-price contracts, 7-23

IDIQ contracts, 7-20

indefinite-quantity contracts, 7-19

invalid or unauthorized awards, 7-18

letter contracts, 7-13

letters of intent, 7-13

level-of-effort contracts, 7-22

requirements contracts, 7-19

specificity requirements, 7-17

target prices, contracts based on, 7-24

variable quantity contracts, 7-19

writing, agreement required to be in, 7-14

criteria and standards for, 7-6

foreign countries

compensation of government employees, 7-48

travel expenses, 7-51

grant funds, 7-39

guaranteed and insured loans, 11-12

inventory or stock, orders from, 7-33

legal liabilities, 7-55

litigation

legal liabilities generally, 7-55

pending litigation, 7-44

loans, 7-35

overrecording, 7-6

pending litigation, liabilities resulting from, 7-44

project orders, 7-33

public utilities, 7-54

subsidies, 7-39

training for government employees, 7-49

transfer and relocation costs for government employees, 7-52

travel expenses, 7-49, 7-51

underrecording, 7-6

uniform allowances, 7-49

Recordkeeping requirements

Antideficiency Act

appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-100

obligations, recording, 6-46

grants, 10-126

Recovery

exhaustion of appropriation, limits on contractor recovery following, 6-43

state and local taxes improperly paid by federal government, 4-307

Recreation facilities for government employees. See Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees

Reference bills, continuing resolutions, 8-28

Refunds

accountable officers, to, 9-141

miscellaneous receipts statute, 6-170

state and local taxes improperly paid by federal government, 4-307

Regular statement and account of expenditures, constitutional issues and requirements regarding, 1-12

Regulations, 3-2

additional requirements, 3-13

Administrative Procedure Act (APA), *See* Administrative Procedure Act (APA)

agencies, federal, *See* Agencies, federal, subhead regulations

amendment of, 3-24

APA, subject to, 3-24

authority to amend, 3-24

retroactivity, 3-26

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

- waivers, [3-25](#)
- Code of Federal Regulations, [3-7](#)
- defined, [3-2](#)
- Federal Register, publication in, [3-9](#)
- “force and effect of law”, *See* “Force and effect of law”
- formal and informal rulemaking, [3-4](#)
- language and terminology
 - alternative names for agency issuances with same substance and effect as regulations, [3-10](#)
 - “rule” rather than “regulation” used in APA, [3-4](#)
 - waiver of regulation, effect on, [3-23](#)
- negotiated rulemaking, [3-8](#)
- preamble or concise general statement, [3-5](#)
- procedures for creating, [3-4](#)
- requirements regarding, [3-9](#)
- retroactivity, [3-26](#)
- statutory authority, limited by, [3-16](#)
- statutory versus administrative, [3-22](#)
- types of, [3-2](#)
- waivers of, [3-20](#)
- Regulatory Flexibility Act**, [3-14](#)
- Rehabilitation Act of 1973**
 - disabled government employees, purchase of medical and assistive devices for, [4-250](#), [4-252](#), [4-253](#)
 - discrimination claims by government employees, attorney’s fees for, [4-70](#)
- Reimbursements**
 - accountable officers, to, [9-141](#)
 - child care services, [6-213](#)
 - Economy Act, [6-202](#)
 - improper treatment of, [6-235](#)
 - miscellaneous receipts statute, [6-170](#)
- Relationship of expenditure to appropriation test, necessary expense doctrine**, [4-22](#)
- Relocation assistance**
 - government employees
 - available assistance, [7-52](#)
 - grant matching share provisions and relocation allowances, [10-99](#)
- Remote sites, MWR for government employees at**, [4-127](#)
- Renewal of contracts. *See* Contracts, subhead renewal options**
- Rent. *See* Lease and rental agreements**
- Reorganizations, Presidential;**
 - ratification by appropriation, [2-63](#)
- Repayment**
 - expired appropriations and unexpended balances, [5-78](#)
- Repeal by implication. *See* Implied versus express acts, subhead repeal or amendment of legislation by implication**
- Replacement contracts, *bona fide* needs rule**, [5-28](#)
- Replacement grants**, [10-107](#)
- Reporting requirements**
 - accountable officers, reporting fiscal irregularities regarding, [9-134](#)
 - amount appropriated, exceeding, [6-144](#)
 - Antideficiency Act, [6-144](#)
 - guaranteed and insured loans, [11-54](#)
 - National Housing Act property insurance programs, [11-54](#)
 - unliquidated obligations and unobligated balances, [7-58](#)
- Representation allowances**, [4-135](#)
- Procurement costs, excess**
 - augmentation of appropriations, [6-184](#)
- Reprogramming**, [2-29](#)
 - authority to reprogram, [2-30](#)
 - defined, [2-30](#)
 - guidelines, lack of, [2-31](#)
 - lump-sum appropriations, transfers of administrative allocations within, [2-30](#)
 - notice requirements, [2-32](#)
 - statutory regulation of, [2-31](#)
- Requirements contracts, recordation of obligations for**, [7-19](#)
- Rescissions**
 - apportionment of appropriations, [6-129](#)
 - authority for, [1-33](#)
 - continuing resolutions, [8-38](#)
 - defined, [1-33](#)
- Research**
 - Attorney General, decisions and opinions of, [1-49](#)
 - Comptroller General decisions, researching, [1-45](#)
 - GAO materials, [1-46](#)
 - Justice Department, decisions and opinions of, [1-49](#)
 - legislative materials, [1-48](#)
 - non-GAO materials, [1-48](#)
 - Title 31, recodification of, [1-49](#)
 - Treasury Department Financial Manual, [1-49](#)
 - United States Code, [1-48](#)
- Reserves and apportionment of appropriations**, [6-121](#), [6-122](#)
- Residence**
 - commuting to and from, *See* Commuting expenses

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Restitution and accountable officers

expenses associated with working at, *See* Telecommuting
telephone services to private residences, *See* Telephone
services

Restitution and accountable officers

civil liability of accountable officers subject to restitution
orders, 9-34
loss, restitution of, 9-141

Restoration of account

negligence, incident to, 9-143
relief, incident to granting, 9-142
statutory law, 9-142
uncollectible losses, 9-143
unexpended balances, from, 9-145

Retirement pay

government employees
forfeiture of pay, *See* Government employees, subhead
forfeiture of retirement pay

Retroactive funding of grants, 10-129

Retroactivity

amendments to regulations, 3-26
primary, 3-26
regulations, 3-26
secondary, 3-26
statutory law, 2-108

Review

audit and, *See* Audit and review

Revolving funds

augmentation of appropriations, 6-206

Rewards, 4-276

contractual basis of right to, 4-283
Customs Service rewards for informers, 4-280
government employees, information regarding missing,
4-281
government employees, rewards to, 4-285
government property, lost, stolen, or missing, 4-282
informers, for
 Customs Service rewards, 4-280
 IRS rewards, 4-278
 necessary expense doctrine, 4-276
IRS rewards for informers, 4-278
military deserters, 4-281
military property, lost, stolen, or missing, 4-282
necessary expense doctrine, 4-276

**Riot or public disturbance, accountability for losses due
to, 9-63**

Robbery, accountability for loss from, 9-63

Rules and rulemaking

additional requirements, 3-13
APA, *See* Administrative Procedure Act (APA)
formal and informal, 3-4
negotiated, 3-8
regulations, *See* Regulations

rural, 4-147

S

Salaries generally. *See* Compensation

Sales (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal

government from payment of, 4-289, 4-295
refund or recovery, 4-308

**Savings bond redemption losses, accountability relief for,
9-130**

Seasonal items

cards, 4-262
decorations, 4-263
gifts, 4-155

Secondary market, guaranteed and insured loans, 11-5

**Secondary retroactivity of laws and regulations defined,
3-26**

Security services

accountability for losses affected by, 9-49, 9-69
necessary expense doctrine, 4-34

Self-aggrandizement and lobbying restrictions, 4-199

Self-insurance rule, 4-175

agencies and departments exempted from, 4-179
exceptions to, 4-179
government corporations exempted from, 4-183
historical background, 4-177
motor vehicles used by government employees, 4-184
policy rather than positive law, 4-179
property insurance, 4-176
summary of, 4-176
tort liability, 4-178

Senate Finance Committee, establishment of, 1-15

**Sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization
acts**

appropriations passed before authorization, 2-56
enactment on same day, 2-59

**Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, Veterans' Home
Loan Guarantee Program authorized by, 11-66**

Services

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

- municipal, *See* Municipal services
- provision of, *See* Goods and services
- telephone, *See* Telephone services
- Services contracts**
 - augmentation of appropriations, 6-164
 - entire, contracts viewed as, 5-23
 - rendered following year in which obligation is incurred, *bona fide* needs rule and, 5-23
 - severable or nonseverable nature of, 5-24, 5-44
- Severability clauses and statutory construction**, 2-83
- “Severable” vs. “entire” services, *Bona fide* needs rule**, 5-23
- “Shall be available” language, amount appropriated**, 6-30
- Shifting funds between appropriations. *See* Transfer**
- Shipment of government property**
 - accountability for, 9-59
 - Government Losses in Shipment Act, 9-59
 - insurance against losses in, 4-186
- Signatures**
 - facsimile signatures, 9-84
 - note of indebtedness in National Housing Act property insurance loans, requirements regarding execution of, 11-53
- Single Audit Act, grants**, 10-63
- “Single undertaking,” *bona fide* needs rule**, 5-24
- Small Business Administration (SBA)**
 - loans
 - authority to grant loans, 11-9
 - business loan program
 - default, notice of, 11-58
 - payment of guarantee fee, 11-56
 - collateral protection, expenditures for, 11-75
 - Federal Financial Bank, 11-37
 - minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11-36
 - small business investment companies (SBICs), authority to provide loans to, 11-35
 - valid guarantee, existence of, 11-29
- Small business investment companies (SBICs)**
 - defined, 11-35
 - guaranteed and insured loans to, 11-35
 - minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11-36
- Smoking**
 - air purifiers, 4-253
 - cessation programs, 4-247
- Sovereign immunity**
 - presumption against waiver of, 2-113
 - state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-286
- Special fund principle**, 2-17
- Specific appropriations. *See* Line-item appropriations**
- Specificity requirements for contracts**, 7-17
- Specificity requirements for grants**, 10-30
- Spending authority defined**, 2-12
- Spending power of Congress. *See* Power of the purse**
- State agencies for the blind**, 6-201
- State and local governments**
 - advance payments, 5-66
 - Single Audit Act, 10-64
- State and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of**
 - public utilities taxes, 4-295
- State and local taxes. *See* Taxation, subhead state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from**
- State Department**
 - entertainment expenses, 4-135
- State Department and travel to foreign countries**, 7-51
- Statistical sampling**, 9-81, 9-133
- Statute of limitations**
 - accountability and accountable officers, 9-125
- Statutory construction**, 2-71
 - absurd consequences test, 2-80
 - agency administrative interpretations, *See* Agency administrative interpretations
 - aids to, 2-83
 - all language in statute, giving effect to, 2-87
 - Antideficiency Act, 6-37
 - canons (principles) of, 2-85
 - “clear statement” rules, 2-106
 - codification, effect of, 2-84
 - committee reports, use and value of, 2-98
 - Constitutional issues and requirements, 2-94
 - definitions, 2-83
 - departures from traditional norms, 2-106
 - development of statutory language, 2-105
 - Dictionary Act, 2-83
 - effective dates, 2-83
 - errors in statutes
 - amount appropriated, error in, 2-80
 - drafting errors, 2-78
 - express statement required for construction of law as

Statutory law

making an appropriation, [2-15](#)
federalism, presumptions regarding, [2-111](#)
fiction, legislative intent viewed as, [2-72](#)
floor debates, use and value of, [2-100](#)
general provisions construed as permanent legislation, [2-33](#)
goal of, [2-72](#)
grammar, [2-92](#)
harmonious construction, rule of, [2-44](#)
hearings, use and value of, [2-102](#)
judicial review, presumption in favor of, [2-106](#)
legislative history as guide to, *See* Legislative history
literal interpretation likely to produce result
 demonstrably inconsistent with clearly expressed intent, [2-80](#)
lump-sum appropriations, restrictions on use of, [6-12](#)
mistakes in statutes, *See* subhead errors in statutes
plain meaning rule, [2-74](#), [2-89](#)
post-enactment statements, [2-103](#)
preamble of statute, [2-94](#)
punctuation, [2-92](#)
regulations, agency administrative interpretations of, [3-39](#)
retroactivity, [2-108](#)
same or similar terms in more than one place, use of, [2-89](#)
severability clauses, [2-83](#)
sovereign immunity, presumption against waiver of, [2-113](#)
title of statute, [2-93](#)
traditional norms, departures from, [2-106](#)
waiver of regulations, [3-24](#)
waiver of sovereign immunity, presumption against, [2-113](#)
whole, construing statute as, [2-85](#)
words of futurity, [2-34](#)

Statutory law

advance payments, *See* Advance payments, subhead statutory law
agency administrative interpretations, [3-28](#)
Antideficiency Act exceptions, [6-88](#)
apportionment of appropriations, requirements for, [6-117](#)
attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees, subhead statutory law on fee-shifting
authorization legislation, *See* Authorization
awards authorized by
 Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, [4-165](#)
 other than Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, [4-170](#)
Bona fide needs rule, *See* *Bona fide* needs rule, subhead

statutory law
compensation, statutory increases in, [6-91](#)
construing, *See* Statutory construction
deobligation, [7-60](#)
disbursement practices, [9-75](#)
enabling or organic legislation, [2-40](#)
errors written into, handling, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes
expired appropriations, [5-71](#)
fee-shifting, *See* Attorney's fees, subhead statutory law on fee-shifting
forfeiture of retirement pay by government employees, [4-96](#), [4-99](#)
general provisions construed as permanent legislation, [2-33](#)
grammar as guide to intent, [2-92](#)
harmonious construction, rule of, [2-44](#)
historical background to funding controls
 development of, [1-14](#)
 lack of, [1-11](#)
 single annual act to multiple acts, movement from, [1-26](#)
historical background to funding controls, *See also* Historical background to appropriations
 legislative history, *See* Legislative history
inconsistencies between appropriations acts and other legislation, [2-43](#)
indemnification agreements, express authorization of, [6-77](#)
intent of, *See* Statutory construction
interagency transactions required by law, [7-37](#)
legislation in appropriation acts, [2-33](#), [2-44](#)
legislation other than appropriations, relationship of appropriations to, [2-40](#)
legislative history, *See* Legislative history
limitations on appropriations act provisions, [2-42](#)
lobbying, *See* Lobbying, subhead statutory law
lump-sum appropriations, explicit statutory language for restrictions on use of, [6-13](#)
maintenance of effort statutes, [10-102](#)
meetings and conventions, government employees' attendance at, [4-37](#)
mistakes written into, handling, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes
"most recent statute governs" principle, [2-44](#)
multi-year contracts, [5-39](#), [5-44](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

necessary expense doctrine and statutory authority, 4-26
 preamble of statute as guide to intent, 2-94
 provisos construed as permanent legislation, 2-33
 punctuation as guide to intent, 2-92
 regulations limited by, 3-16
 repeal or amendment by implication, prohibition on, 2-43
 reprogramming, 2-31
 restoration of account, 9-142
 retroactivity, 2-108
 rulemaking requirements, 3-13
 Title 31 of the U.S. Code, 1-12
 title of statute as guide to intent, 2-93
 transfer authority, 2-24
 unexpended balances, 5-71

Stock items. See Supplies and stock items

Stolen government property, reward for finding, 4-283

Strike breakers, Pinkerton guards used as, 4-171

Student interns appointed without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-102

Subject to availability clauses, Antideficiency Act, 6-55

Subscriptions to publications

advance payments, 5-63
 necessary expenses, regarded as, 4-33

Subsidies

guaranteed and insured loans, subsidy element to, 11-15
 recording obligations, 7-39

Supervisory officials as accountable officers, 9-18

Supplemental Appropriation Act of 1955, recording obligations, standards and criteria for, 7-6

Supplemental appropriations, 6-154, 6-159

apportionment as means to avoid, 6-118
 deficiency appropriations distinguished from, 6-159
 defined, 6-154, 6-159
 lump-sum appropriations, 6-162
 new appropriations, making, 6-161
 restrictions contained in regular appropriation act, subject to, 6-160

Supplies and stock items

bona fide needs rule and materials delivered following year in which obligation is incurred, 5-23
 inventory, *See* Inventory

Supremacy Clause

federal government immunity from state and local taxes, 4-286

Supreme Court, U.S.

appropriations law defined by, 1-2

congressional power of the purse defined, 1-4
 grants and contracts, treatment of, 10-6, 10-9

Surety bonding. See Bonding

Surplus Fund-Certified Claims Act, unexpended balances under, 5-69

Suspension in grant context, Executive Order 12549 directed at, 10-50

T

Taxation

informers, IRS rewards for, 4-278
 municipal services charges distinguished from, 4-152
 property taxes
 government employees, possessory interest taxes paid by, 4-306
 immunity of federal government from payment of state and local taxes, 4-296
 state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-286
 business transactions to which federal government is a party, 4-289
 buyer, government as, 4-289
 gasoline taxes, 4-290
 government contractors, 4-292
 government employees, taxes paid by, *See* Government employees, subhead state and local taxes paid by
 grants, 10-70
 gross receipts taxes, 4-289, 4-291, 4-295
 municipal services charges distinguished from, 4-152
 property taxes, 4-296
 refund and recovery of improperly paid taxes, 4-307
 sales taxes, *See* Sales (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of seller, government as, 4-294
 sovereign immunity doctrine, based on, 4-286
 Supremacy Clause, based on, 4-286
 vendor/vendee taxes, *See* Vendor/vendee (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of

Telecommuting

personal expenses related to, 4-273
 telephone services to private residences, *See* Telephone services, subhead private residences, to

Telephone services

Telephone services

- cellular phones, [4-319](#)
- long-distance calls
 - government phones, from, [4-319](#)
 - private residences, from, [4-319](#)
- mobile phones, [4-319](#)
- necessary expense doctrine, [4-315](#)
- private residences, to
 - applicability of statutory prohibition, [4-310](#), [4-312](#)
 - definition of private residence, [4-311](#)
 - exceptions to statutory prohibition, [4-308](#), [4-314](#)
 - funds covered by statutory prohibition, [4-310](#)
 - long-distance calls, [4-319](#)
 - necessary expense doctrine, [4-315](#)
 - statutory prohibition, [4-308](#)

Termination of contract. See Contracts, subhead termination of contract

Termination of employment

- outplacement assistance, necessary expense doctrine applied to, [4-34](#)

Termination of program, availability of appropriations for, [4-17](#)

Terminology. See Language and terminology

Theft

- grant funds, [10-74](#)

Time availability of appropriations. See Duration or time, appropriations based on

Title 31 of US Code, [4-6](#)

- advance payments, [5-50](#)
- Antideficiency Act and, [4-8](#), [6-38](#), [6-121](#)
- availability of appropriations, [4-6](#)
- government employee attendance at meetings and conventions, [4-38](#)
- historical background, [4-6](#)
- recodification of, [1-49](#)
- statutory funding controls, [1-12](#)

Title of statute determining statutory construction, [2-93](#)

Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964. See Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII

Tolls paid by government employees, [4-305](#)

Tort liability

- grantee conduct, [10-58](#)
- indemnification agreements and Antideficiency Act requirements, [6-64](#)
- insurance
 - motor vehicles used by government employees, [4-184](#)

- self-insurance rule, [4-178](#)

Traditional government ceremonies, [4-263](#)

Traffic light installation as municipal service, [4-154](#)

Traffic violations, fines and penalties for, [4-140](#)

Training

- advance payments, [5-52](#)
- appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, [6-104](#)
- augmentation of appropriations via training fees, [6-200](#)
- Bona fide* needs rule, [5-27](#)
- food and drink incidental to training program attendance, [4-115](#)
- gifts and donations to individual government employees, augmentation of appropriations by, [6-233](#)
- Government Employees Training Act, *See* Government Employees Training Act
- necessary expense, regarded as, [4-30](#), [4-34](#)
- recording obligations, [7-49](#)

Transfer, [2-24](#)

- agencies with transfer authority, [2-24](#)
- consolidations, [2-28](#)
- defined, [2-24](#)
- lump-sum appropriations, transfers of administrative allocations within, [2-30](#)
- prohibited without statutory authority, [2-24](#)
- purpose, relationship to concept of, [4-8](#)
- reappropriation as form of, [2-29](#)
- restrictions on statutory transfer authority, [2-25](#)
- statutory transfer authority, [2-24](#)

Transportation and transportation services

- commuting expenses, *See* Commuting expenses
- motor vehicles belonging to government, *See* Motor vehicles

Travel

- accountability
 - advances, [9-25](#)
 - fraudulent claims, [9-32](#), [9-109](#)
- commuting, [4-271](#)
- foreign countries, to, [7-51](#)
- gifts and donations to individual government employees, augmentation of appropriations by, [6-232](#), [6-234](#), [6-239](#)
- meetings and conventions, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at
- necessary expense, regarded as, [4-31](#)
- parking, [4-271](#)
- recording obligations, [7-49](#), [7-51](#)

Voluntary services prohibition

state and local taxes paid by government employees for expenses related to, [4-304](#)
tolls, [4-305](#)

Traveler's Checks, [9-26](#), [9-29](#)**Treasury Department**

accountability relief for Secretary of, [9-133](#)
Financial Manual, [1-49](#)

Trust funds

augmentation of appropriations, [6-208](#)
grants as, [10-74](#)

Tuition, advance payments for, [5-52](#)

U

UCMJ (Uniform Code of Military Justice), forfeiture of retirement pay under, [4-98](#)**Unambiguous intent and restrictions on power of the purse**, [1-8](#)**Unexpended balances**

account closing, *See* Account closing
annual appropriations, [5-6](#)
Antideficiency Act, [5-70](#)
Bona fide needs rule, *See* *Bona fide* needs rule
defined, [5-67](#)
deobligations, [5-80](#)
expired, *See* Expired appropriations
historical background to congressional treatment of, [5-68](#)
language and terminology, [5-68](#)
limited availability of, [1-37](#)
litigation and, [5-81](#)
no-year appropriations, [5-77](#)
obligated balances
 defined, [5-68](#)
 use of, [5-71](#)
repayment, [5-78](#)
restoration of account from, [9-145](#)
statutory law, [5-71](#)
Surplus Fund-Certified Claims Act, [5-69](#)
unobligated balance, *See* Unobligated balance
use of, [5-71](#)

Unexpired appropriations defined, [2-15](#)**Unfunded Mandates Reform Act**, [3-14](#)**Uniform allowances**

government employees, [7-49](#)

Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ), forfeiture of retirement pay under, [4-98](#)**Uniforms**, [4-266](#), [4-268](#)**United States Claims Court accountability relief authority**, [9-128](#)**United States Code**

research aids, [1-48](#)
statutory construction, effect of codification on, [2-84](#)

United States Code. *See also* specific topics and code sections**United States, money received or not received for use of, augmentation of appropriations by**, [6-177](#)**“Unless otherwise specified” clause, amount appropriated**, [6-29](#)**Unobligated balance**

continuing resolutions, [8-12](#)
defined, [5-68](#)
reporting requirements, [7-58](#)

Utilities. *See* Public utilities

V

Variable quantity contracts

Antideficiency Act, [6-48](#)
recording obligations for, [7-19](#)

Vehicles. *See* Motor vehicles**Vending machines, augmentation of appropriations via**, [6-200](#)**Vendor/vendee (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of**, [4-289](#)

public utilities, [4-295](#)
refunds and recovery of improperly paid taxes, [4-307](#)

Veterans' Affairs, Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by Secretary of, [1-43](#)**Veterans' Home Loan Guarantee Program**, [11-66](#)

collateral protection, [11-74](#)
debt collection under, [11-71](#)
loans closed after 1/1/1990, [11-70](#)
loans closed before 1990, [11-66](#)

Voluntary creditors

Antideficiency Act provisions, [6-116](#)

Voluntary services prohibition, [6-93](#)

creditors, voluntary, [6-116](#)
donations of money, [6-106](#)

Wages generally. See Compensation

exceptions to
 appointment without compensation or waiver of
 salary, 6-100
 emergencies, 6-110
 funding gaps, 6-112
 potential exhaustion of appropriations, 6-115
 property of government, protecting, 6-111
 safety of human life, protecting, 6-111
 “unless authorized by law” exception, 6-113
government contractors, 6-108
gratuitous vs. voluntary services, 6-106, 6-108
historical background, 6-94
legal or moral obligation to pay, circumstances creating,
 6-108

W

Wages generally. See Compensation

Waivers

 amendments to regulations, 3-25
 regulations, 3-20
 sovereign immunity, presumption against waiver of, 2-113

Warrants, continuing resolutions, 8-9

Ways and Means Committee (House), establishment of, 1-14

Wearing apparel, 4-265

Welfare facilities for government employees. See Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees

When, 4-21

Withholding and recovery of grantee indebtedness, 10-144

Witness fees and expenses

 government employees, claims brought by, 4-74

Words of futurity, general provisions construed as permanent legislation, 2-34

World Wars

 appropriations during decades following, 1-15, 1-16

Y

Year-end spending, bona fide needs rule, 5-16

Z

Zero funding under lump-sum appropriations, 6-24

Tables of Authorities Cited

| | |
|---|-------|
| A Note on Citations | T-2 |
| Boards of Contract Appeals | T-4 |
| Code of Federal Regulations | T-5 |
| Court Cases | T-9 |
| Department of Justice | T-43 |
| Attorney General | T-43 |
| Office of Legal Counsel..... | T-43 |
| Federal Register | T-45 |
| Government Accountability Office | T-46 |
| Advance Decisions..... | T-46 |
| Appeals | T-46 |
| Division Memoranda | T-46 |
| Comptroller General Manuscripts..... | T-46 |
| A-Decisions..... | T-46 |
| B-Decisions..... | T-47 |
| Comptroller General Decisions | T-97 |
| Public and Private Laws | T-133 |
| Public Laws..... | T-133 |
| Revised Statutes | T-140 |
| Statutes at Large | T-141 |
| Treasury Department | T-149 |
| First Treasury Comptroller..... | T-149 |
| Second Treasury Comptroller | T-149 |
| Treasury Comptroller | T-149 |
| United States Code | T-153 |
| United States Constitution | T-180 |

A Note on Citations

A variety of legal and non-legal sources are cited in the *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law*. For those not schooled in the minutia of modern legal citation practice, we offer the following “cheat sheet” as a guide to these Tables of Authority.

| Reporter | Authority | Go to page |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| A.D. | Government Accountability Office (Advance Decisions) | T-46 |
| Appeal No. | Government Accountability Office (Appeals) | T-46 |
| A-XXXXXX | Government Accountability Office (A-Decisions) | T-46 |
| B.C.A. | Boards of Contract Appeals | T-4 |
| B.R. | Court Cases ¹ (Bankruptcy Reporter) | T-9 |
| Bankr. | Court Cases ¹ (Bankruptcy Courts) | T-9 |
| B-XXXXXX | Government Accountability Office (B-Decisions) | T-47 |
| C.F.R. | Code of Federal Regulations | T-5 |
| Civ. | Court Cases ¹ | T-9 |
| Cl. Ct. | Court Cases ¹ (Federal Claims Court) | T-9 |
| Comp. Dec. | Treasury Department (Treasury Comptroller) | T-149 |
| Comp. Gen. | Government Accountability Office (Comptroller General Decisions) | T-97 |
| Ct. Cl. | Court Cases ¹ (Federal Court of Claims) | T-9 |
| D.M. | Government Accountability Office (Division Memoranda) | T-46 |
| F. Supp. | Court Cases ¹ (Federal District Courts) | T-9 |
| F. Supp. 2d | Court Cases ¹ (Federal District Courts) | T-9 |
| F.2d | Court Cases ¹ (Federal Circuit Courts of Appeal) | T-9 |
| F.3d | Court Cases ¹ (Federal Circuit Courts of Appeal) | T-9 |
| Fed. Cl. | Court Cases ¹ (Court of Federal Claims) | T-9 |
| Fed. Reg. | Federal Register | T-45 |
| First Comp. Dec. | Treasury Department (First Treasury Comptroller) | T-149 |
| M.S. Comp. Gen. | Government Accountability Office (Comptroller General Manuscripts) | T-46 |
| Op. Att’y Gen. | Department of Justice (Attorney General) | T-43 |
| Op. Off. Legal Counsel | Department of Justice (Office of Legal Counsel) | T-43 |
| Pub. L. No. | Public Laws | T-133 |
| Revised Statutes | Revised Statutes (Federal Laws) | T-140 |

Tables of Authorities Cited
A Note on Citations

| Reporter | Authority | Go to page |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|
| S. Ct. | Court Cases ¹ (United States Supreme Court) | T-9 |
| Second Comp. Dec. | Treasury Department (Second Treasury Comptroller) | T-149 |
| Stat. | Statutes at Large (Federal Laws) | T-141 |
| U.S. | Court Cases ¹ (United States Supreme Court) | T-9 |
| U.S. Const. | United States Constitution | T-180 |
| U.S.C. | United States Code (Federal Laws) | T-153 |

Notes:

¹ Court cases are published (and cited) in *many* different reporters. These are just a few of the more commonly cited ones which appear in the *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law*. Each court case has a name derived from the parties to the case (*i.e.*, *Plaintiff v. Defendant*). Court cases are filed alphabetically by that name in the table entitled "Court Cases."

Boards of Contract Appeals

| | | | |
|---|--------------|--|------|
| <i>A. Carter, Jr.</i> , GSBCA No. 15435, 01-1 B.C.A. ¶ 31,404 (Apr. 9, 2001) | 4-250 | <i>Viktoria Transport GmbH & Co.</i> , ASBCA No. 30371, 88-3 BCA ¶ 20,921 (1988) | 7-20 |
| <i>AGS-Genesys Corp.</i> , ASBCA No. 35302, 89-2 BCA ¶ 21,702 (1989) | 7-20 | <i>World Contractors, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 20354, 75-2 BCA ¶ 11,536 (1975) | 7-20 |
| <i>Alta Construction Co.</i> , PSBCA No. 1395, 87-2 BCA ¶ 19,720 (1987) | 7-20 | | |
| <i>California Bus Lines</i> , ASBCA No. 19732, 75-2 BCA ¶ 11,601 (1975) | 7-20 | | |
| <i>Cannon Structures, Inc.</i> , ICBA No. 3968-98, 99-1 B.C.A. ¶ 30,236 (1999) | 4-293 | | |
| <i>Government Contract Services, Inc.</i> , GSBCA No. 8447, 88-1 BCA ¶ 20,255 (1987) | 7-20 | | |
| <i>Henry Angelo & Sons, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 15082, 72-1 BCA ¶ 9356 (1972) | 7-20 | | |
| <i>Hugh S. Ferguson Co.</i> , PSBCA No. 2178, 89-1 B.C.A. ¶ 21,294 (1988) | 4-294 | | |
| <i>ITT Federal Laboratories</i> , ASBCA No. 12987, 69-2 BCA ¶ 7,849 (1969) | 6-56 | | |
| <i>KMS Development Co. v. General Services Administration</i> , GSBCA No. 12584, 95-2 B.C.A. ¶ 27, 663 (1995) | 6-70 | | |
| <i>MDP Construction, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 49527, 96-2 BCA ¶ 28,525 (1996) | 7-20 | | |
| <i>Midcon of New Mexico, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 37249, 90-1 B.C.A. ¶ 22,621 (1990) | 4-293 | | |
| <i>National Gypsum Co.</i> , ASBCA No. 53259, 03-1 B.C.A. ¶ 32,054 (2002) | 6-70 | | |
| <i>New England Tank Industries of New Hampshire, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 26474, 88-1 BCA ¶ 20,395 (1987) | 6-80 6-89 | | |
| <i>Shepard Printing</i> , GPOBCA No. 37-92 (1994) | 7-20 | | |
| <i>Unlimited Enterprises, Export-Import, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 34825, 88-3 BCA ¶ 20,908 (1988) | 7-19 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Code of Federal Regulations

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 C.F.R. ch. I | 3-7 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.20(b)(7) | 10-89 |
| 1 C.F.R. part 315 | 4-79 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.21(i) | 10-79 |
| 2 C.F.R. part 215 | 10-52 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.22(b) | 10-112 |
| 2 C.F.R. §§ 215.24(b)–(d) | 10-91 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.24 | 10-97 |
| 4 C.F.R. part 21 | 10-26 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.24(b) | 10-98 |
| 4 C.F.R. § 21.5(g) | 2-19 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.25(a) | 10-89 |
| 4 C.F.R. § 21.6(d) | 4-83 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.25(b) | 10-89 |
| 4 C.F.R. § 21.6(e) | 4-83 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.25(e) | 10-92 |
| 4 C.F.R. § 21.8(d) | 4-83 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.25(f) | 10-90 10-92 |
| 4 C.F.R. § 21.8(f) | 4-83 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.25(g) | 10-91 |
| 4 C.F.R. parts 101-105 | 9-137 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.31 | 10-90 10-92 |
| 4 C.F.R. § 102.3 | 10-146 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.32 | 10-92 |
| 5 C.F.R. part 451 | 4-166 4-168 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.36 | 10-54 |
| 5 C.F.R. § 550.06(g) | 4-72 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.36(b)(12) | 10-54 |
| 5 C.F.R. § 550.803 | 4-71 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.36(c)(2) | 10-54 |
| 5 C.F.R. § 550.807(c)(1) | 4-71 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.43(b) | 10-148 |
| 5 C.F.R. § 550.8067(g) | 4-72 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.52(a) | 10-132 |
| 5 C.F.R. part 550, subpart H | 4-71 | 7 C.F.R. § 3016.52(a)(2) | 10-148 |
| 5 C.F.R. part 792, subpart B | 4-134 | 7 C.F.R. part 3017 | 10-49 |
| 5 C.F.R. part 2635 | 6-231 | 7 C.F.R. part 3017, subpart E | 10-51 |
| 7 C.F.R. part 3016 | 10-49 | 7 C.F.R. part 3017, subpart G | 10-51 |
| 7 C.F.R. § 3016.4(a)(2) | 10-63 | 7 C.F.R. part 3017, subpart H | 10-51 |
| 7 C.F.R. § 3016.5 | 10-50 | 7 C.F.R. part 3018 | 10-50 |
| 7 C.F.R. § 3016.6(a) | 10-50 | 7 C.F.R. part 3019 | 10-49 |
| 7 C.F.R. § 3016.20 | 10-89 10-126 | 7 C.F.R. § 3019.21 | 10-89 |
| | | 7 C.F.R. § 3019.22 | 10-89 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 7 C.F.R. § 3019.22(l) | 10-79 | 28 C.F.R. § 50.16 | 4-56 4-57 |
| 7 C.F.R. § 3019.23 | 10-97 | 29 C.F.R. § 1613.271 | 4-69 |
| 7 C.F.R. § 3019.24(b) | 10-91 | 29 C.F.R. § 1613.271(d) | 4-70 |
| 7 C.F.R. §§ 3019.24(b)–(d) | 10-91 | 29 C.F.R. § 1614 | 4-254 |
| 7 C.F.R. § 3019.24(g) | 10-90 10-92 | 29 C.F.R. § 1614.203(b) | 4-252 4-254 |
| 7 C.F.R. § 3019.24(h) | 10-92 | 29 C.F.R. § 1614.501(e) | 4-70 |
| 7 C.F.R. § 3019.32 | 10-92 | 29 C.F.R. § 1630.2(e)(2)(i) | 4-254 |
| 7 C.F.R. §§ 3019.32–3019.37 | 10-75 | 29 C.F.R. § 1630.9 | 4-255 |
| 7 C.F.R. § 3019.34 | 10-92 | 29 C.F.R. § 1630.9(a) | 4-252 4-254 |
| 13 C.F.R. part 120 | 11-56 | 29 C.F.R. § 1630(2) | 4-254 |
| 13 C.F.R. § 120.220 | 11-57 | 31 C.F.R. parts 205 and 206 | 10-88 |
| 13 C.F.R. § 120.220(b) | 11-57 | 31 C.F.R. § 205.2 | 10-5 10-85 |
| 13 C.F.R. § 120.524(a)(8) | 11-59 | 31 C.F.R. § 205.8 | 10-88 |
| 13 C.F.R. § 122.10(a) | 11-58 | 31 C.F.R. § 205.11 | 10-88 |
| 24 C.F.R. § 201.10(a)(2) | 11-48 | 31 C.F.R. § 205.33 | 10-88 |
| 24 C.F.R. § 201.12 | 11-53 | 31 C.F.R. § 205.34 | 10-88 |
| 24 C.F.R. § 201.30(a) | 11-54 | 31 C.F.R. § 206.5 (2005) | 6-176 |
| 24 C.F.R. § 201.31(b)(2) | 11-55 | 31 C.F.R. § 208 | 9-57 |
| 24 C.F.R. § 201.31(e) | 11-56 | 31 C.F.R. § 208.4 | 9-21 |
| 24 C.F.R. § 201.55 | 11-64 | 31 C.F.R. § 240.3 | 9-132 |
| 28 C.F.R. part 7 | 4-284 | 31 C.F.R. § 245.5 | 9-119 |
| 28 C.F.R. part 15 | 4-56 | 31 C.F.R. § 245.8(a) | 9-119 |
| 28 C.F.R. § 45.4(2) | 4-319 | 31 C.F.R. parts 245 and 248 | 9-119 |
| 28 C.F.R. § 50.15 | 4-56 4-57 | 31 C.F.R. part 248 | 9-119 |
| 28 C.F.R. § 50.15(a) | 4-58 4-64 | 31 C.F.R. parts 361 and 362 | 9-59 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 31 C.F.R. § 900.1(a) | 10-132 10-135 | 41 C.F.R. § 301-12.1 | 4-261 |
| 31 C.F.R. parts 900-904 | 9-32 9-137 10-135 11-71 | 41 C.F.R. § 301-51.1 | 4-304 |
| 31 C.F.R. § 901.1(a) | 10-132 | 41 C.F.R. §§ 301-51.1, 301-51.5 | 9-25 |
| 31 C.F.R. § 901.2 | 9-139 | 41 C.F.R. § 301-52.24 | 4-304 |
| 31 C.F.R. § 901.3 | 9-141 10-147 | 41 C.F.R. part 301-53 | 6-235 |
| 31 C.F.R. § 901.3(a) | 10-147 | 41 C.F.R. § 301-74.11 | 4-110 4-111 |
| 31 C.F.R. § 901.3(a)(3) | 10-146 | 41 C.F.R. § 301-74.21 | 4-111 |
| 31 C.F.R. §§ 901.3(b)–(c) | 10-147 | 41 C.F.R. chapter 304 | 6-232 |
| 31 C.F.R. § 901.3(c)(4) | 9-32 | 41 C.F.R. § 304-9.5 | 6-233 |
| 34 C.F.R. § 75.200 | 10-25 | 44 C.F.R. part 151 | 4-151 |
| 38 C.F.R. § 1.958 | 11-68 | 48 C.F.R. § 1.104 | 6-228 |
| 38 C.F.R. § 1.967 | 11-68 | 48 C.F.R. § 2.101 | 7-16 |
| 38 C.F.R. §§ 20.101(18)–(19) | 11-68 | 48 C.F.R. § 12.101 | 6-228 |
| 38 C.F.R. § 36.4323(e) | 11-66 | 48 C.F.R. part 13 | 9-90 |
| 41 C.F.R. § 101.26.103-2 | 4-257 | 48 C.F.R. §§ 13.305-1–13.305-4 | 9-21 |
| 41 C.F.R. part 101-49 | 6-223 | 48 C.F.R. § 13.305-2(c) | 9-21 |
| 41 C.F.R. § 102-36.410 | 6-223 | 48 C.F.R. subpart 13.4 | 5-60 |
| 41 C.F.R. § 102-36.415 | 6-223 | 48 C.F.R. § 16.306(d)(2) | 5-27 |
| 41 C.F.R. § 102-36.420 | 6-223 | 48 C.F.R. § 16.503(a) | 7-19 |
| 41 C.F.R. § 102-73.235 | 4-272 | 48 C.F.R. § 16.503(a)(1) | 7-19 |
| 41 C.F.R. § 102-74.315 | 4-253 | 48 C.F.R. § 16.503(a)(2) | 7-20 |
| 41 C.F.R. § 301-11 | 4-110 | 48 C.F.R. § 16.504(a) | 7-19 7-21 |
| 41 C.F.R. § 301-11.27 | 4-304 | 48 C.F.R. § 16.504(a)(2) | 7-20 |
| 41 C.F.R. § 301-11.28 | 4-304 | 48 C.F.R. § 16.603-2(a) | 7-13 |
| | | 48 C.F.R. § 16.603-2(c) | 7-14 |
| | | 48 C.F.R. § 16.603-2(d) | 7-14 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 48 C.F.R. § 16.603-3(a) | 7-14 | 48 C.F.R. § 49.202 | 6-57 |
| 48 C.F.R. § 17.103 | 5-37 | 48 C.F.R. § 49.207 | 6-57 |
| 48 C.F.R. subpart 29.3 | 4-293 | 48 C.F.R. subpart 49.5 | 6-57 |
| 48 C.F.R. § 29.302(b) | 4-288 | 48 C.F.R. § 49.502 | 7-5 |
| 48 C.F.R. § 29.305 | 4-288 | 48 C.F.R. part 50 | 6-78 |
| 48 C.F.R. parts 30 and 31 | 10-68 | 48 C.F.R. § 50.201(d) | 6-78 |
| 48 C.F.R. § 31.205-22 | 4-211 | 48 C.F.R. § 52.229 | 4-293 |
| 48 C.F.R. part 32 | 5-57 | 48 C.F.R. § 52.232-16 | 5-58 5-59 |
| 48 C.F.R. § 32.001 | 5-55 | 48 C.F.R. § 52.232-18 | 6-56 |
| 48 C.F.R. § 32.102 | 5-54 | 48 C.F.R. § 52.232-19 | 6-56 |
| 48 C.F.R. § 32.102(a) | 5-55 | 48 C.F.R. § 52.232-20 | 6-56 |
| 48 C.F.R. § 32.102(b) | 5-55 | 48 C.F.R. § 52.232-21 | 6-56 |
| 48 C.F.R. § 32.102(e) | 5-56 | 48 C.F.R. § 52.232-22 | 6-56 |
| 48 C.F.R. § 32.106 | 5-57 | 48 C.F.R. § 52.243-1 | 7-5 |
| 48 C.F.R. § 32.202-4 | 5-57 | 48 C.F.R. § 53.229 | 4-288 |
| 48 C.F.R. § 32.402(b) | 5-57 | 48 C.F.R. § 53.301–1094 | 4-288 |
| 48 C.F.R. § 32.404(a)(1) | 5-62 | 48 C.F.R. § 243-2 | 7-5 |
| 48 C.F.R. § 32.404(a)(6) | 5-65 | 48 C.F.R. § 243-3 | 7-5 |
| 48 C.F.R. § 32.408 | 5-57 | | |
| 48 C.F.R. § 32.409-3 | 5-57 | | |
| 48 C.F.R. § 32.409-3(d) | 5-57 | | |
| 48 C.F.R. § 32.503-14 | 5-59 | | |
| 48 C.F.R. subpart 32.7 | 6-56 | | |
| 48 C.F.R. § 32.704(c) (2005) | 6-55 | | |
| 48 C.F.R. § 32.5011 | 5-58 | | |
| 48 C.F.R. § 32.5013 | 5-59 | | |
| 48 C.F.R. § 49.201 | 6-57 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Court Cases

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------|
| <i>A-1 Cigarette Vending, Inc. v. United States</i> , 49 Fed. Cl. 345 (2001), <i>aff'd sub nom.</i> 304 F.3d 1349 (Fed. Cir. 2002), <i>cert. denied sub nom.</i> ____ U.S. ____, 123 S. Ct. 1570 (2003) | 2-62 | <i>All Asbestos Cases, In re</i> , 603 F. Supp. 599 (D. Hawaii 1984) | 6-67 |
| <i>Aaron v. United States</i> , 51 Fed. Cl. 690 (2002) | 2-20 | <i>Allen v. State Board of Elections</i> , 393 U.S. 544 (1969) | 2-103 |
| <i>Abbott Laboratories v. Gardner</i> , 387 U.S. 136 (1967) | 2-107 | <i>Allied Signal, Inc. v. United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission</i> , 988 F.2d 146 (D.C. Cir. 1993) | 3-13 |
| <i>Abbs v. Sullivan</i> , 756 F. Supp. 1172 (W.D. Wis. 1990) | 3-10 | <i>Allred v. United States</i> , 33 Fed. Cl. 349 (1995) | 6-20 |
| <i>Abramson v. United States</i> , 45 Fed. Cl. 149 (1999) | 4-72 | <i>Alpha Center, Inc., In re</i> , 165 B.R. 881 (Bankr. S.D. Ill 1994) | 10-72 10-116 |
| <i>Action on Smoking & Health v. Civil Aeronautics Board</i> , 713 F.2d 795 (D.C. Cir. 1983) | 3-6 | <i>Alyeska Pipeline Co. v. Wilderness Society</i> , 421 U.S. 240 (1975) | 4-51 4-87 |
| <i>Adams v. SEC</i> , 287 F.3d 183 (D.C. Cir. 2002) | 3-35 | <i>American Bioscience, Inc. v. Thompson</i> , 269 F.3d 1077 (D.C. Cir. 2001) | 3-13 |
| <i>Aerolease Long Beach v. United States</i> , 31 Fed. Cl. 342 (1994), <i>aff'd</i> , 39 F.3d 1198 (Fed. Cir. 1994) | 6-59 | <i>American Civil Liberties Union v. Mineta</i> , 319 F. Supp. 2d 69 (D.D.C. 2004) | 10-32 |
| <i>A-G-E Corp. v. United States</i> , 968 F.2d 650 (8th Cir. 1992) | 10-54 | <i>American Farm Lines v. Black Ball Freight Service</i> , 397 U.S. 532 (1970) | 3-22 |
| <i>AINS, Inc. v. United States</i> , 56 Fed. Cl. 522 (2002) | 2-20 | <i>American Federation of Government Employees v. Devine</i> , 525 F. Supp. 250 (D.D.C. 1981) | 8-28 |
| <i>Alabama v. King & Boozer</i> , 314 U.S. 1 (1941) | 4-289 4-292 4-293 | <i>American Federation of Government Employees v. Rivlin</i> , 995 F. Supp. 165 (D.D.C. 1998) | 6-158 |
| <i>Alabama v. Shalala</i> , 124 F. Supp. 2d 1250 (M.D. Ala. 2000) | 10-118 10-119 | <i>American Federation of Government Employees v. Rivlin</i> , Civ. A. No. 95-2115 (EGS) (D.D.C. Nov. 17, 1995) | 6-157 |
| <i>Alabama v. Shalala, the court in Oklahoma ex rel. Office of State Finance v. United States</i> , 292 F.3d 1261 (10th Cir. 2002), <i>cert. denied</i> , 537 U.S. 1188 (2003) | 10-120 | <i>American Federation of Government Employees, Local 1945 v. Cheney</i> , CV92-PT-2453-E (N.D. Ala., Dec. 21, 1992) | 2-40 2-58 |
| <i>Alcaraz v. Block</i> , 746 F.2d 593 (9th Cir. 1984) | 3-10 | <i>American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees and U.S. Department of Justice</i> , 42 F.L.R.A. 412 (1991) | 6-70 |
| <i>Aldridge v. Williams</i> , 44 U.S. (3 How.) 9 (1845) | 2-75 | <i>American Frozen Food Institute, Inc. v. United States</i> , 855 F. Supp. 388 (C.I.T. 1994) | 3-11 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|---|----------------|--|---------------|
| <i>American Hospital Association v. Schweiker</i> , 721 F.2d 170 (7th Cir. 1983), cert. denied, 466 U.S. 958 (1984) | 10-10 10-46 | <i>ANR Pipeline Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 205 F.3d 403 (D.C. Cir. 2000) | 3-10 |
| <i>American Kennel Club, Inc. v. Hoey</i> , 148 F.2d 920 (2nd Cir. 1945) | 2-97 | <i>Anthony P. Miller, Inc. v. United States</i> , 348 F.2d 475 (Ct. Cl. 1965) | 6-45 |
| <i>American Legion v. Derwinski</i> , 827 F. Supp. 805 (D.D.C. 1993), aff'd, 54 F.3d 789 (D.C. Cir. 1995), cert. denied, 516 U.S. 1041 (1996) | 2-62 | <i>Arcadia, Ohio v. Ohio Power Co.</i> , 498 U.S. 73 (1991) | 2-93 |
| <i>American Management Systems, Inc. v. United States</i> , 53 Fed. Cl. 525 (2002) | 2-20 | <i>Ardestani v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i> , 502 U.S. 129 (1991) | 4-85 |
| <i>American Medical Ass'n v. Reno</i> , 57 F.3d 1129 (D.C. Cir. 1995) | 3-13 | <i>Arizona v. California</i> , 373 U.S. 546 (1963) | 2-102 |
| <i>American Medical Ass'n v. Reno</i> , 857 F. Supp. 80 (D.D.C. 1994) | 2-10 | <i>Arizona v. Thompson</i> , 281 F.3d 248 (D.C. Cir. 2002) | 10-118 |
| <i>American Mining Congress v. EPA</i> , 824 F.2d 1177 (D.C. Cir. 1987) | 2-89 | <i>Arizona v. United States</i> , 494 F.2d 1285 (Ct. Cl. 1974) | 10-8 |
| <i>American Mining Congress v. Mine Safety & Health Administration</i> , 995 F.2d 1106 (D.C. Cir. 1993) | 3-11 | <i>Armster v. United States District Court</i> , 792 F.2d 1423 (9th Cir. 1986) | 6-39 6-152 |
| <i>American Pouch Foods, Inc.</i> , 30 B.R. 1015 (Bankr. N.D. Ill. 1983), aff'd, 769 F.2d 1190 (7th Cir.), cert. denied, 475 U.S. 1082 (1985) | 5-59 | <i>Arnold v. United States</i> , 404 F.2d 953 (Ct. Cl. 1968) | 9-128 |
| <i>American Railroads v. Surface Transportation Board</i> , 237 F.3d 676 (D.C. Cir. 2001) | 2-94 | <i>Arriaga v. Florida Pacific Farms, L.L.C.</i> , 305 F.3d 1228 (11th Cir. 2002) | 3-32 |
| <i>American Telephone & Telegraph Corp. v. Iowa Utility Board</i> , 525 U.S. 366 (1999) | 3-30 | <i>Arrington v. Taylor</i> , 380 F. Supp. 1348 (M.D. N.C. 1974) | 4-198 |
| <i>American Telephone & Telegraph v. United States</i> , 307 F.3d 1374 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 1-6 | <i>Asgrow Seed Co. v. Winterboer</i> , 513 U.S. 179,(1995) | 2-89 |
| <i>American Trucking Assn's, Inc. v. Department of Transportation</i> , 492 F. Supp. 566 (D.D.C. 1980) | 4-195 | <i>Ashtabula County Medical Center v. Thompson</i> , 191 F. Supp. 2d 884 (N.D. Ohio 2002) | 3-39 |
| <i>Ameron, Inc. v. Corps of Engineers</i> , 809 F.2d 979 (3rd Cir. 1986) | 1-40 | <i>Asiana Airlines v. Federal Aviation Administration</i> , 134 F.3d 393 (D.C. Cir. 1998) | 3-9 |
| <i>Andrus v. Sierra Club</i> , 442 U.S. 347 (1979) | 2-5 | <i>Associated Electric Cooperative, Inc. v. Morton</i> , 507 F.2d 1167 (D.C. Cir. 1974), cert. denied, 423 U.S. 830 (1975) | 2-62 |
| | | <i>Association of American Physicians & Surgeons, Inc. v. Clinton</i> , 997 F.2d 898 (D.C. Cir. 1993) | 2-95 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| <i>Association of Civilian Technicians v. Federal Labor Relations Authority</i> , 200 F.3d 590 (9th Cir. 2000) | 3-35 | <i>Bachelor v. United States</i> , 8 Ct. Cl. 235 (1872) | 1-15 |
| <i>Association of Metropolitan Water Agencies v. Browner</i> , 24 F. Supp. 2d 83 (D.D.C. 1998) | 10-44 | <i>Bald Eagle Ridge Protection Ass'n, Inc. v. Mallory</i> , 119 F. Supp. 2d 473 (M.D. Pa. 2000), <i>aff'd</i> , 275 F.3d 33 (3rd Cir. 2001) | 2-68 |
| <i>Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad Co. v. United States</i> , 55 Ct. Cl. 339 (1920) | 3-17 | <i>Bankers Life & Casualty Co. v. United States</i> , 142 F.3d 973 (7th Cir. 1998) | 3-37 |
| <i>Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. v. Callaway</i> , 382 F. Supp. 610 (D.D.C. 1974) | 2-64 | <i>Barbour v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority</i> , 374 F.3d 1161 (D.C. Cir. 2004), <i>cert. denied</i> , 125 S. Ct. 1591 (2005) | 10-63 |
| <i>Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. v. Summerfield</i> , 229 F.2d 777 (D.C. Cir. 1955), <i>cert. denied</i> , 351 U.S. 926 (1956) | 2-64 | <i>Barnhart v. Peabody Coal Co.</i> , 537 U.S. 149 (2003) | 2-92 |
| <i>Atlantic City Electric Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 295 F.3d 1 (D.C. Cir. 2002) | 1-2 | <i>Batterton v. Francis</i> , 432 U.S. 416 (1977) | 3-20 3-31 |
| <i>Atlantic County v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 715 F.2d 834 (3rd Cir. 1983) | 10-140 | <i>Bay View, Inc. v. United States</i> , 278 F.3d 1259 (Fed. Cir. 2001), <i>cert. denied</i> , 537 U.S. 826 (2002) | 2-98 2-101 |
| <i>Atlantic Fish Spotters Ass'n v. Evans</i> , 321 F.3d 220 (1st Cir. 2003) | 1-6 2-34 5-8 | <i>Baylor University Medical Center v. Heckler</i> , 758 F.2d 1052 (5th Cir. 1985) | 3-25 |
| <i>Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 523 U.S. 382 (1998) | 3-37 | <i>Beauchesne v. Nimmo</i> , 562 F. Supp. 250 (D. Conn. 1983) | 11-68 |
| <i>Auburn Housing Authority v. Martinez</i> , 277 F.3d 138 (2nd Cir. 2002) | 2-35 2-60 2-68 | <i>Bedroc Limited v. United States</i> , 50 F. Supp.2d 1001 (D. Nev. 1999), <i>aff'd</i> , 314 F.3d 1080 (9th Cir. 2002) | 2-102 |
| <i>Auer v. Robbins</i> , 519 U.S. 452 (1997) | 3-39 | <i>Bell v. New Jersey</i> , 461 U.S. 773 (1983) | 10-136 10-145 10-148 |
| <i>Automotive Parts & Accessories Ass'n v. Boyd</i> , 407 F.2d 330 (D.C. Cir. 1968) | 3-5 | <i>BellSouth Corporation v. FCC</i> , 162 F.3d 1215 (D.C. Cir. 1999) | 3-21 |
| <i>A.W. v. Jersey City Public Schools</i> , 341 F.3d 234 (3rd Cir. 2003) | 1-8 | <i>Bennett v. Butz</i> , 386 F. Supp. 1059 (D. Minn. 1974) | 5-82 |
| <i>Babbitt v. Oglala Sioux Tribal Public Safety Department</i> , 194 F.3d 1374 (Fed. Cir. 1999) | 2-50 3-50 | <i>Bennett v. Kentucky Department of Education</i> , 470 U.S. 656 (1985) | 10-10 10-138 10-140 |
| <i>Baca v. Board of Commissioners of Bernalillo County</i> , 62 P. 979 (N.M. 1900) | 2-79 | <i>Bennett v. New Jersey</i> , 470 U.S. 632 (1985) | 10-138 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | |
|--|---|
| <p><i>Bentley v. Arlee Home Fashions, Inc.</i>, 861 F. Supp. 65 (E.D. Ark. 1994) 2-102</p> <hr/> <p><i>Berends v. Butz</i>, 357 F. Supp. 143 (D. Minn. 1973) 6-142</p> <hr/> <p><i>Beta Systems, Division of Velcon Filters, Inc. v. United States</i>, 16 Cl. Ct. 219 (1989) 5-46</p> <hr/> <p><i>Beta Systems, Inc. v. United States</i>, 838 F.2d 1179 (Fed. Cir. 1988) 5-46</p> <hr/> <p><i>Bigelow v. Department of Defense</i>, 217 F.3d 875 (D.C. Cir. 2000), <i>cert. denied</i>, 532 U.S. 971 (2001) 3-39</p> <hr/> <p><i>Bivens v. Six Unknown Named Agents of the Federal Bureau of Narcotics</i>, 403 U.S. 388 (1971) 10-60</p> <hr/> <p><i>Blackhawk Heating & Plumbing Co. v. United States</i>, 622 F.2d 539 (Ct. Cl. 1980) 2-31 6-18 6-22 6-141 6-142</p> <hr/> <p><i>Blaze Construction, Inc. v. United States</i>, 27 Fed. Cl. 646 (1993) 10-10 10-56</p> <hr/> <p><i>Blue Ocean Preservation Society v. Watkins</i>, 767 F. Supp. 1518 (D. Haw. 1991) 6-18</p> <hr/> <p><i>Board of Trustees of Public Employees' Retirement Fund of Indiana v. Sullivan</i>, 936 F.2d 988 (7th Cir. 1991), <i>cert denied</i>, 502 U.S. 1072 (1992) 10-123</p> <hr/> <p><i>Boggs v. United States</i>, 44 Ct. Cl. 367 (1909) 9-46</p> <hr/> <p><i>Boley v. Principi</i>, 144 F.R.D. 305 (E.D.N.C. 1992), <i>aff'd</i>, 10 F.3d 218 (4th Cir. 1993) 11-70</p> <hr/> <p><i>Bontkowski v. Smith</i>, 305 F.3d 757 (7th Cir. 2002) 4-57</p> <hr/> <p><i>Boston Sand & Gravel Co. v. United States</i>, 278 U.S. 41 (1928) 2-77</p> | <p><i>Bowen v. Georgetown University Hospital</i>, 488 U.S. 204 (1988) 2-108 3-4 3-26 3-27 3-35</p> <hr/> <p><i>Bowen v. Michigan Academy of Family Physicians</i>, 476 U.S. 667 (1986) 2-106</p> <hr/> <p><i>Bowles v. Seminole Rock & Sand Co.</i>, 325 U.S. 410 (1945) 3-37</p> <hr/> <p><i>Boyle v. United States</i>, 309 F.2d 399 (Ct. Cl. 1962) 4-54</p> <hr/> <p><i>Bradberry v. Director, Office of Workers' Compensation, Department of Labor</i>, 117 F.3d 1361 (11th Cir. 1997) 3-39</p> <hr/> <p><i>Bradley v. Richmond School Board</i>, 416 U.S. 696 (1974) 2-109</p> <hr/> <p><i>Bradley v. United States</i>, 98 U.S. 104, 114 (1878) 6-47</p> <hr/> <p><i>Bread Political Action Committee v. Federal Election Commission</i>, 455 U.S. 577 (1982) 2-104</p> <hr/> <p><i>Bresson v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i>, 213 F.3d 1173 (9th Cir. 2000) 11-70</p> <hr/> <p><i>Brewer v. American Battle Monuments Commission</i>, 814 F.2d 1564 (Fed. Cir. 1987) 4-82</p> <hr/> <p><i>Bristol-Myers Squibb Company v. Royce Laboratories, Inc.</i>, 69 F.3d 1130 (Fed. Cir. 1995) 2-36</p> <hr/> <p><i>Brock v. Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Co.</i>, 796 F.2d 533 (D.C. Cir. 1986) 3-24</p> <hr/> <p><i>Brock v. Pierce County</i>, 476 U.S. 253 (1986) 1-2 10-141</p> <hr/> <p><i>Brooks v. Dewar</i>, 313 U.S. 354 (1941) 2-62</p> <hr/> <p><i>Brown v. Gardner</i>, 513 U.S. 115 (1994) 2-86</p> <hr/> <p><i>Brown v. Ruckelshaus</i>, 364 F. Supp. 258 (C.D. Cal. 1973) 6-28</p> |
|--|---|

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--------------|
| <i>Brown v. United States</i> , 327 F.3d 1198 (D.C. Cir. 2003) | 3-35 | <i>California v. United States</i> , 104 F.3d 1086 (9th Cir. 1997) | 1-9 1-10 |
| <i>Bryan v. Murphy</i> , 243 F. Supp. 2d 1375 (N.D. Ga. 2003) | 4-58 | <i>California v. United States</i> , 307 F.2d 941 (9th Cir. 1962), <i>cert. denied</i> , 372 U.S. 941 (1963) | 4-149 |
| <i>Buchanan v. Alexander</i> , 45 U.S. (4 How.) 20 (1846) | 10-72 10-115 | <i>California v. United States</i> , 547 F.2d 1388 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 824 (1977) | 10-111 |
| <i>Buckhannon Board & Care Home, Inc. v. West Virginia Department Of Health & Human Resources</i> , 532 U.S. 598 (2001) | 4-51 4-87 | <i>California-Pacific Utilities Co. v. United States</i> , 194 Ct. Cl. 703 (1971) | 6-61 |
| <i>Building & Construction Trades Department, AFL-CIO v. Martin</i> , 961 F.2d 269 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 506 U.S. 915 (1992) | 2-33 2-44 2-69 | <i>Calloway v. District of Columbia</i> , 216 F.3d 1 (D.C. Cir. 2000) | 2-45 |
| <i>Burkley v. United States</i> , 185 F.2d 267 (7th Cir. 1950) | 1-40 | <i>Caminetti v. United States</i> , 242 U.S. 470 (1917) | 2-97 |
| <i>Burton v. Thornburgh</i> , 541 F. Supp. 168 (E.D. Pa. 1982) | 5-81 5-85 | <i>Capitol Boulevard Partners v. United States</i> , 31 Fed. Cl. 758 (1994) | 10-10 |
| <i>Bush v. Lucas</i> , 462 U.S. 367 (1983) | 9-12 | <i>Carranza v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i> , 277 F.3d 65 (1st Cir. 2002) | 3-49 |
| <i>Business & Professional People for the Public Interest v. Nuclear Regulatory Commission</i> , 793 F.2d 1366 (D.C. Cir. 1986) | 4-81 4-89 | <i>Carter v. Derwinski</i> , 987 F.2d 611 (9th Cir. 1992), <i>cert. denied sub nom.</i> , 510 U.S. 821 (1993) | 11-69 |
| <i>Butz v. Economou</i> , 438 U.S. 478 (1978) | 4-55 | <i>Caruso v. Blockbuster-Sony Music Entertainment Centre at the Waterfront</i> , 193 F.3d 730 (3rd Cir. 1999) | 3-10 |
| <i>Byrd v. Moore</i> , 252 F. Supp. 2d 293 (W.D. N.C. 2003) | 3-47 | <i>Caterpillar Tractor Co. v. United States</i> , 589 F.2d 1040 (Ct. Cl. 1978) | 3-27 |
| <i>California Department of Education v. Bennett</i> , 829 F.2d 795 (9th Cir. 1987) | 10-138 | <i>Cavallo v. Utica-Watertown Health Insurance Co.</i> , 3 F. Supp. 2d 223 (N.D. N.Y. 1998) | 2-104 |
| <i>California State University v. Riley</i> , 74 F.3d 960 (9th Cir. 1996) | 10-86 | <i>Cella v. United States</i> , 208 F.2d 783 (7th Cir. 1953), <i>cert. denied</i> , 347 U.S. 1016 (1954) | 2-33 2-34 |
| <i>California Tribal Chairman's Association v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 730 F.2d 1289 (9th Cir. 1984) | 10-140 | <i>Celtronix Telemetry v. FCC</i> , 272 F.3d 585 (D.C. Cir. 2001), <i>cert. denied</i> , 536 U.S. 923 (2002) | 3-27 |
| <i>California v. EPA</i> , 689 F.2d 217 (D.C. Cir. 1982) | 3-10 | <i>Cessna Aircraft Co. v. Dalton</i> , 126 F.3d 1442 (Fed. Cir. 1997), <i>cert. denied</i> , 525 U.S. 818 (1998) | 6-141 |
| <i>California v. Settle</i> , 708 F.2d 1380 (9th Cir. 1983) | 3-47 10-128 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| <i>C.H. Leavell & Co. v. United States</i> , 530 F.2d 878 (Ct. Cl. 1976) | 6-89 | <i>Chiron Corp. & PerSeptive Biosystems, Inc. v. National Transportation Safety Board</i> , 198 F.3d 935 (D.C. Cir. 1999) | 3-23 |
| <i>Chamber of Commerce v. United States Department of Agriculture</i> , 459 F. Supp. 216 (D.D.C. 1978) | 4-90 | <i>Christensen v. Harris County</i> , 529 U.S. 576 (2000) | 3-32 3-39 |
| <i>Champaign County, Illinois v. United States Law Enforcement Assistance Administration</i> , 611 F.2d 1200 (7th Cir. 1979) | 7-40 | <i>Chrysler Corp. v. Brown</i> , 441 U.S. 281 (1979) | 2-102 3-2 3-7 3-18 3-31 3-36 |
| <i>Chao v. Russell P. Le Frois Builder, Inc.</i> , 291 F.3d 219 (2nd Cir. 2002) | 3-35 | <i>Church of the Holy Trinity v. United States</i> , 143 U.S. 457 (1892) | 2-81 2-93 |
| <i>Chaves County Home Health Service, Inc. v. Sullivan</i> , 931 F.2d 914 (D.C. Cir. 1991), cert. denied, 502 U.S. 1091 (1992) | 10-128 | <i>Cincinnati Soap Co. v. United States</i> , 301 U.S. 308 (1937) | 1-4 1-5 |
| <i>Chem Service, Inc. v. Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory</i> , 12 F.3d 1256 (3rd Cir. 1993) | 10-19 | <i>Circuit City Stores, Inc. v. Adams</i> , 532 U.S. 105 (2001) | 2-85 2-91 |
| <i>Chemical Manufacturers Ass'n v. EPA</i> , 28 F.3d 1259 (D.C. Cir. 1994) | 3-12 | <i>Citibank, Federal Savings Bank v. Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.</i> , 836 F. Supp. 3 (D.D.C. 1993) | 3-25 |
| <i>Cherokee Nation of Oklahoma v. Leavitt</i> , 543 U.S. 631, 125 S. Ct. 1172 (2005) | 6-20 6-21 6-22 6-23 6-24 | <i>Citizens to Preserve Overton Park, Inc. v. Volpe</i> , 401 U.S. 402 (1971) | 3-41 |
| <i>Cherokee Nation of Oklahoma v. Thompson</i> , 311 F.3d 1054 (10th Cir. 2002) | 2-50 3-50 6-21 | <i>Citizens to Save Spencer County v. EPA</i> , 600 F.2d 844 (D.C. Cir. 1979) | 3-27 |
| <i>Chevron, Inc. v. Natural Resources Defense Council</i> , 467 U.S. 837 (1984) | 3-3 3-29 3-41 4-23 | <i>City of Cincinnati v. United States</i> , 39 Fed. Cl. 271 (1997), aff'd, 153 F.3d 1375 (Fed. Cir. 1998) | 4-297 |
| <i>Chickasaw Nation v. United States</i> , 534 U.S. 84 (2001) | 2-78 2-85 2-88 2-105 | <i>City of Columbus v. Ours Garage and Wrecker Service, Inc.</i> , 536 U.S. 424 (2002) | 2-111 |
| <i>Chief Probation Officers of California v. Shalala</i> , 118 F.3d 1327 (9th Cir. 1997) | 10-46 | <i>City of Detroit v. Murray Corp.</i> , 355 U.S. 489 (1958) | 4-292 |
| | | <i>City of Gary v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 793 F.2d 873 (7th Cir. 1986) | 10-140 |
| | | <i>City of Grand Rapids v. Richardson</i> , 429 F. Supp. 1087 (W.D. Mich. 1977) | 3-10 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|---------------|
| <i>City of Hialeah v. United States Housing Authority</i> , 340 F. Supp. 885 (S.D. Fla. 1971) | 2-37 | <i>Clarke v. United States</i> , 705 F. Supp. 605 (D.D.C. 1988), <i>aff'd</i> , 886 F.2d 404 (D.C. Cir. 1989), <i>vacated en banc as moot</i> , 915 F.2d 699 (D.C. Cir. 1990) | 1-7 |
| <i>City of Houston, Texas v. Department of Housing & Urban Development</i> , 24 F.3d 1421 (D.C. Cir. 1994) | 5-6 5-86 | <i>Clarry v. United States</i> , 85 F.3d 1041 (2nd Cir. 1996) | 3-48 |
| <i>City of Los Angeles v. Adams</i> , 556 F.2d 40 (D.C. Cir. 1977) | 2-47 5-82 | <i>Clay v. Johnson</i> , 264 F.3d 744 (7th Cir. 2001) | 3-27 |
| <i>City of Los Angeles v. Coleman</i> , 397 F. Supp. 547 (D.D.C. 1975) | 10-25 | <i>Cleek Aviation v. United States</i> , 19 Cl. Ct. 552 (1990) | 7-20 |
| <i>City of Los Angeles v. Department of Commerce</i> , 307 F.3d 859 (9th Cir. 2002) | 3-41 | <i>Clinton v. City of New York</i> , 524 U.S. 417 (1998) | 1-33 |
| <i>City of Manassas Park v. United States</i> , 633 F.2d 181 (Ct. Cl.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 449 U.S. 1035 (1980) | 10-8 | <i>Cofan Associates, Inc. v. United States</i> , 4 Cl. Ct. 85 (1983) | 10-56 |
| <i>City of New Haven v. United States</i> , 809 F.2d 900 (D.C. Cir. 1987) | 1-32 6-124 6-125 | <i>Cole County Regional Sewer District v. United States</i> , 22 Cl. Ct. 551 (1991) | 10-8 10-46 |
| <i>City of New York v. Richardson</i> , 473 F.2d 923 (2nd Cir.), <i>cert. denied sub nom.</i> , 412 U.S. 950 (1973) | 10-92 10-94 | <i>Collins v. Donovan</i> , 661 F.2d 705 (8th Cir. 1981) | 10-141 |
| <i>City of New York v. Shalala</i> , 34 F.3d 1161 (2nd Cir. 1994) | 10-43 10-134 | <i>Collins v. United States</i> , 946 F.2d 864 (Fed. Cir. 1991) | 3-32 |
| <i>City of New York v. Sullivan</i> , No. 91 Civ. 2959 (RWS), (S.D.N.Y. Jan. 4, 1993), slip op. at 11, <i>rev'd on other grounds sub nom.</i> , 34 F.3d 1161 (2nd Cir. 1994) | 10-115 | <i>Colorado v. Veterans Administration</i> , 430 F. Supp. 551 (D. Colo. 1977), <i>aff'd</i> , 602 F.2d 926 (10th Cir. 1979), <i>cert. denied</i> , 444 U.S. 1014 (1980) | 11-68 |
| <i>City of Newark v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 2 F.3d 31 (3rd Cir. 1993) | 10-127 10-142 | <i>Commissioner of Internal Revenue v. Acker</i> , 361 U.S. 87 (1959) | 2-74 2-99 |
| <i>City of Sarasota v. Environmental Protection Agency</i> , 813 F.2d 1106 (11th Cir. 1987) | 10-27 | <i>Commissioners v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 805 F.2d 366 (10th Cir. 1986) | 10-142 |
| <i>City of Williams v. Dombeck</i> , 151 F. Supp. 2d 9 (D.D.C. 2001) | 3-24 | <i>Committee for Nuclear Responsibility v. Seaborg</i> , 463 F.2d 783 (D.C. Cir. 1971) | 2-67 |
| <i>Clallam County v. United States</i> , 263 U.S. 341 (1923) | 4-296 | <i>Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Education v. Riley</i> , 106 F.3d 559 (4th Cir. 1997) | 10-31 |
| | | <i>Commonwealth of Virginia v. Riley</i> , 106 F.3d 559 (4th Cir. 1997) (<i>en banc</i>) | 1-9 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|---|---------------|---|---|
| <i>Community Action Programs Executive Directors Ass'n of New Jersey, Inc. v. Ash</i> , 365 F. Supp. 1355 (D.N.J. 1973) | 5-82 | <i>County of Suffolk v. United States</i> , 19 Cl. Ct. 295 (1990) | 10-8 |
| <i>Community Relations-Social Development Commission v. United States</i> , 8 Cl. Ct. 723 (1985) | 10-12 | <i>Cray Research, Inc. v. United States</i> , 44 Fed. Cl. 327 (1999) | 2-6 5-10 5-39 5-40 5-41 6-54 |
| <i>Concerned Residents of Buck Hill Falls v. Grant</i> , 537 F.2d 29 (3rd Cir. 1976) | 2-62 | <i>Crooks v. Harrelson</i> , 282 U.S. 55 (1930) | 2-81 |
| <i>Connecticut National Bank v. Germain</i> , 503 U.S. 249 (1992) | 2-74 | <i>Dabney v. Reagan</i> , No. 82 Civ. 2231-CSH (S.D. N.Y. June 6, 1985) | 2-56 |
| <i>Connecticut v. Schweiker</i> , 684 F.2d 979 (D.C. Cir. 1982), <i>cert. denied</i> , 459 U.S. 1207 (1983) | 5-85 | <i>Dabney v. Reagan</i> , No. 82 Civ. 2231-CSH (S.D.N.Y. Mar. 21, 1985) | 7-61 |
| <i>Connecticut v. Schweiker</i> , 684 F.2d 979 (D.C. Cir. 1982), <i>cert. denied</i> , 459 U.S. 1207 (1983) | 8-28 | <i>Dalton v. Specter</i> , 511 U.S. 462 (1994) | 2-108 3-42 |
| <i>Conroy v. Aniskoff</i> , 507 U.S. 511 (1993) | 2-77 | <i>Daniel v. United States</i> , 426 F.2d 281 (5th Cir. 1970) | 10-59 |
| <i>Consortium Venture Corp. v. United States</i> , 5 Cl. Ct. 47 (1984), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 765 F.2d 163 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 8-33 | <i>Dantran, Inc. v. Department of Labor</i> , 246 F.3d 36 (1st Cir. 2001) | 4-78 4-85 |
| <i>Consumer Energy Council of America v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 673 F.2d 425 (D.C. Cir. 1982), <i>aff'd and cert. denied</i> , 463 U.S. 1216 (1983) | 3-25 | <i>Davila; General Motors Corp. v. Ruckelshaus</i> , 742 F.2d 1561 (D.C. Cir. 1984), <i>cert. denied</i> , 471 U.S. 1074 (1985) | 3-11 |
| <i>Contractor's Sand & Gravel v. Federal Mine Safety & Health Commission</i> , 199 F.3d 1335 (D.C. Cir. 2000) | 3-35 | <i>Davis County Solid Waste Management v. EPA</i> , 108 F.3d 1454 (D.C. Cir. 1997) | 3-13 |
| <i>Cooperative, Inc. v. Morton</i> , 507 F.2d 1167 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 423 U.S. 830 (1974) | 2-67 | <i>Davis v. Director, Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor</i> , 936 F.2d 1111 (10th Cir. 1991) | 3-32 |
| <i>Core Concepts of Florida, Inc. v. United States</i> , 327 F.3d 1331 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2-20 4-310 | <i>Davis v. Monroe County Board of Education</i> , 526 U.S. 629 (1999) | 10-7 |
| <i>Cornman v. United States</i> , 409 F.2d 230 (Ct. Cl.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 396 U.S. 960 (1969) | 4-280 | <i>Davis v. National Homes Acceptance Corp.</i> , 523 F. Supp. 477 (N.D. Ala. 1981) | 11-68 |
| <i>Correctional Services Corp. v. Malesko</i> , 534 U.S. 61 (2001) | 10-60 | <i>Davis v. United States</i> , 46 Fed. Cl. 421 (2000) | 2-105 |
| | | <i>Delta Foundation, Inc. v. United States</i> , 303 F.3d 551 (5th Cir. 2002) | 10-122 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|--|-----------------|---|---------------|
| <i>Deluxe Check Printers, Inc. v. United States</i> , 5 Cl. Ct. 498 (1984) | 3-7 | <i>Donaggio v. Arlington County, Virginia</i> , 880 F. Supp. 446 (E.D. Va. 1995) | 4-197 |
| <i>Demore v. Hyung Joon Kim</i> , 538 U.S. 510, 123 S. Ct. 1708 (2003) | 2-99 2-106 | <i>Donovan v. Carolina Stalite Co.</i> , 734 F.2d 1547 (D.C. Cir. 1984) | 2-45 2-67 |
| <i>In re Denalco Corp.</i> , 51 B.R. 77 (Bankr. N.D. Ill. 1985) | 5-59 | <i>Dotson v. Department of Housing & Urban Development</i> , 731 F.2d 313 (6th Cir. 1984) | 5-85 |
| <i>Denkler v. United States</i> , 782 F.2d 1003 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 2-20 | <i>Doubleday Broadcasting Co. v. FCC</i> , 655 F.2d 417 (D.C. Cir. 1981) | 1-41 |
| <i>Department of Air Force v. Federal Labor Relations Authority</i> , 775 F.2d 727 (6th Cir. 1985) | 4-132 | <i>Dougherty ex rel. Slavens v. United States</i> , 18 Ct. Cl. 496 (1883) | 6-44 6-45 |
| <i>Department of Housing and Urban Development v. K. Capolino Construction Corp.</i> , No. 01 Civ. 390 (JGK) (S.D.N.Y., May 7, 2001) | 10-72 10-116 | <i>Downey v. Coalition Against Rape and Abuse, Inc.</i> , 143 F. Supp. 2d 423 (D.N.J. 2001) | 10-60 |
| <i>Detroit Edison Co. v. EPA</i> , 496 F.2d 244 (6th Cir. 1974) | 3-12 3-25 | <i>D.R. Smalley & Sons, Inc. v. United States</i> , 372 F.2d 505 (Ct. Cl.), cert. denied, 389 U.S. 835 (1967) | 10-55 |
| <i>Diamond National Corp. v. State Board of Equalization</i> , 425 U.S. 268 (1976) | 4-290 | <i>Drake v. Federal Aviation Administration</i> , 291 F.3d 59 (D.C. Cir. 2002) | 3-39 3-41 |
| <i>Diebold v. United States</i> , 947 F.2d 787 (6th Cir. 1992) | 3-41 | <i>Dubrow v. Small Business Administration</i> , 345 F. Supp. 4 (C.D. Cal. 1972) | 3-46 |
| <i>Director, Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor v. Greenwich Collieries</i> , 512 U.S. 267 (1994) | 3-39 | <i>Duden v. United States</i> , 467 F.2d 924 (Ct. Cl. 1972) | 9-132 |
| <i>District of Columbia Federation of Civic Ass'ns v. Airis</i> , 391 F.2d 478 (D.C. Cir. 1968) | 2-62 2-67 | <i>Duggar v. Thomas</i> , 550 F. Supp. 498 (D.D.C. 1982) | 6-143 |
| <i>District of Columbia Federation of Civic Ass'ns v. Volpe</i> , 459 F.2d 1231 (D.C. Cir. 1971), cert. denied, 405 U.S. 1030 (1972) | 3-44 | <i>Duplex Printing Press Co. v. Deering</i> , 254 U.S. 443 (1921) | 2-99 2-100 |
| <i>Doe v. Hampton</i> , 566 F.2d 265 (D.C. Cir. 1977) | 3-23 | <i>E. Norman Peterson Marital Trust v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 78 F.3d 795 (2nd Cir. 1996) | 3-36 |
| <i>Doe v. Mathews</i> , 420 F. Supp. 865 (D. N.J. 1976) | 1-4 | <i>Eastern Illinois Trust & Savings Bank v. Sanders</i> , 826 F.2d 615 (7th Cir. 1987) | 11-58 |
| <i>Doe v. United States</i> , 100 F.3d 1576 (Fed. Cir. 1996) | 4-280 | <i>In re Economy Cab and Tool Co.</i> , 47 B.R. 708 (Bankr. D. Minn. 1985) | 5-59 |
| <i>Doe v. United States</i> , 47 Fed. Cl. 367 (2000) | 4-281 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|-------|
| <i>Edward J. DeBartolo Corp. v. Florida Gulf Coast Building & Construction Trades Council</i> , 485 U.S. 568 (1988) | 2-94 | <i>Equal Employment Opportunity Commission v. Allstate Insurance Co.</i> , 570 F. Supp. 1224 (S.D. Miss. 1983), <i>appeal dismissed</i> , 467 U.S. 1232 (1984) | 2-63 |
| <i>Edwards v. Bowen</i> , 785 F.2d 1440 (9th Cir. 1986) | 8-10 8-14 | <i>Equal Employment Opportunity Commission v. Arabian American Oil Co.</i> , 499 U.S. 244 (1991) | 3-32 |
| <i>Edwards' Lessee v. Darby</i> , 25 U.S. (12 Wheat.) 206 (1827) | 3-31 | <i>EEOC v. City of Memphis</i> , 581 F. Supp. 179 (W.D. Tenn. 1983) | 2-63 |
| <i>E.I. Du Pont De Nemours & Company, Inc. v. United States</i> , 24 Cl. Ct. 635 (1991), <i>aff'd</i> , 980 F.2d 1440 (Fed. Cir. 1992) | 6-76 | <i>EEOC v. Dayton Power & Light Co.</i> , 605 F. Supp. 13 (S.D. Ohio 1984) | 2-63 |
| <i>E.I. DuPont De Nemours & Company, Inc. v. United States</i> , 365 F.3d 1367 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 6-69 | <i>EEOC v. Delaware Dept. of Health & Social Services</i> , 595 F. Supp. 568 (D. Del. 1984) | 2-63 |
| <i>E.I. DuPont De Nemours & Company, Inc. v. United States</i> , 54 Fed. Cl. 361 (2002) | 6-70 | <i>EEOC v. Martin Industries</i> , 581 F. Supp. 1029 (N.D. Ala.), <i>appeal dismissed</i> , 469 U.S. 806 (1984) | 2-63 |
| <i>Eisenberg v. Corning</i> , 179 F.2d 275 (D.C. Cir. 1949) | 2-44 | <i>EEOC v. New York</i> , 590 F. Supp. 37 (N.D. N.Y. 1984) | 2-63 |
| <i>Electrical District No. 1 v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 813 F.2d 1246 (D.C. Cir. 1987) | 4-81 4-89 | <i>EEOC v. Radio Montgomery, Inc.</i> , 588 F. Supp. 567 (W.D. Va. 1984) | 2-63 |
| <i>Ely v. Velde</i> , 451 F.2d 1130 (4th Cir. 1971) | 10-63 | <i>Essex Electro Engineers, Inc. v. United States</i> , 757 F.2d 247 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 4-83 |
| <i>Embry v. United States</i> , 100 U.S. 680 (1879) | 4-92 | <i>Eubanks v. United States</i> , 25 Cl. Ct. 131 (1992) | 10-10 |
| <i>Emery v. United States</i> , 186 F.2d 900 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 341 U.S. 925 (1951) | 6-208 | <i>Ex Parte Endo</i> , 323 U.S. 283 (1944) | 2-62 |
| <i>Envirocare of Utah Inc. v. United States</i> , 44 Fed. Cl. 474 (1999) | 2-45 | <i>Ex Parte Kawato</i> , 317 U.S. 69 (1942) | 2-102 |
| <i>Environmental Defense Center v. Babbitt</i> , 73 F.3d 867 (9th Cir. 1995) | 2-69 8-26 8-28 | <i>Exchange National Bank v. Abramson</i> , 295 F. Supp. 87 (D. Minn. 1969) | 6-231 |
| <i>Environmental Defense Fund v. Corps of Engineers</i> , 325 F. Supp. 749 (E.D. Ark. 1971) | 2-67 | <i>Fairchild Industries, Inc. v. United States</i> , 71 F.3d 868 (Fed. Cir. 1995) | 5-59 |
| <i>Environmental Defense Fund v. Froehlke</i> , 473 F.2d 346 (8th Cir. 1972) | 2-67 | <i>Fairington Apartments of Lafayette v. United States</i> , 7 Cl. Ct. 647 (1985) | 3-23 |
| | | <i>Falkowski v. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission</i> , 783 F.2d 252 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 478 U.S. 1014 (1986) | 4-57 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|--|--------------|--|----------------|
| <i>Farmers Telephone Co. v. FCC</i> , 184 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 1999) | 3-27 | <i>Flagstaff Medical Center, Inc. v. Sullivan</i> , 962 F.2d 879 (9th Cir. 1992) | 3-10 10-46 |
| <i>Farrell v. Department of the Interior</i> , 314 F.3d 584 (Fed. Cir. 2002) | 3-48 | <i>Fleming v. Mohawk Wrecking & Lumber Co.</i> , 331 U.S. 111 (1947) | 2-63 |
| <i>FDA v. Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.</i> , 529 U.S. 120 (2000) | 2-86 | <i>Fleming v. Salem Box Co.</i> , 38 F. Supp. 997 (D. Ore. 1940) | 2-79 |
| <i>Federal Crop Insurance Corp. v. Merrill</i> , 332 U.S. 380 (1947) | 3-5 3-19 | <i>Flick v. Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Co.</i> , 205 F.3d 386 (9th Cir. 2000) | 1-4 |
| <i>Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. v. Meyer</i> , 510 U.S. 471 (1994) | 2-89 | <i>Foley Co. v. United States</i> , 36 Fed. Cl. 788 (1996) | 4-294 |
| <i>Federal Election Commission v. National Rifle Ass'n</i> , 254 F.3d 173 (D.C. Cir. 2001) | 3-33 | <i>Forum for Academic & Institutional Rights v. Rumsfeld</i> , 390 F.3d 219 (3rd Cir. 2004), cert. granted, 125 S. Ct. 1977 (2005) | 10-63 |
| <i>Federal Express Corp. v. United States Postal Service</i> , 151 F.3d 536 (6th Cir. 1998) | 4-230 | <i>Foster Co. v. United States</i> , 128 Ct. Cl. 291 (1954) | 5-60 |
| <i>Federal Express Corp. v. United States Postal Service</i> , 40 F. Supp. 2d 943 (W.D. Tenn. 1999) | 4-230 | <i>Fox Television Stations, Inc. v. FCC</i> , 280 F.3d 1027 (D.C. Cir. 2002) | 3-13 3-41 |
| <i>Fedorczyk v. Caribbean Cruise Lines</i> , 82 F.3d 69 (3rd Cir. 1996) | 9-51 | <i>Fox v. Standard Oil Co.</i> , 294 U.S. 87 (1935) | 2-106 |
| <i>Ferris v. United States</i> , 27 Ct. Cl. 542 (1892) | 6-22 6-44 | <i>Frank v. United States</i> , 797 F.2d 724 (9th Cir. 1986) | 6-67 |
| <i>Fidelity Construction Co. v. United States</i> , 700 F.2d 1379 (Fed. Cir.), cert. denied, 464 U.S. 826 (1983) | 4-84 | <i>Franklin v. Massachusetts</i> , 505 U.S. 788 (1992) | 2-107 2-108 |
| <i>Finley v. United States</i> , 490 U.S. 545 (1989) | 2-74 | <i>Fraters Valve & Fitting Co. v. United States</i> , 347 F.2d 990 (Ct. Cl. 1965) | 4-281 |
| <i>Fiorentino v. United States</i> , 607 F.2d 963 (Ct. Cl. 1979), cert. denied, 444 U.S. 1083 (1980) | 3-17 3-25 | <i>Friends of the Earth v. Armstrong</i> , 485 F.2d 1 (10th Cir. 1973), cert. denied, 414 U.S. 1171 (1974) | 2-44 |
| <i>Firebaugh Canal Co. v. United States</i> , 203 F.3d 568 (9th Cir. 2000) | 2-68 | <i>Frillz, Inc. v. Lader</i> , 104 F.3d 515 (1st Cir.), cert. denied, 522 U.S. 813 (1997) | 11-32 |
| <i>First National Bank of Geneva v. United States</i> , 13 Cl. Ct. 385 (1987) | 5-59 | <i>Furash & Co. v. United States</i> , 252 F.3d 1336 (Fed. Cir. 2001) | 2-20 |
| <i>First National Bank of Louisa, Kentucky v. United States</i> , 6 Cl. Ct. 241 (1984) | 11-58 | <i>Gallegos v. Lyng</i> , 891 F.2d 788 (10th Cir. 1989) | 10-46 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|--|---------------|---|---------------|
| <i>Garcia v. United States</i> , 469 U.S. 70 (1984) | 2-101 9-24 | <i>Gowland v. Aetna</i> , 143 F.3d 951 (5th Cir. 1998) | 1-4 |
| <i>Garrett v. University of Alabama at Birmingham Board of Trustees</i> , 344 F.3d 1288 (11th Cir. 2003) | 10-31 | <i>Grassley v. Legal Services Corp.</i> , 535 F. Supp. 818 (S.D. Iowa 1982) | 4-195 |
| <i>Gavette v. Office of Personnel Management</i> , 808 F.2d 1456 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 4-81 | <i>Greene County Planning Board v. Federal Power Commission (Greene County IV)</i> , 559 F.2d 1227 (2nd Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 1086 (1976) | 4-90 |
| <i>General Electric Co. v. Gilbert</i> , 429 U.S. 125 (1976) | 3-31 | <i>Greene v. McElroy</i> , 360 U.S. 474 (1959) | 2-61 |
| <i>General Instrument Corp. v. FCC</i> , 213 F.3d 724 (D.C. Cir. 2000) | 2-104 | <i>Greenwood v. United States</i> , 350 U.S. 366 (1956) | 2-71 |
| <i>Georgia Pacific Corp. v. Occupational Safety & Health Administration</i> , 25 F.3d 999 (11th Cir. 1994) | 3-20 | <i>Gregory v. Ashcroft</i> , 501 U.S. 452 (1991) | 2-112 |
| <i>Georgia v. Califano</i> , 446 F. Supp. 404 (N.D. Ga. 1977) | 10-128 | <i>Griffin v. Oceanic Contractors, Inc.</i> , 458 U.S. 564 (1982) | 2-81 |
| <i>Gerrard v. United States Office of Education</i> , 656 F. Supp. 570 (N.D. Cal. 1987) | 3-37 | <i>Griffin v. United States</i> , 215 Ct. Cl. 710 (1978) | 3-48 4-170 |
| <i>Gibney v. United States</i> , 114 Ct. Cl. 38 (1949) | 2-49 | <i>Grueschow v. Harris</i> , 492 F. Supp. 419 (D.S.D.), <i>aff'd</i> , 633 F.2d 1264 (8th Cir. 1980) | 5-85 |
| <i>G.L. Christian & Associates v. United States</i> , 312 F.2d 418 and 320 F.2d 345 (Ct. Cl.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 375 U.S. 954 (1963) | 6-57 | <i>Guadamuz v. Ash</i> , 368 F. Supp. 1233 (D.D.C. 1973) | 5-82 |
| <i>Glavey v. United States</i> , 35 Ct. Cl. 242 (1900), <i>rev'd on other grounds</i> , 182 U.S. 595 (1901) | 6-94 6-97 | <i>Guardian Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n v. Federal Savings & Loan Insurance Corp.</i> , 589 F.2d 658 (D.C. Cir. 1978) | 3-12 3-20 |
| <i>Glickman v. Wileman Brothers & Elliott, Inc.</i> , 521 U.S. 457 (1997) | 4-198 | <i>Guardian Federal Savings and Loan Association v. Harris</i> , 441 F. Supp. 789 (D.D.C. 1977) | 11-53 |
| <i>Goldberger Foods v. United States</i> , 23 Cl. Ct. 295 <i>aff'd</i> , 960 F.2d 155 (Fed. Cir. 1992) | 7-12 | <i>Guisseppi v. Walling</i> , 144 F.2d 608 (2nd Cir. 1944) | 2-78 |
| <i>Good Samaritan Hospital v. Shalala</i> , 508 U.S. 402 (1993) | 3-32 | <i>Gustafson v. Alloyd Co.</i> , 513 U.S. 561 (1995) | 2-91 2-104 |
| <i>Government Systems Advisors, Inc. v. United States</i> , 13 Cl. Ct. 470 (1987), <i>aff'd</i> , 847 F.2d 811 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 6-55 | <i>Gustafson v. Alloyd Co., Inc.</i> , 513 U.S. 561 (1995) | 2-86 |
| | | <i>Gutierrez v. Ada</i> , 528 U.S. 250 (2000) | 2-91 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|---------------|
| <i>Gutierrez-Chavez v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i> , 298 F.3d 824 (9th Cir. 2002) | 3-47 | <i>Heleba v. Allbee</i> , 628 A.2d 1237 (Vt. 1992) | 5-85 |
| <i>Hagar v. Reclamation District No. 108</i> , 111 U.S. 701 (1884) | 4-297 | <i>Helvering v. Mitchell</i> , 303 U.S. 391 (1938) | 9-33 |
| <i>Hahn v. United States</i> , 107 U.S. 402 (1882) | 3-31 | <i>Helvering v. Winmill</i> , 305 U.S. 79 (1938) | 3-32 |
| <i>Hall v. Clinton</i> , 143 F. Supp. 2d 1 (D.D.C. 2001) | 4-57 | <i>Hemet Valley Flying Service Co. v. United States</i> , 7 Cl. Ct. 512 (1985) | 7-19 |
| <i>Hamlet v. United States</i> , 63 F.3d 1097 (Fed. Cir. 1995), <i>cert. denied</i> , 517 U.S. 1155 (1996) | 3-17 | <i>Henke v. Department of Commerce</i> , 83 F.3d 1445 (D.C. Cir. 1996) | 10-8 10-24 |
| <i>Hammond v. Donovan</i> , 538 F. Supp. 1106 (W.D. Mo. 1982) | 10-22 | <i>Henry v. First National Bank of Clarksdale</i> , 595 F.2d 291 (5th Cir. 1979), <i>cert. denied</i> , 444 U.S. 1074 (1980) | 10-72 |
| <i>Hampton v. Mow Sun Wong</i> , 426 U.S. 88 (1976) | 4-96 | <i>Hercules, Inc. v. United States</i> , 25 Cl. Ct. 616 (1992) | 6-69 |
| <i>Harrington v. Bush</i> , 553 F.2d 190 (D.C. Cir. 1977) | 1-11 5-86 | <i>Hercules, Inc. v. United States</i> , 516 U.S. 417 (1996) | 6-68 6-70 |
| <i>Harris v. Lynn</i> , 555 F.2d 1357 (8th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 927 (1977) | 3-17 | <i>Herman v. Springfield Massachusetts Area, Local 497, American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO</i> , 201 F.3d 1 (1st Cir. 2000) | 3-31 |
| <i>Harrod v. Glickman</i> , 206 F.3d 783 (8th Cir. 2000) | 10-140 | <i>Herron v. Heckler</i> , 576 F. Supp. 218 (N.D. Cal. 1983) | 3-10 3-12 |
| <i>Hart v. United States</i> , 585 F.2d 1025 (Ct. Cl. 1978) | 2-99 | <i>Heston v. Secretary of Health & Human Services</i> , 41 Fed. Cl. 41 (1998) | 4-71 |
| <i>Hart's Case</i> , 16 Ct. Cl. 459 (1880), <i>aff'd</i> , <i>Hart v. United States</i> , 118 U.S. 62 (1886) | 1-4 1-13 | <i>Hinson v. National Transportation Safety Board</i> , 57 F.3d 1144 (D.C. Cir. 1995) | 1-41 |
| <i>Hartford Underwriters Insurance Co. v. Union Planters Bank, N.A.</i> , 530 U.S. 1 (2000) | 2-74 2-75 | <i>Hirschey v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 777 F.2d 1 (D.C. Cir. 1985) | 2-100 |
| <i>Hayle v. United States</i> , 815 F.2d 879 (2nd Cir. 1987) | 10-75 | <i>Hiss v. Hampton</i> , 338 F. Supp. 1141 (D.D.C. 1972) | 4-97 |
| <i>Haynes v. United States</i> , 390 U.S. 85 (1968) | 2-104 | <i>Hobson v. Brennan</i> , 637 F. Supp. 173 (D.D.C. 1986) | 6-152 |
| <i>Health Insurance Ass'n of America, Inc. v. Shalala</i> , 23 F.3d 412 (D.C. Cir. 1994), <i>cert. denied</i> , 513 U.S. 1147 (1995) | 3-10 3-16 3-27 | <i>Hocor v. Department of Agriculture</i> , 82 F.3d 165 (7th Cir. 1996) | 3-10 |
| <i>Health Systems Agency of Oklahoma, Inc. v. Norman</i> , 589 F.2d 486 (10th Cir. 1978) | 3-22 | | |
| <i>Heckler v. Chaney</i> , 470 U.S. 821 (1985) | 3-41 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|---|----------------|--|--|
| <i>Hodges v. Thompson</i> , 311 F.3d 316 (4th Cir. 2002), <i>cert. denied sub nom.</i> , 540 U.S. 811 (2003) | 10-29 10-35 | <i>Idaho Migrant Council, Inc. v. United States</i> , 9 Cl. Ct. 85 (1985) | 10-8 |
| <i>Hoffman v. Connecticut Department of Income Maintenance</i> , 492 U.S. 96 (1989) | 2-112 | <i>Illinois Central Railroad Co. v. United States</i> , 52 Ct. Cl. 53 (1917) | 3-17 |
| <i>Holland-America Line v. United States</i> , 53 Ct. Cl. 522 (1918), <i>rev'd on other grounds</i> , 254 U.S. 148 (1920) | 3-17 | <i>Illinois Environmental Protection Agency v. EPA</i> , 947 F.2d 283 (7th Cir. 1991) | 10-38 |
| <i>Home Box Office, Inc. v. FCC</i> , 567 F.2d 9 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 829 (1977) | 3-5 | <i>Immigration & Naturalization Service v. Cardoza-Fonseca</i> , 480 U.S. 421 (1987) | 3-32 |
| <i>Hooe v. United States</i> , 218 U.S. 322 (1910) | 6-45 | <i>Immigration & Naturalization Service v. Chadha</i> , 462 U.S. 919 (1983) | 2-26 2-32 4-18 6-124 |
| <i>Hooper's Estate, In re</i> , 359 F.2d 569 (3rd Cir.), <i>cert. denied sub. nom</i> , 385 U.S. 903 (1966) | 7-42 | <i>Immigration & Naturalization Service v. Jean</i> , 496 U.S. 154 (1990) | 4-78 |
| <i>Hopi Tribe v. United States</i> , 55 Fed. Cl. 81 (2002) | 4-67 | <i>Immigration & Naturalization Service v. St. Cyr</i> , 533 U.S. 289 (2001) | 1-44 2-94 2-95 2-106 2-109 3-47 |
| <i>Horner v. Jeffrey</i> , 823 F.2d 1521 (Fed. Cir. 1987) | 3-20 | <i>Immigration & Naturalization Service v. Stanisic</i> , 395 U.S. 62 (1969) | 3-38 |
| <i>Hoska v. Department of the Army</i> , 694 F.2d 270 (D.C. Cir. 1982) | 4-81 | <i>Independent United States Tanker Owners Committee v. Dole</i> , 809 F.2d 847 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 484 U.S. 819 (1987) | 3-13 |
| <i>Housing Authority of the County of King v. Pierce</i> , 701 F. Supp. 844 (D.D.C. 1988), <i>modified on other grounds</i> , 711 F. Supp. 19 (D.D.C. 1989) | 10-149 | <i>Informant v. United States</i> , 46 Fed. Cl. 1 (2000) | 4-279 |
| <i>Housing Corporation of America v. United States</i> , 468 F.2d 922 (Ct. Cl. 1972) | 10-56 | <i>Inland Manpower Association v. Department of Labor</i> , 882 F.2d 343 (9th Cir. 1989) | 10-142 |
| <i>Howell v. United States</i> , 51 Fed. Cl. 516 (2002) | 7-20 | <i>Inner City Broadcasting Corp. v. Sanders</i> , 733 F.2d 154 (D.C. Cir. 1984) | 11-37 |
| <i>Huffman v. Office of Personnel Management</i> , 263 F.3d 1341 (Fed. Cir. 2001) | 2-104 | <i>Institute for Technology Development v. Brown</i> , 63 F.3d 445 (5th Cir. 1995) | 10-12 10-113 10-123 |
| <i>Humana of South Carolina, Inc. v. Califano</i> , 590 F.2d 1070 (D.C. Cir. 1978) | 3-10 | <i>Intermountain Forest Industry Ass'n v. Lyng</i> , 683 F. Supp. 1330 (D. Wyo. 1988) | 3-20 |
| <i>Hyatt v. Barnhart</i> , 315 F.3d 239 (4th Cir. 2002) | 4-79 | | |
| <i>Idaho Farm Bureau Federation v. Babbitt</i> , 58 F.3d 1392 (9th Cir. 1995) | 3-13 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|--------------------|
| <i>International Union v. Donovan</i> , 746 F.2d 855 (D.C. Cir. 1984), <i>cert. denied</i> , 474 U.S. 825 (1985) | 6-18 6-25 | <i>Johnson v. United States</i> , 554 F.2d 632 (4th Cir. 1977) | 4-68 |
| <i>International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace & Agricultural Implement Workers of America v. Donovan</i> , 570 F. Supp. 210 (D.D.C. 1983) | 5-87 | <i>Joliet-Will County Community Action Agency, In re</i> , 847 F.2d 430 (7th Cir. 1988) | 10-73 |
| <i>Iowa Power & Light Co. v. Burlington Northern, Inc.</i> , 647 F.2d 796 (8th Cir. 1981), <i>cert. denied</i> , 455 U.S. 907 (1982) | 3-27 | <i>Jones v. Turnage</i> , 699 F. Supp. 795 (N.D. Cal. 1988), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 914 F.2d 1496 (9th Cir. 1990), <i>cert. denied</i> , 499 U.S. 920 (1991) | 11-69 |
| <i>Isbrandtsen-Moller Co. v. United States</i> , 300 U.S. 139 (1937) | 2-63 | <i>Joplin v. United States</i> , 89 Ct. Cl. 345 (1939) | 6-44 |
| <i>ITT v. United States</i> , 453 F.2d 1283 (1972) | 6-56 | <i>Jordan Hospital, Inc. v. Shalala</i> , 276 F.3d 72 (1st Cir. 2002) | 3-41 |
| <i>Jackson v. Birmingham Board of Education</i> , 544 U.S. ___, 125 S. Ct. 1497 (2005) | 10-7 10-31 | <i>Joseph v. United States Civil Service Commission</i> , 554 F.2d 1140 (D.C. Cir. 1977) | 3-19 |
| <i>Jacksonville Port Authority v. Adams</i> , 556 F.2d 52 (D.C. Cir. 1977) | 5-84 | <i>Joyner v. Whiting</i> , 477 F.2d 456 (4th Cir. 1973) | 4-197 |
| <i>Jacoby v. Schuman</i> , 568 F. Supp. 843 (E.D. Mo. 1983) | 3-47 | <i>Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. v. Bonjorno</i> , 494 U.S. 827 (1990) | 2-109 |
| <i>Jamal v. Travelers Lloyds of Texas Insurance Co.</i> , 131 F. Supp. 2d 910 (S.D. Tex. 2001) | 1-4 | <i>Kansas v. United States</i> , 214 F.3d 1196 (10th Cir. 2000) | 1-8 1-9 1-10 |
| <i>James Island Public Service District v. City of Charleston</i> , 249 F.3d 323 (4th Cir. 2001) | 1-8 | <i>Kaplan v. Brown</i> , 9 Vet. App. 116 (1996) | 11-68 |
| <i>James v. Dravo Contracting Co.</i> , 302 U.S. 134 (1937) | 4-289 4-292 | <i>Keene Corp. v. United States</i> , 508 U.S. 200 (1993) | 1-50 |
| <i>James v. Von Zemzensky</i> , 301 F.3d 1364 (Fed. Cir. 2002) | 3-33 | <i>Kennecott Copper Corp. v. State Tax Commission</i> , 60 F. Supp. 181 (D. Utah 1944) <i>rev'd</i> , 150 F.2d 905 (10th Cir. 1945), <i>aff'd</i> , 327 U.S. 573 (1946) | 7-42 |
| <i>Jensen v. Department of Transportation</i> , 858 F.2d 721 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 4-71 | <i>Kentucky ex rel. Cabinet for Human Resources v. United States</i> , 16 Cl. Ct. 755 (1989) | 10-8 |
| <i>Johns-Manville Corp. v. United States</i> , 12 Cl. Ct. 1 (1987) | 6-67 6-72 7-16 | <i>Kern-Limerick v. Scurlock</i> , 347 U.S. 110 (1954) | 4-292 |
| <i>Johnson v. United States Gypsum Co.</i> , 229 S.W.2d 671 (Ark. 1950) | 2-79 | <i>Kersten v. United States</i> , 161 F.2d 337 (10th Cir. 1947), <i>cert. denied</i> , 331 U.S. 851. | 8-33 |
| | | <i>Kikalos v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 190 F.3d 791 (7th Cir. 1999) | 3-37 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|---|----------------|---|------------------------|
| <i>Killip v. Office of Personnel Management</i> , 991 F.2d 1564 (Fed. Cir. 1993) | 3-16 | <i>Lacy v. United States</i> , 607 F.2d 951 (Ct. Cl. 1979) | 4-280 |
| <i>Kimel v. Florida Board of Regents</i> , 528 U.S. 62 (2000) | 2-112 | <i>Landgraf v. USI Film Products</i> , 511 U.S. 244 (1994) | 2-85 2-105 2-109 |
| <i>King v. Smith</i> , 392 U.S. 309 (1968) | 10-34 10-94 | <i>Lapina v. Williams</i> , 232 U.S. 78 (1914) | 2-93 2-99 |
| <i>Kinzley v. United States</i> , 661 F.2d 187 (Ct. Cl. 1981) | 7-16 7-46 | <i>League of Wilderness Defenders/Blue Mountain Biodiversity Project v. Forsgren</i> , 309 F.3d 1181 (9th Cir. 2002) | 3-39 |
| <i>Klinedinst v. Swift Investments, Inc.</i> , 260 F.3d 1251 (11th Cir. 2001) | 3-34 | <i>LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene & MacRae, L.L.P. v. Abraham</i> , 215 F. Supp. 2d 73 (D.D.C. 2002) | 5-33 |
| <i>Knight v. United States</i> , 52 Fed. Cl. 243 (2002), <i>rev'd on other grounds</i> , 65 Fed. Appx. 286 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 10-8 | <i>Ledbetter v. Shalala</i> , 986 F.2d 428 (11th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 510 U.S. 1010 (1993) | 10-137 |
| <i>Knote v. United States</i> , 95 U.S. 149 (1877) | 1-4 | <i>Lee v. United States</i> , 33 Fed. Cl. 374 (1995) | 6-220 |
| <i>Koch v. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare</i> , 590 F.2d 260 (8th Cir. 1978) | 9-132 | <i>Lee v. United States</i> , 45 Ct. Cl. 57 (1910) | 6-99 |
| <i>Krug v. United States</i> , 168 F.3d 1307 (Fed. Cir. 1999) | 4-279 | <i>Legal Aid Society of Hawaii v. Legal Services Corp.</i> , 145 F.3d 1017 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 525 U.S. 1015 (1998) | 4-224 |
| <i>Krzalic v. Republic Title Co.</i> , 314 F.3d 875 (7th Cir. 2002), <i>cert. denied</i> , ___ U.S. ___, 123 S. Ct. 2641 (2003) | 3-33 | <i>Legal Environmental Assistance Foundation v. EPA</i> , 276 F.3d 1253 (11th Cir. 2001) | 3-38 |
| <i>Kyer v. United States</i> , 369 F.2d 714 (Ct. Cl. 1966), <i>cert. denied</i> , 387 U.S. 929 (1967) | 2-20 | <i>Legal Services Corp. v. Velasquez</i> , 531 U.S. 533 (2001) | 4-224 6-9 10-32 |
| <i>L'Enfant Plaza Properties, Inc. v. United States</i> , 668 F.2d 1211 (Ct. Cl. 1982) | 2-20 | <i>Lehigh Valley Manpower Program v. Donovan</i> , 718 F.2d 99 (3rd Cir. 1983) | 10-140 |
| <i>L'Orange v. Medical Protective Co.</i> , 394 F.2d 57 (6th Cir. 1968) | 3-43 | <i>Leiter v. United States</i> , 271 U.S. 204 (1926) | 5-10 5-41 6-52 |
| <i>Laboratory Supply Corp. of America v. United States</i> , 5 Cl. Ct. 28 (1984) | 4-83 | <i>Levernier Construction, Inc. v. United States</i> , 947 F.2d 497 (Fed. Cir. 1991) | 4-85 |
| <i>Laborers' International Union of North America, AFL-CIO v. Foster Wheeler Energy Corp.</i> , 26 F.3d 375 (3rd Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 513 U.S. 946 (1994) | 3-28 | <i>Lewis v. United States</i> , 70 F.3d 597 (Fed. Cir. 1995) | 4-279 |
| | | <i>Libby Rod & Gun Club v. Poteat</i> , 594 F.2d 742 (9th Cir. 1979) | 2-64 2-71 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------|
| <i>Libby v. United States</i> , 81 F. Supp. 722 (Ct. Cl. 1948) | 9-58 | <i>MacMath v. United States</i> , 248 U.S. 151 (1918) | 6-97 |
| <i>Lima Surgical Associates, Inc. v. United States</i> , 20 Cl. Ct. 674 (1990) | 3-37 | <i>Mahler v. United States</i> , 306 F.2d 713 (3rd Cir.), cert. denied, 371 U.S. 923 (1962) | 10-59 |
| <i>Lincoln v. United States</i> , 418 F. Supp. 1094 (N.D. Cal. 1976) | 4-92 | <i>Maiatico v. United States</i> , 302 F.2d 880 (D.C. Cir. 1962) | 2-67 |
| <i>Lincoln v. Vigil</i> , 508 U.S. 182 (1993) | 2-30 2-45 3-42 3-43 4-67 6-8 6-18 | <i>Maine v. Fri</i> , 486 F.2d 713 (1st Cir. 1973) | 5-82 |
| <i>Lindh v. Murphy</i> , 521 U.S. 320 (1997) | 2-109 | <i>Maine v. Shalala</i> , 81 F. Supp. 2d 91 (D. Me. 1999) | 10-139 |
| <i>Litman v. George Mason University</i> , 186 F.3d 544 (4th Cir. 1999) | 1-8 | <i>Malek-Marzban v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i> , 653 F.2d 113 (4th Cir. 1981) | 3-10 3-25 |
| <i>Local 2677, American Federation of Government Employees v. Phillips</i> , 358 F. Supp. 60 (D.D.C. 1973) | 4-17 | <i>Mallard v. United States District Court for the Southern District of Iowa</i> , 490 U.S. 296 (1989) | 2-74 2-89 |
| <i>Lopez v. Federal Aviation Administration</i> , 318 F.3d 242 (D.C. Cir. 2003) | 3-42 | <i>Malone v. United States</i> , 34 Fed. Cl. 257 (1995) | 10-56 |
| <i>Lopez v. Johns Manville</i> , 649 F. Supp. 149 (W.D. Wash. 1986), aff'd on other grounds, 858 F.2d 712 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 6-67 | <i>Mammoth Oil Co. v. United States</i> , 275 U.S. 13 (1927) | 6-168 |
| <i>Lorillard Tobacco Co. v. Reilly</i> , 533 U.S. 525 (2001) | 2-99 | <i>Manatee County, Florida v. Train</i> , 583 F.2d 179 (5th Cir. 1978) | 10-95 |
| <i>Los Angeles County v. State Department of Public Health</i> , 322 P.2d 968 (Cal. App. 2nd Dist. 1958) | 7-42 | <i>Manhattan General Equipment Co. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 297 U.S. 129 (1936) | 3-16 |
| <i>Louisiana Department of Highways v. United States</i> , 604 F.2d 1339 (Ct. Cl. 1979) | 10-112 | <i>Marbury v. Madison</i> , 5 U.S. (1 Cranch) 137 (1803) | 2-73 |
| <i>Louisiana Department of Labor v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 108 F.3d 614 (5th Cir.), cert. denied, 522 U.S. 823 (1997) | 10-127 | <i>Marine Midland Bank v. United States</i> , 687 F.2d 395 (Ct. Cl. 1982), cert. denied, 460 U.S. 1037 (1983) | 5-59 |
| <i>Louisiana v. Weinberger</i> , 369 F. Supp. 856 (E.D. La. 1973) | 5-85 | <i>Maritime Management, Inc. v. United States</i> , 242 F.3d 1326 (11th Cir. 2001) | 4-82 4-83 |
| | | <i>Martarano v. United States</i> , 231 F. Supp. 805 (D. Nev. 1964) | 10-58 |
| | | <i>Martin v. Hadix</i> , 527 U.S. 343 (1999) | 2-109 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|
| <i>Maryland Department of Human Resources v. United States Department of Agriculture</i> , 976 F.2d 1462 (4th Cir. 1992) | 10-139 | <i>McBryde v. United States</i> , 50 Fed. Cl. 261 (2001) | 4-59 |
| <i>Maryland Department of Human Resources v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 762 F.2d 406 (4th Cir. 1985) | 10-10 10-128 | <i>McCarey v. McNamara</i> , 390 F.2d 601 (3rd Cir. 1968) | 6-18 |
| <i>Maryland Department of Human Resources v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 763 F.2d 1441 (D.C. Cir. 1985) | 10-139 10-148 | <i>McCaughn v. Hershey Chocolate Co.</i> , 283 U.S. 488 (1931) | 2-101 |
| <i>Maryland Department of Human Resources v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 854 F.2d 40 (4th Cir. 1988) | 6-126 10-63 | <i>McCulloch v. Maryland</i> , 17 U.S. (4 Wheat.) 316 (1819) | 4-286 |
| <i>Maryland v. Mathews</i> , 415 F. Supp. 1206 (D.D.C. 1976) | 10-128 | <i>McDonald v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 764 F.2d 322 (5th Cir. 1985) | 3-36 |
| <i>Mason v. United States</i> , 615 F.2d 1343 (Ct. Cl.), cert. denied, 449 U.S. 830 (1980) | 7-19 7-20 | <i>McDonnell Douglas Corp. v. Director of Revenue</i> , 945 S.W.2d 437 (Mo. 1997) | 5-59 |
| <i>Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority v. United States</i> , 129 F.3d 1226 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 10-85 | <i>McDonnell Douglas Corp. v. United States</i> , 37 Fed. Cl. 295, order modified, 39 Fed. Cl. 665 (1997) | 7-4 7-24 |
| <i>Massachusetts Department of Correction v. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration</i> , 605 F.2d 21 (1st Cir. 1979) | 10-27 | <i>McGee v. Mathis</i> , 71 U.S. (4 Wall.) 143 (1866) | 10-7 |
| <i>Matz v. Household International Tax Reduction Investment Plan</i> , 265 F.3d 572 (7th Cir. 2001) | 3-33 | <i>McHugh v. Rubin</i> , 220 F.3d 53 (2nd Cir. 2000) | 2-33 |
| <i>Matzke v. Block</i> , 542 F. Supp. 1107 (D. Kans. 1982) | 3-46 | <i>McKnight v. United States</i> , 259 F.2d 540 (9th Cir. 1958) | 11-66 |
| <i>Matzke v. Block</i> , 732 F.2d 799 (10th Cir. 1984) | 3-46 | <i>McLean Hospital Corp. v. United States</i> , 26 Cl. Ct. 1144 (1992) | 3-38 |
| <i>Mayo v. United States</i> , 319 U.S. 441 (1943) | 4-294 4-300 | <i>McNary v. Haitian Refugee Center, Inc.</i> , 498 U.S. 479 (1991) | 2-74 2-106 |
| <i>Mayor and City Council of Baltimore v. Browner</i> , 866 F. Supp. 249 (D. Md. 1994) | 10-11 10-43 10-46 10-133 | <i>MDB Communications, Inc. v. United States</i> , 53 Fed. Cl. 245 (2002) | 2-20 |
| <i>McBryde v. United States</i> , 299 F.3d 1357 (Fed. Cir. 2002) | 4-59 | <i>Medart, Inc. v. Austin</i> , 967 F.2d 579 (Fed. Cir. 1992) | 7-20 |
| | | <i>Mempa v. Rhay</i> , 389 U.S. 128 (1967) | 4-75 |
| | | <i>Merrick v. United States</i> , 18 Cl. Ct. 718 (1989) | 4-279 |
| | | <i>Merrick v. United States</i> , 846 F.2d 725 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 4-279 4-284 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | |
|---|--|
| <p><i>Merritt v. Mackey</i>, 827 F.2d 1368 (9th Cir. 1987) 10-59 10-60</p> <hr/> <p><i>Metropolitan School District of Wayne Township, Marion County, Indiana v. Davila</i>, 969 F.2d 485 (7th Cir. 1992), <i>cert. denied</i>, 507 U.S. 949 (1993) 3-11 3-20</p> <hr/> <p><i>Michigan Department of Education v. United States Department of Education</i>, 875 F.2d 1196 (6th Cir. 1989) 10-128</p> <hr/> <p><i>Miller v. United States</i>, 103 F. 413 (C.C.S.D.N.Y. 1900) 6-97</p> <hr/> <p><i>Miller v. United States</i>, 753 F.2d 270 (3rd Cir. 1985) 4-81</p> <hr/> <p><i>Minis v. United States</i>, 40 U.S. (15 Pet.) 423 (1841) 2-36</p> <hr/> <p><i>Miracle Contractors, Inc. v. United States</i>, 5 Cl. Ct. 466 (1984) 9-17</p> <hr/> <p><i>Miranda v. Arizona</i>, 384 U.S. 436 (1966) 4-75</p> <hr/> <p><i>Mission Group Kansas, Inc. v. Riley</i>, 146 F.3d 775 (10th Cir. 1998) 3-39</p> <hr/> <p><i>Missouri Department of Social Services v. United States Department of Education</i>, 953 F.2d 372 (8th Cir. 1992) 10-123 10-139</p> <hr/> <p><i>Missouri Health & Medical Organization, Inc. v. United States</i>, 641 F.2d 870 (Ct. Cl. 1981) 10-8</p> <hr/> <p><i>Missouri v. Heckler</i>, 579 F. Supp. 1452 (W.D. Mo. 1984) 5-87</p> <hr/> <p><i>Mobile Consortium v. United States Department of Labor</i>, 745 F.2d 1416 (11th Cir. 1984) 10-140</p> <hr/> <p><i>Modern Systems Technology Corp. v. United States</i>, 24 Cl. Ct. 360 (1991) 7-20</p> <hr/> <p><i>Modern Systems Technology Corp. v. United States</i>, 979 F.2d 200 (Fed. Cir. 1992) 7-19</p> | <p><i>Montgomery County v. United States Department of Labor</i>, 757 F.2d 1510 (4th Cir. 1985) 10-126</p> <hr/> <p><i>Montilla v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i>, 926 F.2d 162 (2nd Cir. 1991) 3-48</p> <hr/> <p><i>Moore v. Hannon Food Service</i>, 317 F.3d 489 (5th Cir. 2003) 3-39</p> <hr/> <p><i>Moore v. United States</i>, 48 Fed. Cl. 394 (2000) 10-8</p> <hr/> <p><i>Morf v. Bingaman</i>, 298 U.S. 407 (1936) 2-60</p> <hr/> <p><i>Morton v. Mancari</i>, 417 U.S. 535 (1974) 2-43</p> <hr/> <p><i>Morton v. Ruiz</i>, 415 U.S. 199 (1974) 3-3 3-49</p> <hr/> <p><i>Motor Coach Industries, Inc. v. Dole</i>, 725 F.2d 958 (4th Cir. 1984) 6-210</p> <hr/> <p><i>Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Ass'n v. State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co.</i>, 463 U.S. 29 (1983) 3-20</p> <hr/> <p><i>Mount Sinai Hospital v. Weinberger</i>, 517 F.2d 329 (5th Cir. 1975), <i>cert. denied</i>, 425 U.S. 935 (1976) 10-143</p> <hr/> <p><i>Muller Optical Co. v. EEOC</i>, 574 F. Supp. 946 (W.D. Tenn. 1983), <i>aff'd on other grounds</i>, 743 F.2d 380 (6th Cir. 1984) 2-63</p> <hr/> <p><i>Nalle v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i>, 997 F.2d 1134 (5th Cir. 1993) 3-36</p> <hr/> <p><i>Narva Harris Construction Corp. v. United States</i>, 574 F.2d 508 (Ct. Cl. 1978) 7-16</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Ass'n for Community Development v. Hodgson</i>, 356 F. Supp. 1399 (D.D.C. 1973) 4-195 4-198</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Ass'n of Neighborhood Health Centers, Inc. v. Mathews</i>, 551 F.2d 321 (D.C. Cir. 1976) 5-84</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Ass'n of Regional Councils v. Costle</i>, 564 F.2d 583 (D.C. Cir. 1977) 2-5 2-6 5-83</p> |
|---|--|

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | |
|--|--|
| <p><i>National Audubon Society v. Andrus</i>, 442 F. Supp. 42 (D.D.C. 1977) 2-67</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Coalition to Save Our Mall v. Norton</i>, 269 F.3d 1092 (D.C. Cir. 2001) 3-41</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Council of Community Mental Health Centers, Inc. v. Weinberger</i>, 361 F. Supp. 897 (D.D.C. 1973) 5-82</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Data Corp. & Subsidiaries v. United States</i>, 50 Fed. Cl. 24 (2001), <i>aff'd</i>, 291 F.3d 1381 (Fed. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i>, 537 U.S. 1045 (2002) 2-101</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Endowment for the Arts v. Finley</i>, 524 U.S. 569 (1998) 1-8</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Federation of Federal Employees and U.S. Department of the Interior</i>, 35 F.L.R.A. 1034 (1990) 6-70</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Federation of Federal Employees v. Cheney</i>, 883 F.2d 1038 (D.C. Cir. 1989) 1-16</p> <hr/> <p><i>NLRB v. Capitol Fish Co.</i>, 294 F.2d 868 (5th Cir. 1961) 3-2</p> <hr/> <p><i>NLRB v. Majestic Weaving Co.</i>, 355 F.2d 854 (2nd Cir. 1966) 3-28</p> <hr/> <p><i>NLRB v. Oklahoma Fixture Co.</i>, 332 F.3d 1284 (10th Cir. 2003) 3-31</p> <hr/> <p><i>NLRB v. Thompson Products, Inc.</i>, 141 F.2d 794 (9th Cir. 1944) 2-33 2-102</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Nutritional Foods Ass'n v. Mathews</i>, 557 F.2d 325 (2nd Cir. 1977) 3-12</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Organization of Veterans' Advocates, Inc. v. Secretary of Veterans Affairs</i>, 260 F.3d 1365 (Fed. Cir. 2001) 3-13</p> | <p><i>National Railroad Passenger Corp. v. Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission</i>, 665 F. Supp. 402 (E.D. Pa. 1987), <i>aff'd</i>, 848 F.2d 436 (3rd Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i>, 488 U.S. 893 (1988) 4-297</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Railroad Passenger Corp. v. United States</i>, 3 Cl. Ct. 516 (1983) 6-76</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Treasury Employees Union and Internal Revenue Service</i>, 14 F.L.R.A. 65 (1984) 9-137</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Treasury Employees Union and Internal Revenue Service</i>, 33 F.L.R.A. 229 (1988) 9-137</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Treasury Employees Union v. Campbell</i>, 482 F. Supp. 1122 (D.D.C. 1980), <i>aff'd</i>, 654 F.2d 784 (D.C. Cir. 1981) 4-195</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Treasury Employees Union v. Campbell</i>, 654 F.2d 784 (D.C. Cir. 1981) 4-191</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Treasury Employees Union v. Devine</i>, 733 F.2d 114 (D.C. Cir. 1984) 8-28</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Wildlife Federation v. Andrus</i>, 440 F. Supp. 1245 (D.D.C. 1977) 2-64</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Wildlife Federation v. Browner</i>, 127 F.3d 1126 (D.C. Cir. 1997) 3-39</p> <hr/> <p><i>Navarro-Miranda v. Ashcroft</i>, 330 F.3d 672 (5th Cir. 2003) 3-38</p> <hr/> <p><i>Nebraska Department of Health & Human Services v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i>, 340 F. Supp. 2d 1 (D.D.C. 2004) 10-119</p> <hr/> <p><i>Neely v. State of Arkansas</i>, 877 S.W.2d 589 (Ark.1994) 2-79</p> <hr/> <p><i>Neukirchen v. Wood County Head Start, Inc.</i>, 53 F.3d 809 (7th Cir. 1995) 10-75</p> <hr/> <p><i>Nevada Department of Human Resources v. Hibbs</i>, ___ U.S. ___, 123 S. Ct. 1972 (2003) 2-112</p> |
|--|--|

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Nevada v. Herrington</i> , 827 F.2d 1394 (9th Cir. 1987) | 10-124 | <i>North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 725 F.2d 238 (4th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 469 U.S. 828 (1984) | 10-140 |
| <i>Nevada v. Skinner</i> , 884 F.2d 445 (9th Cir. 1989) | 1-8 10-28 10-29 | <i>North Carolina ex rel. Morrow v. Califano</i> , 445 F. Supp. 532 (E.D.N.C. 1977), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 435 U.S. 962 (1978) | 10-35 |
| <i>New England Tank Industries of New Hampshire, Inc. v. United States</i> , 861 F.2d 685 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 3-23 6-80 6-89 | <i>North Carolina v. Heckler</i> , 584 F. Supp. 179 (E.D.N.C. 1984) | 10-86 |
| <i>New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection v. EPA</i> , 626 F.2d 1038 (D.C. Cir. 1980) | 3-9 | <i>Northeast Bancorp, Inc. v. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</i> , 472 U.S. 159 (1985) | 2-101 |
| <i>New York Airways, Inc. v. United States</i> , 369 F.2d 743 (Ct. Cl. 1966) | 2-5 2-49 | <i>Norwegian Nitrogen Products Co. v. United States</i> , 288 U.S. 294 (1933) | 3-32 |
| <i>New York Department of Social Services v. Shalala</i> , 876 F. Supp. 29 (S.D.N.Y. 1994), <i>aff'd</i> , 50 F.3d 179 (2nd Cir. 1995) | 10-87 | <i>O'Gilvie v. United States</i> , 519 U.S. 79 (1996) | 2-104 |
| <i>New York v. Riley</i> , 53 F.3d 520 (2nd Cir. 1995) | 10-113 | <i>O'Neal v. United States</i> , 60 Ct. Cl. 413 (1925) | 9-46 |
| <i>New York v. Shalala</i> , 959 F. Supp. 614 (S.D.N.Y. 1997), <i>aff'd</i> , 143 F.3d 119 (2nd Cir. 1998) | 10-122 | <i>Office of Personnel Management v. Richmond</i> , 496 U.S. 414 (1990) | 1-4 11-30 11-32 |
| <i>New York v. United States</i> , 505 U.S. 144 (1992) | 1-5 1-9 2-83 10-28 10-32 10-33 | <i>Oklahoma v. Civil Service Commission</i> , 330 U.S. 127 (1947) | 10-28 |
| <i>Ngou v. Schweiker</i> , 535 F. Supp. 1214 (D. D.C. 1982) | 3-10 | <i>Oklahoma v. Schweiker</i> , 655 F.2d 401 (D.C. Cir. 1981) | 1-5 |
| <i>Nichols v. Reno</i> , 931 F. Supp. 748 (D. Colo. 1996) | 3-49 | <i>Oklahoma v. Weinberger</i> , 360 F. Supp. 724 (W.D. Okla. 1973) | 5-82 8-3 |
| <i>Niro Atomizer, Inc. v. EPA</i> , 682 F. Supp. 1212 (S.D. Fla. 1988) | 10-54 | <i>Olsen v. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau</i> , 735 F.2d 558 (Fed. Cir. 1984) | 4-81 |
| <i>Nobelman v. American Savings Bank</i> , 508 U.S. 324 (1993) | 2-93 | <i>Olson v. United States</i> , 437 F.2d 981 (Ct. Cl.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 404 U.S. 939 (1971) | 9-132 |
| <i>Noble v. Claytor</i> , 448 F. Supp. 1242 (D.D.C. 1978) | 4-68 | <i>Oregon v. United States</i> , 308 F.2d 568 (9th Cir. 1962), <i>cert. denied</i> , 372 U.S. 941 (1963) | 4-149 |
| | | <i>Orrego v. 833 West Buena Joint Venture</i> , 943 F.2d 730 (7th Cir. 1991) | 3-27 |
| | | <i>Osborn v. United States</i> , 91 U.S. 474 (1875) | 9-27 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| <i>Pacific Insurance Co. v. United States</i> , 188 F.2d 571 (9th Cir. 1951) | 2-103 | <i>Pennsylvania Department of Public Services v. Health & Human Services</i> , 80 F.3d 796 (3rd Cir. 1996) | 10-91 |
| <i>Pacord, Inc. v. United States</i> , 139 F.3d 1320 (9th Cir. 1998) | 7-16 | <i>Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare v. United States</i> , 48 Fed. Cl. 785 (2001) | 10-8 10-24 |
| <i>Palmiter v. Action, Inc.</i> , 733 F.2d 1244 (7th Cir. 1984) | 10-73 | <i>Pennsylvania Department of the Budget v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 996 F.2d 1505 (3rd Cir.), cert. denied, 510 U.S. 1010 (1993) | 10-83 10-120 |
| <i>Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co. v. United States</i> , 273 U.S. 456 (1927) | 6-168 | <i>Pennsylvania Department of Transportation v. United States</i> , 643 F.2d 758 (Ct. Cl.), cert. denied, 454 U.S. 826 (1981) | 10-143 |
| <i>Paralyzed Veterans of America v. District of Columbia Arena L.P.</i> , 117 F.3d 579 (D.C. Cir. 1997), cert. denied, 523 U.S. 1003 (1998) | 3-10 | <i>Pennsylvania v. Weinberger</i> , 367 F. Supp. 1378 (D.D.C. 1973) | 5-85 8-37 |
| <i>Parker v. Califano</i> , 561 F.2d 320 (D.C. Cir. 1977) | 4-68 | <i>People of the State of New York & Public Service Commission of the State of New York v. FCC</i> , 267 F.3d 91 (2nd Cir. 2001) | 3-21 |
| <i>Parker v. United States</i> , 187 Ct. Cl. 553 (1969) | 9-141 | <i>People v. Klaw</i> , 106 N.Y.S. 341 (Ct. Gen. Sess. 1907) | 4-102 |
| <i>Parlane Sportswear Co. v. Weinberger</i> , 513 F.2d 835 (1st Cir. 1975) | 2-102 | <i>Perales v. Heckler</i> , 762 F.2d 226 (2nd Cir. 1985) | 10-146 |
| <i>Partridge v. Reich</i> , 141 F.3d 920 (9th Cir. 1998) | 10-22 | <i>Perry v. United States</i> , 294 U.S. 330 (1935) | 11-60 |
| <i>Patton v. Andrus</i> , 459 F. Supp. 1189 (D.D.C. 1978) | 4-68 | <i>Pettit v. United States</i> , 488 F.2d 1026 (Ct. Cl. 1973) | 1-40 |
| <i>PCL Construction Service, Inc. v. United States</i> , 41 Fed. Cl. 242 (1998) | 2-6 6-90 6-94 6-108 | <i>Philbrook v. Glodgett</i> , 421 U.S. 707 (1975) | 2-72 |
| <i>Pender Peanut Corp. v. United States</i> , 20 Cl. Ct. 447 (1990) | 3-17 | <i>Phillips Chemical Co. v. Dumas Independent School District</i> , 361 U.S. 376 (1960) | 4-292 |
| <i>Pendleton v. United States</i> , 47 Fed. Cl. 480 (2000) | 10-56 | <i>Pierce v. Underwood</i> , 487 U.S. 552 (1988) | 4-78 |
| <i>Pennhurst State School and Hospital v. Halderman</i> , 451 U.S. 1 (1981) | 10-7 10-30 10-31 | <i>Pittston Coal Group v. Sebben</i> , 488 U.S. 105 (1988) | 2-104 |
| <i>Pennhurst State School and Hospital v. Halderman</i> , 451 U.S. 1, 101 S. Ct. 1531, 67 L.Ed.2d 694 (1981) | 10-7 | <i>Plaut v. Spendthrift Farm, Inc.</i> , 514 U.S. 211 (1995) | 2-96 2-108 |
| <i>Pennsylvania Department of Corrections v. Yeskey</i> , 524 U.S. 206 (1998) | 2-94 2-96 | <i>Pontarelli v. United States Department of the Treasury</i> , 285 F.3d 216 (3rd Cir. 2002) | 2-68 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| <i>Population Institute v. McPherson</i> , 797 F.2d 1062 (D.C. Cir. 1986) | 5-86 | <i>Ramey v. Stevedoring Services of America</i> , 134 F.3d 954 (9th Cir. 1998) | 2-68 |
| <i>Posadas v. National City Bank of New York</i> , 296 U.S. 497 (1936) | 2-43 | <i>Ratanasen v. California Department of Health Services</i> , 11 F.3d 1467 (9th Cir. 1993) | 10-128 |
| <i>Premachandra v. Mitts</i> , 753 F.2d 635 (8th Cir. 1985) | 2-103 | <i>Ratzlaf v. United States</i> , 510 U.S. 135 (1994) | 2-88 2-89 2-97 |
| <i>Premier Airways, Inc. v. United States Department of Transportation</i> , In re, 303 B.R. 295 (Bankr. W.D.N.Y. 2003) | 10-74 | <i>Rauenhorst v. United States Department of Transportation</i> , 95 F.3d 715 (8th Cir. 1996) | 3-21 |
| <i>Pressman v. State Tax Commission</i> , 102 A.2d 821 (Md. 1954) | 2-79 | <i>Rayford v. United States</i> , 410 F. Supp. 1051 (M.D. Tenn. 1976) | 10-59 |
| <i>Preterm, Inc. v. Dukakis</i> , 591 F.2d 121 (1st Cir.), cert. denied, 441 U.S. 952 (1979) | 2-44 2-101 | <i>Raygor v. Regents of the University of Minnesota</i> , 534 U.S. 533 (2002) | 2-112 |
| <i>Production Tool Corp. v. Employment & Training Administration</i> , 688 F.2d 1161 (7th Cir. 1982) | 3-19 | <i>Redlark v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 141 F.3d 936 (9th Cir. 1998) | 3-37 |
| <i>Professionals & Patients for Customized Care v. Shalala</i> , 56 F.3d 592 (5th Cir. 1995) | 3-11 | <i>Reeve Aleutian Airways, Inc. v. Rice</i> , 789 F. Supp. 417 (D.D.C. 1992) | 6-179 |
| <i>Public Citizen v. United States Department of Justice</i> , 491 U.S. 440 (1989) | 2-95 | <i>Regional Management Corp. v. Legal Services Corp.</i> , 186 F.3d 457 (4th Cir. 1999) | 4-222 |
| <i>Public Utility District No. 1 of Snohomish County, Washington v. Federal Emergency Management Agency</i> , 371 F.3d 701 (9th Cir. 2004) | 10-118 10-121 | <i>Regional Rail Reorganization Act Cases</i> , 419 U.S. 102 (1974) | 2-104 |
| <i>Pueblo Neighborhood Health Centers, Inc. v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 720 F.2d 622 (10th Cir. 1983) | 10-45 | <i>Reich v. Gateway Press</i> , 13 F.3d 685 (1994) | 3-32 |
| <i>Quern v. Mandley</i> , 436 U.S. 725 (1978) | 2-104 | <i>Republic National Bank of Miami v. United States</i> , 506 U.S. 80 (1992) | 6-220 |
| <i>Qwest Communications International, Inc. v. FCC</i> , 229 F.3d 1172 (D.C. Cir. 2000) | 3-20 | <i>Resolution Trust Corp. v. Gallagher</i> , 10 F.3d 416 (7th Cir. 1993) | 2-98 2-105 |
| <i>Ralcon, Inc. v. United States</i> , 13 Cl. Ct. 294 (1987) | 9-129 | <i>In re Reynolds Manufacturing Co.</i> , 68 B.R. 219 (Bankr. W.D. Penn. 1986) | 5-59 |
| <i>Ramah Navajo School Board v. Babbitt</i> , 87 F.3d 1338 (D.C. Cir. 1996) | 2-48 3-50 6-20 6-21 | <i>Rice Lake Contracting, Inc. v. United States</i> , 33 Fed. Cl. 144 (1995) | 7-20 |
| | | <i>Rice v. Santa Fe Elevator Corp.</i> , 331 U.S. 218 (1947) | 2-111 |
| | | <i>Rickard v. United States</i> , 11 Cl. Ct. 874 (1987) | 4-280 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | |
|---|---|
| <p><i>Robertson v. Seattle Audubon Society</i>, 503 U.S. 429 (1992) 2-33 2-43 2-68</p> <hr/> <p><i>Robinson v. Shell Oil Co.</i>, 519 U.S. 337 (1997) 2-74 2-75 2-90</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rochester Pure Waters District v. EPA</i>, 960 F.2d 180 (D.C. Cir. 1992) 5-86 7-44</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rockbridge v. Lincoln</i>, 449 F.2d 567 (9th Cir. 1971) 3-47</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rodway v. Department of Agriculture</i>, 514 F.2d 809 (D.C. Cir. 1975) 3-5 3-10 3-12</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rogers v. United States</i>, 14 Cl. Ct. 39 (1987) 10-8</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rogers v. United States</i>, 14 Cl. Ct. 39, (1987), <i>aff'd</i>, 801 F.2d 729 (Fed. Cir. 1988), <i>cert. denied</i>, 490 U.S. 1034 (1989) 6-125</p> <hr/> <p><i>Romney v. United States</i>, 167 F.2d 521 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i>, 334 U.S. 847 (1948) 9-14</p> <hr/> <p><i>Ronson Patents Corp. v. Sparklets Devices, Inc.</i>, 102 F. Supp. 123 (E.D. Mo. 1951) 2-79</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rosano v. United States</i>, 9 Cl. Ct. 137 (1985), <i>aff'd</i>, 800 F.2d 1126 (Fed. Cir. 1986), <i>cert. denied</i>, 480 U.S. 907 (1987) 4-169</p> <hr/> <p><i>Ross Construction Corp. v. United States</i>, 392 F.2d 984 (Ct. Cl. 1968) 6-44 6-45</p> <hr/> <p><i>Ross v. Federal Highway Administration</i>, 162 F.3d 1046 (10th Cir. 1998) 10-35</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rothrock v. United States</i>, 883 F. Supp. 333 (S.D. Ind. 1994), <i>aff'd</i>, 62 F.3d 196 (7th Cir. 1995) 10-59</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rough Diamond Co. v. United States</i>, 351 F.2d 636, 640 (Ct. Cl. 1965), <i>cert. denied</i>, 383 U.S. 957 (1966) 6-141</p> | <p><i>Rowan Cos. v. United States</i>, 452 U.S. 247 (1981) 3-36</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rowland v. California Men's Colony</i>, 506 U.S. 194 (1993) 2-84</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rumsfeld v. Applied Companies, Inc.</i>, 325 F.3d 1328 (Fed. Cir), <i>cert. denied</i>, 540 U.S. 981 (2003) 7-20</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rust v. Sullivan</i>, 500 U.S. 173 (1991) 1-9</p> <hr/> <p><i>S&E Contractors, Inc. v. United States</i>, 406 U.S. 1 (1972) 9-93</p> <hr/> <p><i>Sabri v. United States</i>, 541 U.S. 600 (2004) 10-29</p> <hr/> <p><i>Saint Francis Memorial Hospital v. Weinberger</i>, 413 F. Supp. 323 (N.D. Cal. 1976) 3-12 3-27</p> <hr/> <p><i>Sam Giancana v. J. Edgar Hoover</i>, 322 F.2d 789 (7th Cir. 1963) 4-142</p> <hr/> <p><i>Sam Giancana v. Marlin W. Johnson</i>, 335 F.2d 372 (7th Cir. 1964) 4-142</p> <hr/> <p><i>San Antonio Conservation Society v. Texas Highway Dept.</i>, 446 F.2d 1013 (5th Cir. 1971), <i>cert. denied</i>, 406 U.S. 933 (1972) 10-36</p> <hr/> <p><i>Sands v. Manistee River Improvement Co.</i>, 123 U.S. 288 (1887) 4-305</p> <hr/> <p><i>Saracena v. United States</i>, 508 F.2d 1333 (Ct. Cl. 1975) 4-279</p> <hr/> <p><i>Satellite Broadcasting & Communications Ass'n of America v. FCC</i>, 146 F. Supp. 2d 803 (E.D. Va.), <i>aff'd</i>, 275 F.3d 337 (4th Cir. 2001), <i>cert. denied</i>, 536 U.S. 922 (2002) 7-42</p> <hr/> <p><i>Saul Bass & Associates v. United States</i>, 505 F.2d 1386 (Ct. Cl. 1974) 7-13</p> <hr/> <p><i>Scheduled Airlines Traffic Offices, Inc. v. Department of Defense</i>, 87 F.3d 1356 (D.C. Cir. 1996) 6-169 6-180</p> |
|---|---|

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| <i>Schism v. United States</i> , 316 F.3d 1259 (Fed. Cir. 2002), <i>cert. denied</i> , 539 U.S. 910, 123 S. Ct. 2246 (2003) | 1-5 2-62 3-2 | <i>Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation v. Thompson</i> , 279 F.3d 660 (9th Cir. 2002) | 2-50 3-50 6-21 |
| <i>Schuetz v. Banc One Mortgage Corp.</i> , 292 F.3d 1004 (9th Cir. 2002) | 3-31 | <i>Silveous, In re</i> , 174 B.R. 479 (Bankr. N.D. Ohio 1994) | 11-70 |
| <i>Schwegmann Brothers v. Calvert Distillers Corp.</i> , 341 U.S. 384 (1951) | 2-102 | <i>Simpkins v. Davidson</i> , 302 F. Supp. 456 (S.D. N.Y. 1969) | 3-46 |
| <i>Scottsdale Mall v. State of Indiana</i> , 549 F.2d 484 (7th Cir. 1977), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 1008 (1978) | 10-36 | <i>S.J. Groves & Sons v. Fulton County</i> , 920 F.2d 752 (11th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 501 U.S. 1252 and 500 U.S. 959 (1991) | 10-34 |
| <i>Sealed Case</i> , 223 F.3d 775 (D.C. Cir. 2000) | 3-34 | <i>Skidmore v. Swift & Co.</i> , 323 U.S. 134 (1944) | 3-2 3-31 |
| <i>SEC v. Collier</i> , 76 F.2d 939 (2nd Cir. 1935) | 2-103 | <i>Smailov v. Reno</i> , 263 F.3d 851 (8th Cir. 2001) | 3-41 |
| <i>Serrano v. United States</i> , 612 F.2d 525 (Ct. Cl. 1979) | 9-34 9-46 9-51 | <i>Small Business Administration v. McClellan</i> , 364 U.S. 446 (1960) | 11-76 |
| <i>Service v. Dulles</i> , 354 U.S. 363 (1957) | 3-48 | <i>Smith v. Califano</i> , 446 F. Supp. 530 (D.D.C. 1978) | 4-68 |
| <i>Shalala v. Guernsey Memorial Hospital</i> , 514 U.S. 87 (1995) | 3-38 | <i>Smith v. Cromer</i> , 159 F.3d 875 (4th Cir. 1998), <i>cert. denied</i> , 528 U.S. 826 (1999) | 3-2 |
| <i>Shalala v. Illinois Council on Long Term Care, Inc.</i> , 529 U.S. 1 (2000) | 3-30 3-41 | <i>Smith v. United States</i> , 508 U.S. 223 (1993) | 2-76 2-89 |
| <i>Shaller v. United States</i> , 202 Ct. Cl. 571, <i>cert. denied</i> , 414 U.S. 1092 (1973) | 4-170 | <i>Smythe v. United States</i> , 188 U.S. 156 (1903) | 9-7 9-9 9-61 |
| <i>Shannon v. United States</i> , 512 U.S. 573 (1994) | 2-45 2-97 6-7 | <i>Sodus Central School District v. Kreps</i> , 468 F. Supp. 884 (W.D. N.Y. 1978) | 5-85 |
| <i>Shell Oil Co. v. Iowa Department of Revenue</i> , 488 U.S. 19 (1988) | 2-102 | <i>Solar Turbines, Inc. v. United States</i> , 23 Cl. Ct. 142 (1991) | 6-31 |
| <i>Shell Oil Co. v. Kleppe</i> , 426 F. Supp. 894 (D. Colo. 1977) | 3-28 | <i>Somerville Technical Services, Inc. v. United States</i> , 640 F.2d 1276 (Ct. Cl. 1981) | 10-10 10-56 |
| <i>Shipman v. United States</i> , 18 Ct. Cl. 138 (1883) | 6-45 | <i>South Carolina v. Baker</i> , 485 U.S. 505 (1988) | 4-292 |
| <i>Shoshone Indian Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming v. United States</i> , 51 Fed. Cl. 60 (2001) | 2-113 | <i>South Dakota v. Dole</i> , 483 U.S. 203 (1987) | 1-8 10-28 10-29 10-31 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|--|---------------|--|--------------|
| <i>Southeast Kansas Community Action Program, Inc. v. Secretary of Agriculture</i> , 967 F.2d 1452 (10th Cir. 1992) | 10-46 | <i>Stearns v. Minnesota</i> , 179 U.S. 223 (1900) | 10-74 |
| <i>Southern Packaging and Storage Co. v. United States</i> , 588 F. Supp. 532 (D.S.C. 1984) | 2-106 6-83 | <i>Steenholdt v. Federal Aviation Administration</i> , 314 F.3d 633 (D.C. Cir. 2003) | 3-42 |
| <i>Southwest Citizens' Organization for Poverty Elimination, In re</i> , 91 B.R. 278 (Bankr. D.N.J. 1988) | 10-73 | <i>Steiner v. Mitchell</i> , 350 U.S. 247 (1956) | 2-102 |
| <i>Spaulding v. Douglas Aircraft Co.</i> , 60 F. Supp. 985 (S.D. Cal. 1945), <i>aff'd</i> , 154 F.2d 419 (9th Cir. 1946) | 1-5 | <i>Sterner v. Department of the Army</i> , 711 F.2d 1563 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | 4-72 |
| <i>Squillacote v. United States</i> , 739 F.2d 1208 (7th Cir. 1984) | 2-98 2-99 | <i>Steward Machine Co. v. Davis</i> , 301 U.S. 548 (1937) | 1-8 |
| <i>St. Clair County CETA, Michigan v. United States Department of Labor</i> , No. 89-3829 (6th Cir. 1990) | 10-142 | <i>Stillwater Mining Co. v. Federal Mine Safety & Health Review Commission</i> , 142 F.3d 1179 (9th Cir. 1998) | 3-40 |
| <i>St. Louis, Brownsville & Mexico Railway Co. v. United States</i> , 268 U.S. 169 (1925) | 1-40 | <i>Stinson v. United States</i> , 508 U.S. 36 (1993) | 3-19 3-38 |
| <i>St. Mary's Hospital, Inc. v. Harris</i> , 604 F.2d 407 (5th Cir. 1979) | 3-20 | <i>Story v. Snyder</i> , 184 F.2d 454 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 340 U.S. 866 (1950) | 6-229 |
| <i>St. Regis Mohawk Tribe v. Brock</i> , 769 F.2d 37 (2nd Cir. 1985), <i>cert. denied</i> , 476 U.S. 1140 (1986) | 10-140 | <i>Strann v. United States</i> , 2 Cl. Ct. 782 (1983) | 9-132 |
| <i>In re State Freight Tax</i> , 82 U.S. (15 Wall.) 232 (1872) | 4-305 | <i>Strawser v. Atkins</i> , 290 F.3d 720 (4th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 537 U.S. 1045 (2002) | 2-44 2-68 |
| <i>State Highway Commission of Missouri v. Volpe</i> , 479 F.2d 1099 (8th Cir. 1973) | 6-124 | <i>Suss v. American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals</i> , 823 F. Supp. 181 (S.D.N.Y. 1993) | 6-95 |
| <i>State of California v. United States</i> , 104 F.3d 1086 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 522 U.S. 806 (1997) | 6-20 | <i>Sutton v. United States</i> , 256 U.S. 575 (1921) | 6-45 |
| <i>State of Kansas v. United States</i> , 214 F.3d 1196 (10th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 531 U.S. 1035 (2000) | 10-34 | <i>Suwannee River Finance, Inc. v. United States</i> , 7 Cl. Ct. 556 (1985) | 3-50 |
| <i>State of New Jersey v. United States</i> , 91 F.3d 463 (3rd Cir. 1996) | 6-20 | <i>Swayne & Hoyt, Ltd. v. United States</i> , 300 U.S. 297 (1937) | 2-61 |
| | | <i>Sweet v. United States</i> , 34 Ct. Cl. 377 (1899) | 1-15 |
| | | <i>Tabor v. Joint Board for Enrollment of Actuaries</i> , 566 F.2d 705 (D.C. Cir. 1977) | 3-6 3-12 |
| | | <i>Tate & Lyle, Inc. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 87 F.3d 99 (3rd Cir. 1996) | 3-37 |
| | | <i>Tayloe v. Kjaer</i> , 171 F.2d 343 (D.C. Cir. 1948) | 2-44 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases**

| | |
|--|--|
| <p><i>Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association v. Green</i>, 636 F. Supp. 415 (S.D.N.Y. 1986) 9-34</p> <hr/> <p><i>Teambank v. McClure</i>, 279 F.3d 614 (8th Cir. 2001) 3-34</p> <hr/> <p><i>Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i>, 606 F.2d 1094 (D.C. Cir. 1979), <i>cert. denied</i>, 445 U.S. 920 (1980) and 447 U.S. 922 (1980) 3-28</p> <hr/> <p><i>Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i>, 969 F.2d 1141 (D.C. Cir. 1992) 3-9</p> <hr/> <p><i>Tennessee v. Dole</i>, 749 F.2d 331 (6th Cir. 1984), <i>cert. denied</i>, 472 U.S. 1018 (1985) 10-143</p> <hr/> <p><i>Tennessee Valley Authority v. Hill</i>, 437 U.S. 153 (1978) 2-43 2-47 2-66 2-75 2-81</p> <hr/> <p><i>Texarcana Metropolitan Area Manpower Consortium v. Donovan</i>, 721 F.2d 1162 (8th Cir. 1983) 10-140 10-141</p> <hr/> <p><i>Texas Instruments, Inc. v. United States</i>, 991 F.2d 760 (Fed. Cir. 1993) 4-85</p> <hr/> <p><i>Texas v. United States</i>, 537 F.2d 466 (Ct. Cl. 1976) 10-8</p> <hr/> <p><i>The Floyd Acceptances</i>, 74 U.S. (7 Wall.) 666 (1868) 5-50</p> <hr/> <p><i>Thermalon Industries, Ltd. v. United States</i>, 34 Fed. Cl. 411 (1995) 10-8 10-23</p> <hr/> <p><i>Thomas Jefferson University v. Shalala</i>, 512 U.S. 504 (1994) 3-38 10-46 10-118</p> <hr/> <p><i>Thomas v. Network Solutions, Inc.</i>, 176 F.3d 500 (D.C. Cir. 1999), <i>cert. denied</i>, 528 U.S. 1115 (2000) 6-183</p> | <p><i>Thomas v. Network Solutions, Inc.</i>, 2 F. Supp. 2d 22 (D.D.C. 1998), <i>aff'd</i>, 176 F.3d 500 (D.C. Cir. 1999), <i>cert. denied</i>, 528 U.S. 1115 (2000) 2-62</p> <hr/> <p><i>Thompson v. Cherokee Nation of Oklahoma</i>, 334 F.3d 1075 (Fed. Cir. 2003) 2-45 2-50 6-11 6-21</p> <hr/> <p><i>Thorpe v. Housing Authority of Durham</i>, 393 U.S. 268 (1969) 3-23</p> <hr/> <p><i>Thunder Basin Coal Co. v. Reich</i>, 510 U.S. 200 (1994) 3-42</p> <hr/> <p><i>Thurston v. United States</i>, 696 F. Supp. 680 (D.D.C. 1988) 6-145</p> <hr/> <p><i>Torncello v. United States</i>, 681 F.2d 756 (Ct. Cl. 1982) 7-19 7-20</p> <hr/> <p><i>Town of Fallsburg v. United States</i>, 22 Cl. Ct. 633 (1991) 10-11 10-53</p> <hr/> <p><i>Towne v. Eisner</i>, 245 U.S. 418 (1918) 2-89</p> <hr/> <p><i>Townsend v. Swank</i>, 404 U.S. 282 (1971) 10-34</p> <hr/> <p><i>Township of River Vale v. Harris</i>, 444 F. Supp. 90 (D.D.C. 1978) 5-81 5-85</p> <hr/> <p><i>Toyota Motor Manufacturing, Kentucky, Inc. v. Williams</i>, 534 U.S. 184 (2002) 4-254</p> <hr/> <p><i>Tozzi v. Department of Health & Human Services</i>, 271 F.3d 301 (D.C. Cir. 2001) 3-38</p> <hr/> <p><i>Train v. City of New York</i>, 420 U.S. 35 (1975) 2-7</p> <hr/> <p><i>Train v. Colorado Public Interest Research Group, Inc.</i>, 426 U.S. 1 (1976) 2-77</p> <hr/> <p><i>Transit Express, Inc. v. Ettinger</i>, 246 F.3d 1018 (7th Cir. 2001) 10-74</p> <hr/> <p><i>Trauma Service Group, Ltd. v. United States</i>, 104 F.3d 1321 (1997) 10-23</p> |
|--|--|

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|--|--------------|---|------------------------------|
| <i>Trauma Service Group, Ltd. v. United States</i> , 33 Fed. Cl. 426 (1995) | 10-23 | <i>United States ex rel. Becker v. Westinghouse Savannah River Co.</i> , 305 F.3d 284 (4th Cir. 2002) | 2-5 |
| <i>Tulare County v. Bush</i> , 185 F. Supp. 2d 18 (D.D.C. 2001), <i>aff'd</i> , 306 F.3d 1138 (D.C. Cir. 2002), <i>reh'g en banc denied</i> , 317 F.3d 227 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 540 U.S. 813, 71 U.S.L. Week 3724 (Oct. 6, 2003) | 2-108 | <i>United States ex rel. Brookfield Construction Co. v. Stewart</i> , 234 F. Supp. 94 (D.D.C. 1964), <i>aff'd</i> 339 F.2d 753 (D.C. Cir. 1964) | 1-40 |
| <i>Tulloch v. State Highway Commission of Missouri</i> , 507 F.2d 712 (8th Cir. 1974) | 3-17 | <i>United States ex rel. Skinner & Eddy Corp. v. McCarl</i> , 275 U.S. 1 (1927) | 1-40 |
| <i>Turner v. Schultz</i> , 187 F. Supp. 2d 1288 (D. Colo. 2002) | 4-57 | <i>United States ex rel. Steacy-Schmidt Manufacturing Co. v. Globe Indemnity Co.</i> , 66 F.2d 302 (3rd Cir. 1933) | 1-40 |
| <i>Tyson & Brother United Theater Ticket Offices v. Banton</i> , 273 U.S. 418 (1927) | 3-40 6-5 | <i>United States ex rel. Weinberger v. Equifax</i> , 557 F.2d 456 (5th Cir. 1977), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 1035 (1978) | 4-174 |
| <i>Tyson v. United States</i> , 32 F. Supp. 135 (Ct. Cl. 1940) | 4-280 | <i>United States National Bank of Oregon v. Independent Insurance Agents of America, Inc.</i> , 508 U.S. 439 (1993) | 2-79 2-84 2-92 |
| <i>Udall v. Tallman</i> , 380 U.S. 1 (1965) | 3-29 3-37 | <i>United States Postal Service v. Town of Greenwich</i> , 901 F. Supp. 500 (D. Conn. 1995) | 4-289 |
| <i>Uncle Bud's, Inc., In re</i> , 206 B.R. 889 (Bankr. M.D. Tenn., 1997) | 8-25 | <i>United States v. Alabama</i> , 313 U.S. 274 (1941) | 4-297 |
| <i>Union National Bank of Chicago v. Weaver</i> , 604 F.2d 543 (7th Cir. 1979) | 11-57 | <i>United States v. Alameda Gateway Ltd.</i> , 213 F.3d 1161 (9th Cir. 2000) | 3-20 |
| <i>Union Pacific Railroad Corp. v. United States</i> , 52 Fed. Cl. 730 (2002) | 6-67 | <i>United States v. Allegheny County</i> , 322 U.S. 174 (1944) | 4-286 |
| <i>Union State Bank v. Weaver</i> , 526 F. Supp. 29 (S.D.N.Y. 1981) | 11-57 | <i>United States v. American Library Association</i> , 539 U.S. 194 (2003) | 1-9 10-28 |
| <i>United Biscuit Co. v. Wirtz</i> , 359 F.2d 206 (D.C. Cir. 1965), <i>cert. denied</i> , 384 U.S. 971 (1966) | 2-18 | <i>United States v. American Renaissance Lines, Inc.</i> , 494 F.2d 1059 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 419 U.S. 1020 (1974) | 7-15 |
| <i>United States Airwaves, Inc. v. FCC</i> , 232 F.3d 227 (D.C. Cir. 2000) | 3-27 | <i>United States v. American Trucking Ass'ns, Inc.</i> , 310 U.S. 534 (1940) | 2-72 2-75 2-77 3-32 |
| <i>United States Department of Energy v. Ohio</i> , 503 U.S. 607 (1992) | 4-145 | <i>United States v. Andrews</i> , 240 U.S. 90 (1916) | 6-97 |
| <i>United States ex rel. Accardi v. Shaughnessy</i> , 347 U.S. 260 (1954) | 3-23 3-47 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|--|----------------|---|---------------------|
| <i>United States v. Apex Oil Co.</i> , 132 F.3d 1287 (9th Cir. 1997) | 3-40 | <i>United States v. County of San Diego</i> , 53 F.3d 965 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 516 U.S. 867 (1995) | 4-306 |
| <i>United States v. Belgarde</i> , 148 F. Supp. 2d 1104 (D. Mont.), <i>aff'd</i> , 300 F.3d 1177 (9th Cir. 2001) | 2-84 | <i>United States v. County of San Diego</i> , 965 F.2d 691 (9th Cir. 1992) | 4-306 |
| <i>United States v. Boyd</i> , 378 U.S. 39 (1964) | 4-292 | <i>United States v. County School Board</i> , 221 F. Supp. 93 (E.D. Va. 1963) | 10-7 |
| <i>United States v. Briscoe</i> , 69 F. Supp. 2d 738 (D. V.I. 1999), <i>aff'd</i> , 234 F.3d 1266 (3rd Cir. 2000) | 3-49 | <i>United States v. Davis</i> , 961 F.2d 603 (7th Cir. 1992) | 11-70 |
| <i>United States v. Burnison</i> , 339 U.S. 87 (1950) | 4-301 6-222 | <i>United States v. Dee</i> , 912 F.2d 741 (4th Cir. 1990) | 4-57 |
| <i>United States v. Burton</i> , 888 F.2d 682 (10th Cir. 1989) | 8-33 | <i>United States v. Delaware</i> , 958 F.2d 555 (3rd Cir. 1992) | 4-289 |
| <i>United States v. Butler</i> , 297 U.S. 1 (1936) | 1-9 | <i>United States v. Department of Revenue of State of Illinois</i> , 202 F. Supp. 757 (N.D. Ill.), <i>aff'd per curiam</i> , 371 U.S. 21 (1962) | 4-293 |
| <i>United States v. California</i> , 507 U.S. 746, 757–58 (1993) | 11-70 | <i>United States v. deVallet</i> , 152 F. Supp. 313 (D. Mass. 1957) | 11-53 |
| <i>United States v. Chrysler Corp.</i> , 158 F.3d 1350 (D.C. Cir. 1998) | 3-40 | <i>United States v. Dickerson</i> , 310 U.S. 554 (1940) | 1-6 2-33 2-47 |
| <i>United States v. City of Detroit</i> , 355 U.S. 466 (1958) | 4-286 4-296 | <i>United States v. Dominicki</i> , 899 F. Supp. 42 (D.P.R. 1995) | 5-59 |
| <i>United States v. City of Huntington</i> , 999 F.2d 71 (4th Cir. 1993), <i>cert. denied</i> , 510 U.S. 1109 (1994) | 4-297 | <i>United States v. Donruss Co.</i> , 393 U.S. 297 (1969) | 2-97 |
| <i>United States v. City of Manassas</i> , 830 F.2d 530 (4th Cir. 1987), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 485 U.S. 1017 (1988) | 4-292 | <i>United States v. Fisher</i> , 109 U.S. 143 (1883) | 2-49 |
| <i>United States v. Clark</i> , 96 U.S. (6 Otto) 37 (1877) | 9-129 | <i>United States v. Fisher</i> , 6 U.S. (2 Cranch) 358 (1805) | 2-93 2-97 |
| <i>United States v. Cleveland Indians Baseball Club</i> , 532 U.S. 200 (2001) | 2-86 2-89 | <i>United States v. Florida East Coast Railway Co.</i> , 410 U.S. 224 (1973) | 3-4 |
| <i>United States v. Commonwealth Energy System & Subsidiary Cos.</i> , 235 F.3d 11 (1st Cir. 2000) | 2-98 | <i>United States v. Frame</i> , 885 F.2d 1119 (3rd Cir. 1989) | 4-198 |
| <i>United States v. County of Fresno</i> , 429 U.S. 452 (1977) | 4-297 4-306 | <i>United States v. Frazer</i> , 297 F. Supp. 319 (M.D. Ala. 1968) | 10-7 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|---|-------|--|----------------|
| <i>United States v. George</i> , 228 U.S. 14 (1913) | 3-2 | <i>United States v. Lohman</i> , 74 F.3d 863 (8th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 518 U.S. 1018 (1996) | 4-292 |
| <i>United States v. Gilman</i> , 347 U.S. 507 (1954) | 9-12 | <i>United States v. MacCollom</i> , 426 U.S. 317 (1976) | 1-2 |
| <i>United States v. Haggar Apparel Co.</i> , 526 U.S. 380 (1999) | 3-36 | <i>United States v. Maurice</i> , 26 F. Case 1211 (No. 15,747) (C.C.D. Va. 1823) | 6-88 |
| <i>United States v. Hamilton</i> , 726 F.2d 317 (7th Cir. 1984) | 10-75 | <i>United States v. Mead Corp.</i> , 533 U.S. 218 (2001) | 3-30 4-23 |
| <i>United States v. Harford County</i> , 572 F. Supp. 239 (D. Md. 1983) | 4-297 | <i>United States v. Miami University</i> , 294 F.3d 797 (6th Cir. 2002) | 10-34 |
| <i>United States v. Harris</i> , 729 F.2d 441 (7th Cir. 1984) | 10-75 | <i>United States v. Miami University</i> , 91 F. Supp. 2d 1132 (S.D. Ohio 2000), <i>aff'd</i> , 294 F.3d 797 (6th Cir. 2002) | 10-7 |
| <i>United States v. Hartec Enterprises, Inc.</i> , 967 F.2d 130 (5th Cir. 1992) | 5-59 | <i>United States v. Michigan</i> , 781 F. Supp. 492 (E.D. Mich. 1991) | 5-85 |
| <i>United States v. Hatcher</i> , 922 F.2d 1402 (9th Cir. 1991) | 10-12 | <i>United States v. Michigan</i> , 851 F.2d 803 (6th Cir. 1988) | 4-287 4-308 |
| <i>United States v. Heller</i> , 1 F. Supp. 1 (D. Md. 1932) | 9-7 | <i>United States v. Mitchell</i> , 109 U.S. 146 (1883) | 2-49 |
| <i>United States v. International Business Machines Corp.</i> , 892 F.2d 1006 (Fed. Cir. 1989) | 2-37 | <i>United States v. Montoya</i> , 716 F.2d 1340 (10th Cir. 1983) | 10-75 |
| <i>United States v. Isaacs</i> , 493 F.2d 1124 (7th Cir. 1974) | 4-57 | <i>United States v. Moore</i> , 95 U.S. 760 (1877) | 3-31 |
| <i>United States v. Kabeiseman</i> , 970 F.2d 739 (10th Cir. 1992) | 4-292 | <i>United States v. Morgan</i> , 193 F.3d 252 (4th Cir. 1999) | 3-48 |
| <i>United States v. Kensington Hospital</i> , 760 F. Supp. 1120 (E.D. Pa. 1991) | 10-11 | <i>United States v. Munsey Trust Co.</i> , 332 U.S. 234 (1947) | 4-307 |
| <i>United States v. Kirby</i> , 74 U.S. (7 Wall.) 482 (1868) | 2-81 | <i>United States v. Nevada Tax Commission</i> , 439 F.2d 435 (9th Cir. 1971) | 4-290 |
| <i>United States v. Langston</i> , 118 U.S. 389 (1886) | 2-49 | <i>United States v. New Mexico</i> , 455 U.S. 720 (1982) | 4-286 4-292 |
| <i>United States v. Larionoff</i> , 431 U.S. 864 (1977) | 2-48 | <i>United States v. Nixon</i> , 418 U.S. 683 (1974) | 3-48 |
| <i>United States v. Lee</i> , 274 F.3d 485 (8th Cir. 2001) | 3-49 | <i>United States v. Nordic Village, Inc.</i> , 503 U.S. 30 (1992) | 2-113 |
| <i>United States v. Lewis County</i> , 175 F.3d 671 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 528 U.S. 1018 (1999) | 4-297 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| <i>United States v. Northern Pacific Railway Co.</i> , 256 U.S. 51 (1921) | 10-7 | <i>United States v. Singleton</i> , 144 F.3d 1343 (10th Cir. 1998), <i>vacated on reh'g en banc</i> , 165 F.3d 1297, <i>cert. denied</i> , 527 U.S. 1024 (1999) | 2-82 |
| <i>United States v. Nova Scotia Food Products Corp.</i> , 568 F.2d 240 (2nd Cir. 1977) | 3-5 | <i>United States v. Sinnott</i> , 26 F. 84 (D. Ore. 1886) | 6-208 |
| <i>United States v. O'Brien</i> , 391 U.S. 367 (1968) | 2-101 | <i>United States v. Smith</i> , 596 F.2d 662 (5th Cir. 1979) | 10-75 |
| <i>United States v. Occidental Chemical Corp.</i> , 200 F.3d 143 (1999) | 3-32 | <i>United States v. Smithfield Foods, Inc.</i> , 982 F. Supp. 373 (E.D. Va. 1997) | 6-212 |
| <i>United States v. Orleans</i> , 425 U.S. 807 (1976) | 10-58 | <i>United States v. Southwestern Cable Co.</i> , 392 U.S. 157 (1968) | 2-104 |
| <i>United States v. Perkins</i> , 163 U.S. 625 (1896) | 6-222 | <i>United States v. St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Railway Co.</i> , 247 U.S. 310 (1918) | 2-99 2-101 |
| <i>United States v. Philbrick</i> , 120 U.S. 52 (1887) | 3-31 | <i>United States v. Standard Oil Co. of California</i> , 545 F.2d 624 (9th Cir. 1976) | 1-40 |
| <i>United States v. Prescott</i> , 44 U.S. (3 How.) 578 (1845) | 9-6 9-9 | <i>United States v. Standard Oil Co.</i> , 332 U.S. 301 (1947) | 9-12 |
| <i>United States v. President & Fellows of Harvard College</i> , 323 F. Supp. 2d 151 (D. Mass. 2004) | 10-24 | <i>United States v. Summerlin</i> , 310 U.S. 414 (1940) | 11-70 |
| <i>United States v. Pugh</i> , 99 U.S. 265 (1878) | 3-31 | <i>United States v. Sumter County School District No. 2</i> , 232 F. Supp. 945 (E.D.S.C. 1964) | 10-7 |
| <i>United States v. Realty Co.</i> , 163 U.S. 427 (1896) | 1-11 | <i>United States v. Texas</i> , 507 U.S. 529 (1993) | 10-128 10-143 |
| <i>United States v. Reid</i> , 206 F. Supp. 2d 132 (D. Mass. 2002) | 2-84 | <i>United States v. Thomas</i> , 82 U.S. (15 Wall.) 337 (1872) | 9-6 9-9 9-60 9-63 |
| <i>United States v. Richardson</i> , 418 U.S. 166 (1974) | 1-13 | <i>United States v. Thompson</i> , 319 F.2d 665 (2nd Cir. 1963) | 1-50 |
| <i>United States v. Ron Pair Enterprises, Inc.</i> , 489 U.S. 235 (1989) | 2-75 2-81 2-92 | <i>United States v. Trans-Missouri Freight Ass'n</i> , 166 U.S. 290 (1897) | 2-73 2-100 |
| <i>United States v. Rossi</i> , 342 F.2d 505 (9th Cir. 1965) | 11-69 | <i>United States v. United Automobile Workers</i> , 352 U.S. 567 (1957) | 2-101 |
| <i>United States v. Rowen</i> , 594 F.2d 98 (5th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 444 U.S. 834 (1979) | 10-75 | <i>United States v. Van Duzee</i> , 140 U.S. 169 (1891) | 4-258 |
| <i>United States v. Ryan</i> , 284 U.S. 167 (1931) | 2-81 | | |
| <i>United States v. Shakir</i> , 113 F. Supp. 2d 1182 (M.D. Tenn. 2000) | 3-49 | | |
| <i>United States v. Shimer</i> , 367 U.S. 374 (1961) | 11-66 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|--------|
| <i>United States v. Vogel Fertilizer Co.</i> , 455 U.S. 16 (1982) | 3-36 | <i>Vergos v. Uncle Bud's, Inc.</i> , No. 3-97-0296 (M.D. Tenn., Aug. 17, 1998) | 8-26 |
| <i>United States v. Vonn</i> , 535 U.S. 55 (2002) | 2-92 | <i>Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Corp. v. Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc.</i> , 435 U.S. 519 (1978) | 3-7 |
| <i>United States v. Vulte</i> , 233 U.S. 509 (1914) | 2-36 2-49 | <i>Vernazza v. SEC</i> , 327 F.3d 851 (9th Cir. 2003) | 3-35 |
| <i>United States v. Weiss</i> , 36 M.J. 224 (C.M.A. 1992) | 1-13 | <i>Vitarelli v. Seaton</i> , 359 U.S. 535 (1959) | 3-48 |
| <i>United States v. Will</i> , 449 U.S. 200 (1980) | 1-6 8-33 | <i>Vizenor v. Babbitt</i> , 927 F. Supp. 1193 (D. Minn. 1996) | 6-20 |
| <i>United States v. Wilson</i> , 290 F.3d 347 (D.C. Cir. 2002) | 4-55 | <i>Wade v. Lewis</i> , 561 F. Supp. 913 (N.D. Ill. 1983) | 2-62 |
| <i>United States v. Wrightwood Dairy Co.</i> , 315 U.S. 110 (1942) | 2-101 | <i>Waldron v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i> , 17 F.3d 511 (2nd Cir. 1994) | 3-48 |
| <i>United States v. Wurts</i> , 303 U.S. 414 (1938) | 10-141 | <i>Walker Stone Co. v. Secretary of Labor</i> , 156 F.3d 1076 (10th Cir. 1998) | 3-39 |
| <i>Universal Security and Protection Service, Inc., In re</i> , 223 B.R. 88 (Bankr. E.D. La. 1998) | 10-72 | <i>Walker v. Department of Housing & Urban Development</i> , 912 F.2d 819 (5th Cir. 1990) | 1-11 |
| <i>University of the District of Columbia Faculty Ass'n v. Board of Trustees of the University of the District of Columbia</i> , 994 F. Supp. 1 (D.D.C. 1998) | 2-62 | <i>Walker v. Reno</i> , 925 F. Supp. 124 (N.D. N.Y. 1995) | 3-49 |
| <i>USA Group Loan Services, Inc. v. Riley</i> , 82 F.3d 708 (7th Cir. 1996) | 3-9 | <i>Washington Hospital Center v. Heckler</i> , 581 F. Supp. 195 (D.D.C. 1984) | 3-25 |
| <i>Utah State Board for Vocational Education v. United States</i> , 287 F.2d 713 (10th Cir. 1961) | 10-115 10-116 10-135 | <i>Washington Post Co. v. United States Department of State</i> , 685 F.2d 698 (D.C. Cir. 1982), <i>vacated as moot</i> , 464 U.S. 979 (1983) | 1-13 |
| <i>Utility Solid Waste Activities Group v. EPA</i> , 236 F.3d 749 (D.C. Cir. 2001) | 3-5 3-9 3-25 | <i>Washington State Department of Social and Health Services v. Guardianship Estate of Keffeler</i> , 537 U.S. 371 (2003) | 2-91 |
| <i>Vail v. Derwinski</i> , 946 F.2d 589 (8th Cir. 1991) | 11-66 11-70 | <i>Washington v. United States</i> , 460 U.S. 536 (1983) | 4-292 |
| <i>Van Brocklin v. Tennessee</i> , 117 U.S. 151 (1886) | 4-296 6-88 | <i>Watt v. Alaska</i> , 451 U.S. 259 (1981) | 2-77 |
| <i>Varney v. Warehime</i> , 147 F.2d 238 (6th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 325 U.S. 882 (1945) | 6-208 | <i>W.C. v. Bowen</i> , 807 F.2d 1502 (9th Cir. 1987) | 3-12 |
| | | <i>Webb v. Shalala</i> , 49 F. Supp. 2d 1114 (W.D. Ark. 1999) | 10-128 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---|----------------|
| <i>Welco Industries, Inc. v. United States</i> , 8 Cl. Ct. 303 (1985), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 790 F.2d 90 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 5-59 | <i>Williams v. United States</i> , 503 U.S. 193 (1992) | 3-38 |
| <i>Wells Fargo Bank N.A. v. United States</i> , 88 F.3d 1012 (Fed. Cir. 1996), <i>cert. denied</i> , 520 U.S. 1116 (1997) | 11-33 | <i>Wilson v. United States</i> , 135 F.2d 1005 (3rd Cir. 1943) | 4-280 4-281 |
| <i>Wells Fargo Bank of Texas v. James</i> , 321 F.3d 488 (5th Cir. 2003) | 3-39 | <i>Wilson v. Watt</i> , 703 F.2d 395 (9th Cir. 1983) | 5-84 |
| <i>West Virginia Ass'n of Community Health Centers, Inc. v. Heckler</i> , 734 F.2d 1570 (D.C. Cir. 1984) | 5-6 5-85 | <i>In re Wincom Corp.</i> , 76 B.R. 1 (Bankr. D. Mass. 1987) | 5-59 |
| <i>West Virginia v. Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 289 F.3d 281 (4th Cir. 2002) | 1-8 | <i>Wisconsin Public Intervenor v. Mortier</i> , 501 U.S. 597 (1991) | 2-111 |
| <i>West Virginia v. Secretary of Education</i> , 667 F.2d 417 (4th Cir. 1981) | 10-137 | <i>Wm. T. Thompson Co. v. United States</i> , 26 Cl. Ct. 17, 29 (1992) | 6-69 |
| <i>West Virginia v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 289 F.3d 281 (4th Cir. 2002) | 10-28 10-32 | <i>Woods v. United States</i> , 724 F.2d 1444 (9th Cir. 1984) | 10-143 |
| <i>West Virginia v. United States</i> , 479 U.S. 305 (1987) | 10-143 | <i>Woog v. United States</i> , 48 Ct. Cl. 80 (1913) | 9-27 |
| <i>Westside Mothers v. Haveman</i> , 289 F.3d 852 (6th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 537 U.S. 1045 (2002) | 10-12 | <i>Work v. United States ex rel. Rives</i> , 267 U.S. 175 (1925) | 3-45 |
| <i>Wetsel-Oviatt Lumber Co., Inc. v. United States</i> , 38 Fed. Cl. 563 (1997) | 2-49 | <i>Wright Runstad Properties Ltd. Partnership v. United States</i> , 40 Fed. Cl. 820 (1998) | 4-297 |
| <i>In re Whalen</i> , 73 B.R. 986 (C.D. Ill. 1987) | 3-28 | <i>Yellow Transportation, Inc. v. Michigan</i> , 537 U.S. 36 (2002) | 3-30 |
| <i>White v. United States</i> , 191 U.S. 545 (1903) | 2-93 | <i>Young v. Board of Trustees of Broadwater County High School</i> , 90 Mont. 576, 4 P.2d 725 (1931) | 4-102 |
| <i>Whitehead v. Derwinski</i> , 904 F.2d 1362 (9th Cir. 1990) | 11-69 | <i>Young v. Tennessee Valley Authority</i> , 606 F.2d 143 (6th Cir. 1979), <i>cert. denied</i> , 445 U.S. 942 (1980) | 2-64 |
| <i>Wilkinson v. Legal Services Corp.</i> , 27 F. Supp. 2d 32 (D.D.C. 1998) | 3-48 | <i>Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. v. Sawyer</i> , 343 U.S. 579 (1952) | 1-44 |
| <i>Williams v. United States</i> , 240 F.3d 1019 (Fed. Cir. 2001), <i>cert. denied</i> , 535 U.S. 911 (2002) | 2-35 2-36 2-39 2-69 | <i>Yuen v. Internal Revenue Service</i> , 497 F. Supp. 1023 (S.D.N.Y. 1980), <i>aff'd</i> , 649 F.2d 163 (2nd Cir. 1981) | 4-95 |
| | | <i>Zeigler Coal Co. v. Director, Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor</i> , 326 F.3d 894 (7th Cir. 2003) | 3-32 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

Zuber v. Allen, 396 U.S. 168 (1969)

[2-101](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Department of Justice

Attorney General

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 10 Op. Att'y Gen. 288 (1862) | 5-50 |
| 13 Op. Att'y Gen. 288 (1870) | 5-3 |
| 18 Op. Att'y Gen. 105 (1885) | 5-55 |
| 18 Op. Att'y Gen. 412 (1886) | 5-15 |
| 20 Op. Att'y Gen. 24 (1891) | 6-166 |
| 20 Op. Att'y Gen. 746 (1894) | 5-55 |
| 25 Op. Att'y Gen. 105 (1904) | 1-13 |
| 27 Op. Att'y Gen. 584 (1909) | 5-40 6-39 6-52 |
| 29 Op. Att'y Gen. 46 (1911) | 5-55 |
| 30 Op. Att'y Gen. 51 (1913) | 6-95 6-96 6-97 6-98 6-99 6-103 6-105 6-106 |
| 30 Op. Att'y Gen. 129 (1913) | 6-98 |
| 30 Op. Att'y Gen. 527 (1916) | 6-229 |
| 33 Op. Att'y Gen. 273 (1922) | 6-231 |
| 34 Op. Att'y Gen. 490 (1925) | 6-98 |
| 39 Op. Att'y Gen. 11 (1937) | 1-44 |
| 40 Op. Att'y Gen. 66 (1941) | 6-227 |
| 40 Op. Att'y Gen. 555 (1948) | 1-13 |
| 41 Op. Att'y Gen. 57 (1950) | 3-32 |
| 41 Op. Att'y Gen. 138 (1953) | 11-60 |
| 41 Op. Att'y Gen. 274 (1956) | 2-33 2-37 |
| 41 Op. Att'y Gen. 363 (1958) | 11-60 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 41 Op. Att'y Gen. 403 (1959) | 11-61 |
| 41 Op. Att'y Gen. 424 (1959) | 11-61 |
| 42 Op. Att'y Gen. 21 (1961) | 11-61 |
| 42 Op. Att'y Gen. 323 (1966) | 11-61 |
| 42 Op. Att'y Gen. 327 (1966) | 11-61 |
| 43 Op. Att'y Gen. 219 (1980) | 11-14 |
| 43 Op. Att'y Gen. 224 (1980) | 6-148 6-157 |
| 43 Op. Att'y Gen. 293 (1981) | 6-132 6-149 6-157 |
| 43 Op. Att'y Gen. 369 (1982) | 6-153 |

Office of Legal Counsel

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 252 (1977) | 4-99 |
| 2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 60 (1978) | 4-90 |
| 2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 66 (1978) | 2-64 4-58 |
| 2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 185 (1978) | 6-103 |
| 2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 219 (1978) | 6-64 |
| 2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 322 (1978) | 6-100 |
| 3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 78 (1979) | 6-98 |
| 4A Op. Off. Legal Counsel 12 (1980) | 11-14 |
| 4A Op. Off. Legal Counsel 16 (1980) | 6-148 |
| 4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 674 (1980) | 6-18 |
| 4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 684 (1980) | 6-199 6-209 6-213 |
| 4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 701 (1980) | 2-30 6-25 |
| 4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 702 (1980) | 6-18 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Department of Justice

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 1 (1981) | 6-132 6-149 | 17 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 131 (1993) | 2-105 |
| 5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 104 (1981) | 3-25 | 18 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 74 (1994) | 10-133 |
| 5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 126 (1981) | 4-52 | 19 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 278 (1995) | 8-24 |
| 5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 180 (1981) | 4-225 | 20 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 214 (1996) | 1-44 |
| 5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 348 (1981) | 4-304 | | |
| 5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 429 (1981) | 6-153 | | |
| 6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 27 (1982) | 6-153 | | |
| 6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 47 (1982) | 4-56 | | |
| 6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 83 (1982) | 10-63 | | |
| 6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 127 (1982) | 10-86 | | |
| 6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 160 (1982) | 6-99 6-107 | | |
| 6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 214 (1982) | 4-31 | | |
| 6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 262 (1982) | 11-61 | | |
| 6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 273 (1982) | 4-296 | | |
| 6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 520 (1982) | 2-27 | | |
| 6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 555 (1982) | 6-152 | | |
| 6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 605 (1982) | 10-63 | | |
| 8 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 94 (1984) | 6-64 | | |
| 13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 113 (1989) | 6-98 | | |
| 13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 300 (1989) | 4-192 | | |
| 15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 49 (1991) | 2-26 | | |
| 15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 57 (1991) | 4-61 | | |
| 15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 74 (1991) | 2-25 | | |
| 15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 80 (1991) | 9-40 | | |
| 16 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 77 (1992) | 6-18 | | |
| 17 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 70 (1993) | 4-114 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Federal Register

| | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 23 Fed. Reg. 8897 (Nov. 14, 1958) | 6-78 | 64 Fed. Reg. 43255 (Aug. 10, 1999) | 3-16 |
| 35 Fed. Reg. 7959 (July 1, 1970) | 6-118 | 65 Fed. Reg. 1326 (Jan. 10, 2000) | 4-110 |
| 35 Fed. Reg. 10737 (July 1, 1970) | 6-118 | 67 Fed. Reg. 9385 (Feb. 28, 2002) | 3-15 |
| 40 Fed. Reg. 42406 (Sept. 12, 1975) | 10-53 | 67 Fed. Reg. 53461 (Aug. 16, 2002) | 3-16 |
| 43 Fed. Reg. 36860 (Aug. 18, 1978) | 10-15 10-16 | 68 Fed. Reg. 14127 (Mar. 24, 2003) | 4-134 |
| 45 Fed. Reg. 24130 (Apr. 9, 1980) | 4-69 | 68 Fed. Reg. 66534 (Nov. 26, 2003) | 10-51 |
| 50 Fed. Reg. 3978 (Jan. 29, 1985) | 10-53 | 69 Fed. Reg. 26276 (May 11, 2004) | 10-49 10-51 |
| 51 Fed. Reg. 552 (Jan. 6, 1986) | 10-52 | 70 Fed. Reg. 51880 (Aug. 31, 2005) | 10-52 |
| 51 Fed. Reg. 6370 (Feb. 18, 1986) | 10-50 | 70 Fed. Reg. 51910 (Aug. 31, 2005) | 10-52 |
| 51 Fed. Reg. 16659 (May 6, 1986) | 4-79 | 70 Fed. Reg. 51927 (Aug. 31, 2005) | 10-52 |
| 52 Fed. Reg. 21820–21862 (June 9, 1987) | 10-48 | | |
| 53 Fed. Reg. 8033–8103 (Mar. 11, 1988) | 10-48 | | |
| 53 Fed. Reg. 8034, 8039 (Mar. 11, 1988) | 10-54 | | |
| 53 Fed. Reg. 8859 (Mar. 15, 1988) | 3-15 | | |
| 53 Fed. Reg. 19160 (May 26, 1988) | 10-50 | | |
| 53 Fed. Reg. 44710 (Nov. 4, 1988) | 10-48 | | |
| 54 Fed. Reg. 52306 (Dec. 20, 1989) | 4-221 | | |
| 55 Fed. Reg. 6736 (Feb. 26, 1990) | 4-221 10-50 | | |
| 55 Fed. Reg. 24540 (June 15, 1990) | 4-221 | | |
| 57 Fed. Reg. 1772 (Jan. 15, 1992) | 4-221 | | |
| 58 Fed. Reg. 51735 (Sept. 30, 1993) | 3-15 | | |
| 59 Fed. Reg. 36017 (July 11, 1994) | 4-273 | | |
| 61 Fed. Reg. 1412 (Jan. 19, 1996) | 4-221 | | |
| 61 Fed. Reg. 4729 (Feb. 7, 1996) | 3-16 | | |
| 62 Fed. Reg. 43451 (Aug. 9, 1997) | 4-253 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Government Accountability Office

Advance Decisions

| | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| A.D. 1234 | 1-45 |
| A.D. 6669, May 15, 1922 | 4-278 |

Appeals

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| Appeal No. 4567 | 1-45 |
|-----------------|------|

Division Memoranda

| | |
|-----------|------|
| D.M. 3456 | 1-45 |
|-----------|------|

Comptroller General Manuscripts

| | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| 1 MS Comp. Gen. 712, Sept. 1, 1921 | 1-45 |
|------------------------------------|------|

A-Decisions

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| A-5894, Dec. 3, 1924 | 7-3 |
| A-8427, Mar. 19, 1925 | 6-105 |
| A-10221, Oct. 8, 1925 | 4-123 |
| A-10786, May 23, 1927 | 1-46 |
| A-12194, Feb. 23, 1926 | 4-172 |
| A-13559, Apr. 5, 1926 | 4-162 |
| A-15225, Sept. 24, 1926 | 5-35 |
| A-17066, Mar. 2, 1927 | 4-285 |
| A-17808, Mar. 30, 1927 | 4-285 |
| A-18614, May 25, 1927 | 2-36 |
| A-19524, Aug. 26, 1927 | 5-10 |
| A-22134, Apr. 12, 1928 | 5-29 |
| A-22805, Nov. 30, 1929 | 9-28 |
| A-23019, May 24, 1928 | 4-282 4-284 |
| A-23385, June 28, 1928 | 1-44 |
| A-24614, June 20, 1929 | 6-186 |

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| A-24693, Oct. 30, 1929 | 9-30 |
| A-24916, Nov. 5, 1928 | 3-43 |
| A-25603, May 15, 1929 | 7-34 |
| A-26073, Mar. 20, 1929 | 6-186 |
| A-26073, Aug. 8, 1929 | 6-186 |
| A-26777, May 22, 1929 | 4-277 |
| A-27765, July 8, 1929 | 2-40 |
| A-30185, Feb. 5, 1930 | 4-238 |
| A-30477, Apr. 20, 1939 | 7-51 |
| A-35247, Apr. 1, 1931 | 4-285 |
| A-35929, Apr. 3, 1931 | 4-163 |
| A-36314, Apr. 29, 1931 | 1-44 |
| A-37686, Aug. 1, 1931 | 4-163 |
| A-38236, Mar. 30, 1932 | 4-237 4-238 |
| A-40707, Dec. 15, 1936 | 6-229 |
| A-41751, Apr. 15, 1932 | 4-48 |
| A-44014, Jan. 21, 1960 | 10-109 |
| A-44019, Mar. 15, 1934 | 9-30 |
| A-44022, Aug. 14, 1944 | 6-200 |
| A-44024, Sept. 21, 1942 | 7-60 |
| A-46031, Jan. 16, 1933 | 10-82 |
| A-48860, Apr. 14, 1950 | 9-87 |
| A-51604, May 31, 1977 | 6-174 6-190 |
| A-51604, Mar. 28, 1979 | 6-120 |
| A-51607, Apr. 27, 1942 | 9-94 |
| A-51615, Nov. 30, 1939 | 6-219 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| B-8121, Jan. 30, 1940 | 6-191 | B-26414, Jan. 7, 1944 | 2-17 |
| B-8201, Jan. 18, 1972 | 4-187 | B-26689, May 4, 1943 | 4-232 4-233 |
| B-10761, June 29, 1940 | 4-279 | B-27441, Aug. 25, 1942 | 4-44 |
| B-10929, Feb. 1, 1972 | 9-133 | B-28443, Dec. 9, 1943 | 4-297 |
| B-11393, July 25, 1940 | 10-131 | B-29463, Dec. 1, 1942 | 11-45 |
| B-11884, Aug. 26, 1940 | 4-264 | B-31094, Jan. 11, 1943 | 4-165 |
| B-13378, Nov. 20, 1940 | 6-107 6-164 | B-31546, Jan. 12, 1943 | 6-161 |
| B-13888, Dec. 10, 1940 | 4-40 | B-32894, Mar. 29, 1943 | 4-173 |
| B-13900, Dec. 17, 1940 | 6-161 | B-32920, Mar. 12, 1943 | 11-45 |
| B-14331, Jan. 24, 1941 | 5-21 | B-33518, Apr. 23, 1943 | 4-282 |
| B-15278, May 15, 1942 | 4-228 4-262 | B-33801, Apr. 19, 1943 | 6-78 |
| B-16406, May 17, 1941 | 6-226 | B-33801, Oct. 27, 1943 | 6-78 |
| B-18740, July 23, 1941 | 5-68 | B-33846, Apr. 27, 1943 | 4-35 |
| B-19882, Oct. 28, 1941 | 6-219 | B-33911, July 15, 1948 | 2-99 |
| B-20085, Sept. 10, 1941 | 4-136 | B-34888, June 21, 1943 | 7-38 |
| B-20517, Sept. 24, 1941 | 4-35 | B-34946, June 9, 1943 | 5-66 |
| B-20670, Oct. 18, 1941 | 5-9 | B-35062, July 28, 1943 | 4-101 |
| B-21817, Feb. 12, 1942 | 4-297 | B-35335, July, 17, 1943 | 6-11 |
| B-22307, Dec. 23, 1941 | 4-123 | B-35379, July 17, 1943 | 4-180 |
| B-22494, Jan. 10, 1942 | 4-57 | B-35670, July 19, 1943 | 5-66 |
| B-23647, Feb. 16, 1942 | 6-208 | B-35677, July 27, 1943 | 2-28 |
| B-24341, Apr. 1, 1942 | 2-51 | B-35807, Aug. 10, 1943 | 7-38 |
| B-24341, Mar. 12, 1942 | 11-19 | B-36099, Aug. 14, 1943 | 5-66 |
| B-24565, Apr. 2, 1942 | 5-68 | B-36459, Apr. 6, 1944 | 9-85 |
| B-24827, Apr. 3, 1942 | 7-3 7-41 | B-37205, Oct. 19, 1943 | 4-27 |
| | | B-37344, Oct. 14, 1943 | 4-126 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| B-37398, Oct. 26, 1943 | 2-53 | B-56585, May 1, 1946 | 5-52 |
| B-37609, Nov. 15, 1943 | 7-41 | B-56866, Apr. 22, 1946 | 4-25 |
| B-39695, Mar. 27, 1945 | 9-94 | B-57539, May 3, 1946 | 2-35 |
| B-39771, Sept. 26, 1950 | 9-115 | B-58378, July 31, 1946 | 4-140 |
| B-39772-O.M., July 30, 1976 | 4-131 | B-59149, Jan. 18, 1972 | 4-187 |
| B-40387-O.M., June 24, 1966 | 4-146 4-147 | B-59941, Oct. 8, 1946 | 4-180 |
| B-40548, Jan. 26, 1945 | 4-297 | B-60032, Sept. 9, 1946 | 10-37 |
| B-41659, May 26, 1944 | 4-284 | B-61076, Feb. 25, 1947 | 4-127 |
| B-41677, May 8, 1944 | 4-297 | B-61178, Oct. 21, 1946 | 2-59 |
| B-42439, July 8, 1944 | 4-22 | B-61937, Sept. 17, 1952 | 5-69 |
| B-42486, July 25, 1944 | 11-45 | B-61938, Sept. 8, 1950 | 4-311 4-316 |
| B-45198, Oct. 27, 1944 | 6-171 | B-62187, July 15, 1948 | 2-99 |
| B-45702, Nov. 22, 1944 | 4-101 4-110 | B-62281, Dec. 27, 1946 | 4-271 |
| B-46169, Dec. 21, 1944 | 4-135 4-139 | B-62501, Jan. 7, 1947 | 4-228 |
| B-47142, Apr. 3, 1970 | 4-147 | B-63539, June 6, 1947 | 6-11 |
| B-47547, Feb. 15, 1945 | 4-261 | B-65821, May 29, 1947 | 5-66 |
| B-48120-O.M., Oct. 21, 1948 | 6-11 | B-66030, May 9, 1947 | 6-161 |
| B-48123, Nov. 5, 1965 | 9-84 | B-66513, May 26, 1947 | 2-36 |
| B-48590, Apr. 3, 1945 | 11-45 | B-66978, Aug. 25, 1947 | 4-108 |
| B-48722, Apr. 16, 1945 | 6-217 | B-67175, July 16, 1947 | 2-19 |
| B-49169, May 5, 1945 | 3-43 4-126 | B-68707, Aug. 19, 1947 | 5-33 |
| B-50663, June 30, 1945 | 7-38 | B-69238, Sept. 23, 1948 | 6-12 |
| B-52501, Nov. 9, 1945 | 6-227 | B-69611, Oct. 27, 1947 | 9-87 |
| B-53554, Nov. 6, 1945 | 4-44 | B-69813, Dec. 8, 1947 | 6-172 |
| B-55277, Jan. 23, 1946 | 6-11 | B-69907, Feb. 11, 1977 | 6-105 |
| | | B-70247, Jan. 9, 1948 | 7-47 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| B-70395, Oct. 30, 1947 | 5-52 | B-81321, Nov. 19, 1948 | 10-97 10-126 |
| B-71445, June 20, 1949 | 9-54 9-60 | B-82368, July 20, 1954 | 7-3 |
| B-71583, Feb. 20, 1948 | 6-161 | B-83261, Feb. 10, 1949 | 4-51 |
| B-71585, Sept. 22, 1955 | 9-133 | B-84184, Mar. 17, 1949 | 4-138 |
| B-72020, Jan. 9, 1948 | 6-90 6-160 | B-85555, June 6, 1949 | 4-123 |
| B-72120, Jan. 14, 1948 | 4-176 | B-86056, May 11, 1949 | 6-160 |
| B-74254, Sept. 3, 1969 | 10-110 | B-86148, Nov. 8, 1950 | 4-130 |
| B-75414, May 7, 1948 | 10-129 | B-86211, July 26, 1949 | 4-27 |
| B-75978, June 1, 1948 | 9-38 | B-87138-O.M., July 19, 1949 | 4-260 |
| B-76061, May 14, 1948 | 2-6 | B-87612, July 26, 1949 | 1-30 |
| B-76695, June 8, 1948 | 4-194 4-225 | B-87636, Aug. 4, 1949 | 6-195 |
| B-76782, June 10, 1948 | 2-35 | B-87691, Aug. 2, 1949 | 4-40 |
| B-76903, July 13, 1948 | 9-69 | B-88258, Sept. 19, 1949 | 4-109 |
| B-77404, June 29, 1948 | 4-40 | B-88578, Aug. 21, 1951 | 9-37 |
| B-77467, Nov. 8, 1950 | 6-238 | B-88578-O.M., Aug. 21, 1951 | 9-37 |
| B-77613, June 23, 1948 | 4-40 | B-88974, Nov. 10, 1949 | 5-41 |
| B-78091, Nov. 2, 1948 | 9-87 | B-89019, May 31, 1950 | 5-31 |
| B-78217, July 21, 1948 | 6-39 | B-89294, Aug. 6, 1963 | 4-228 6-223 |
| B-78617, June 24, 1949 | 9-58 9-70 | B-92288 <i>et al.</i> , Aug. 13, 1971 | 2-26 |
| B-79173, Oct. 18, 1948 | 4-283 | B-92288, Feb. 19, 1976 | 4-86 |
| B-79243, Sept. 28, 1948 | 2-60 | B-92679, July 24, 1950 | 7-26 |
| B-80060, Sept. 30, 1948 | 7-47 | B-93322, Apr. 19, 1950 | 6-196 |
| B-80351, Sept. 30, 1948 | 10-35 | B-93353, Sept. 28, 1962 | 4-210 |
| B-80621, Oct. 8, 1948 | 4-40 | B-95136, Aug. 8, 1979 | 6-80 6-143 |
| | | B-95136-O.M., Aug. 11, 1972 | 5-22 7-39 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| B-95413, June 7, 1950 | 4-109 | B-107081, Jan. 22, 1980 | 4-143 |
| B-95504, June 16, 1950 | 9-59 | B-107165-O.M., Apr. 3, 1952 | 4-264 |
| B-95760, June 27, 1950 | 7-34 7-35 | B-107279, Jan. 9, 1952 | 6-39 6-92 |
| B-96983, Sept. 3, 1987 | 1-35 | B-107288, Feb. 14, 1952 | 4-95 |
| B-97772, May 18, 1951 | 4-8 | B-107579, Feb. 14, 1952 | 4-95 |
| B-100300, Feb. 10, 1956 | 4-308 | B-107826, July 29, 1954 | 5-60 |
| B-100300, June 28, 1965 | 4-307 | B-108245, Mar. 19, 1952 | 2-35 |
| B-100983, Feb. 8, 1951 | 2-35 | B-108452, May 15, 1952 | 9-50 |
| B-101301, July 19, 1951 | 9-50 9-142 | B-108528, Oct. 6, 1952 | 11-70 |
| B-101375-O.M., Apr. 16, 1951 | 9-68 | B-108528, Dec. 3, 1952 | 11-67 |
| B-101860, Dec. 5, 1963 | 5-76 | B-108693, Apr. 8, 1952 | 4-245 |
| B-102829, May 8, 1951 | 4-141 | B-109485, July 22, 1952 | 5-66 |
| B-102971, Aug. 24, 1951 | 6-31 | B-110831, Aug. 4, 1952 | 4-94 |
| B-104135, Aug. 2, 1951 | 4-8 | B-111310, Sept. 4, 1952 | 4-48 |
| B-104443, Aug. 31, 1951 | 4-231 | B-111336, Sept. 16, 1952 | 4-261 |
| B-104463, July 23, 1951 | 4-24 | B-111392-O.M., Oct. 17, 1952 | 6-31 |
| B-104590, Sept. 12, 1951 | 9-85 | B-111642, May 31, 1957 | 4-167 |
| B-105117, Mar. 16, 1953 | 4-152 | B-111810, Mar. 8, 1974 | 2-41 |
| B-105397, Sept. 21, 1951 | 4-25 | B-112131, Feb. 1, 1956 | 7-5 |
| B-105429, Dec. 11, 1951 | 11-70 | B-112840, Feb. 2, 1953 | 6-201 |
| B-105551, Sept. 25, 1951 | 11-70 | B-113026, Jan. 19, 1953 | 4-262 |
| B-105555, Sept. 26, 1951 | 5-29 | B-113272-O.M., May 21, 1953 | 6-31 |
| B-105602, Dec. 17, 1951 | 4-146 | B-113464, Jan. 29, 1953 | 4-262 |
| B-105977, Dec. 3, 1951 | 4-27 | B-113780, Mar. 4, 1953 | 4-95 |
| B-106230, Nov. 30, 1951 | 4-278 | B-114042, Oct. 31, 1956 | 9-139 |
| B-106323, Nov. 27, 1951 | 6-161 | B-114088, Apr. 29, 1953 | 6-174 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| B-114344, May 19, 1953 | 4-261 | B-115388, Oct. 12, 1976 | 9-133 |
| B-114578, Nov. 9, 1973 | 1-13 1-44 | B-115398, May 9, 1975 | 8-38 |
| B-114619, Apr. 17, 1953 | 7-38 | B-115398, Oct. 16, 1975 | 1-35 |
| B-114692, May 13, 1953 | 4-257 | B-115398, Sept. 28, 1976 | 1-35 |
| B-114808, Aug. 7, 1979 | 2-17 | B-115398, June 23, 1977 | 4-18 |
| B-114823, Dec. 23, 1974 | 4-210 | B-115398, Feb. 6, 1978 | 1-35 |
| B-114827, Oct. 2, 1974 | 4-117 | B-115398, Aug. 1, 1977 | 4-17 |
| B-114829, June 27, 1975 | 2-101 | B-115398.01, Apr. 19, 1977 | 4-182 |
| B-114829-O.M., July 17, 1974 | 3-32 | B-115398.33, Aug. 12, 1976 | 6-129 |
| B-114831-O.M., July 28, 1975 | 1-36 | B-115398.33, Mar. 5, 1976 | 6-129 |
| B-114833, Nov. 12, 1974 | 8-19 | B-115398.33, Mar. 20, 1979 | 8-37 |
| B-114833, July 21, 1978 | 6-25 | B-115398.48, Dec. 29, 1975 | 5-81 |
| B-114841.2-O.M., Jan. 23, 1986 | 6-46 6-143 6-145 | B-115434-O.M., June 19, 1953 | 4-27 |
| B-114860, Mar. 20, 1975 | 6-215 | B-115463, Sept. 18, 1953 | 4-260 |
| B-114860, Dec. 19, 1979 | 6-72 | B-115505, Dec. 21, 1972 | 4-98 |
| B-114860-O.M., Jan. 15, 1974 | 11-74 | B-115505, May 15, 1973 | 4-98 |
| B-114868, Apr. 11, 1975 | 6-235 10-44 | B-115791-O.M., Sept. 3, 1953 | 11-43 |
| B-114868.01-O.M., Mar. 17, 1976 | 7-40 | B-116069, July 10, 1953 | 8-28 |
| B-114868.18, Feb. 10, 1978 | 4-54 | B-116131, Oct. 19, 1953 | 5-31 |
| B-114874, Sept. 16, 1975 | 5-21 | B-116331, May 29, 1961 | 4-207 |
| B-114874.30, Mar. 3, 1976 | 4-231 | B-116333-O.M., Oct. 15, 1953 | 4-149 |
| B-114876, Jan. 21, 1960 | 10-109 | B-116427, Sept. 27, 1955 | 6-54 |
| B-114876, July 29, 1960 | 10-109 | B-116566, Sept. 14, 1953 | 8-30 |
| B-114876, Mar. 15, 1960 | 10-109 | B-116795, June 18, 1954 | 7-3 |
| B-115132, June 17, 1953 | 4-262 | B-117057, Dec. 27, 1957 | 6-64 |
| | | B-117137, Sept. 25, 1953 | 4-40 4-46 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| B-117297-O.M., Feb. 12, 1954 | 4-282 | B-122596, Feb. 18, 1955 | 5-26 |
| B-117566, Apr. 29, 1959 | 9-22 | B-122688, Sept. 25, 1956 | 9-55 |
| B-117628, Jan. 21, 1954 | 4-278 4-279 | B-122929, June 24, 1955 | 11-69 |
| B-117975, Dec. 29, 1953 | 4-34 | B-123206, June 30, 1955 | 4-295 |
| B-118428, Sept. 21, 1954 | 5-32 7-19 | B-123223, June 22, 1955 | 4-265 4-267 |
| B-118638, Aug. 2, 1974 | 4-212 | B-123294, May 2, 1955 | 4-148 |
| B-118638, Nov. 4, 1974 | 5-5 7-4 | B-123424, Apr. 15, 1955 | 6-105 |
| B-118638.101, Oct. 29, 1979 | 10-112 | B-123424, Mar. 7, 1975 | 6-105 |
| B-118638.104, Feb. 5, 1979 | 4-105 | B-123469, Apr. 14, 1955 | 1-30 2-46 |
| B-118653, July 15, 1969 | 3-18 | B-123469, May 9, 1955 | 2-31 |
| B-118654, Aug. 10, 1965 | 7-11 7-17 | B-123498, Apr. 11, 1955 | 2-26 |
| B-119248-O.M., Apr. 14, 1954 | 9-97 | B-123613, June 1, 1955 | 4-261 |
| B-119567, Jan. 10, 1955 | 9-59 | B-123964, Aug. 23, 1955 | 7-37 7-38 |
| B-119740, July 29, 1954 | 4-34 | B-124195-O.M., Aug. 8, 1977 | 4-101 |
| B-119760, Apr. 27, 1954 | 4-95 | B-124374-O.M., Jan. 26, 1956 | 7-41 |
| B-120737, Dec. 27, 1954 | 9-116 | B-124410, July 25, 1955 | 11-52 |
| B-120739, Aug. 21, 1957 | 4-27 | B-124438, July 26, 1955 | 11-53 |
| B-121589, Oct. 19, 1954 | 11-10 | B-124724, Oct. 3, 1955 | 11-69 |
| B-121836, Apr. 22, 1955 | 7-61 | B-124750, Oct. 3, 1955 | 11-70 |
| B-121909, Dec. 9, 1954 | 4-257 | B-124901, Oct. 26, 1955 | 7-21 |
| B-122068, Mar. 18, 1955 | 9-133 | B-124985, Aug. 17, 1955 | 1-44 |
| B-122228, Dec. 23, 1954 | 5-26 | B-125127, Feb. 14, 1956 | 6-169 |
| B-122358, Aug. 4, 1976 | 7-53 | B-125187, Sept. 11, 1973 | 6-124 |
| B-122484, Feb. 15, 1955 | 4-267 | B-125309, Dec. 6, 1955. | 4-14 |
| B-122515, Feb. 23, 1955 | 4-139 | B-125404, Aug. 31, 1956 | 2-52 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| B-125406, Nov. 4, 1955 | 6-107 6-164 | B-127243, May 21, 1956 | 11-48 11-49 |
| B-125617, Apr. 11, 1956 | 4-146 | B-127343, Dec. 15, 1976 | 4-185 |
| B-125644, Nov. 21, 1955 | 7-22 | B-127483, Apr. 26, 1956 | 11-54 |
| B-125979, June 14, 1957 | 5-64 | B-127507, Dec. 10, 1962 | 2-79 |
| B-126228, Jan. 6, 1956 | 4-146 4-147 4-149 | B-127518, May 10, 1956 | 2-53 7-13 7-14 |
| B-126362, Feb. 21, 1956 | 9-59 9-60 9-142 | B-127608-O.M., May 28, 1956 | 9-117 |
| B-126372, Sept. 18, 1956 | 7-40 7-43 | B-127937-O.M., Aug. 2, 1956 | 9-28 |
| B-126374, Feb. 14, 1956 | 4-120 | B-127945, Apr. 5, 1979 | 4-64 |
| B-126405, May 21, 1957 | 7-34 | B-127949, May 18, 1956 | 4-101 |
| B-126500, Feb. 3, 1956 | 11-69 11-70 | B-128144(3), June 29, 1956 | 4-316 |
| B-126535-O.M., Feb. 1, 1956 | 4-181 | B-128190, June 2, 1958 | 7-40 |
| B-126652, Aug. 30, 1977 | 7-41 | B-128209-O.M., July 12, 1956 | 6-195 |
| B-126776-O.M., Mar. 5, 1956 | 9-85 | B-128437-O.M., Aug. 3, 1956 | 9-34 |
| B-126975, Feb. 12, 1958 | 6-12 | B-128557, Sept. 21, 1956 | 9-142 |
| B-127026, Mar. 27, 1956 | 11-49 | B-128938, July 12, 1976 | 4-208 4-226 4-228 |
| B-127160, Apr. 3, 1961 | 9-100 9-101 | B-128943, Sept. 27, 1956 | 6-30 6-31 |
| B-127167, Apr. 10, 1956 | 11-53 | B-129013, Sept. 20, 1956 | 4-149 4-150 |
| B-127167, Dec. 5, 1957 | 11-49 11-53 | B-129102, Oct. 2, 1956 | 4-102 |
| B-127167, Dec. 17, 1968 | 11-49 11-53 | B-129650, Jan. 2, 1957 | 4-32 |
| B-127167, July 15, 1970 | 11-48 | B-129874, Aug. 15, 1978 | 4-226 |
| B-127204, Apr. 13, 1956 | 9-50 9-70 9-72 | B-129874, Sept. 11, 1978 | 4-202 4-214 |
| | | B-129874-O.M., Oct. 30, 1978 | 4-222 |
| | | B-129886-O.M., Dec. 28, 1956 | 4-285 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| B-129898, Dec. 28, 1956 | 11-52 | B-131935, July 16, 1975 | 4-101 |
| B-130288, Feb. 27, 1957 | 3-43 4-311 4-313 4-315 | B-131935, Mar. 17, 1986 | 2-51 6-30 6-33 |
| B-130441, Apr. 12, 1978 | 4-58 | B-131963, July 17, 1957 | 11-50 |
| B-130441, May 8, 1978 | 4-58 | B-132900-O.M., Nov. 1, 1977 | 6-236 |
| B-130441, May 19, 1978 | 4-58 | B-133001, Mar. 9, 1979 | 5-21 5-25 10-129 |
| B-130515, Aug. 18, 1970 | 6-182 | B-133170, Jan. 29, 1975 | 7-24 |
| B-130515, July 10, 1973 | 6-124 | B-133332, Mar. 28, 1977 | 4-215 |
| B-130515, July 17, 1974 | 10-45 10-94 | B-133381, July 22, 1977 | 4-54 |
| B-130515, July 20, 1973 | 10-45 10-93 10-94 10-97 | B-133862-O.M., Nov. 29, 1957 | 9-68 9-69 |
| B-130520, Nov. 30, 1970 | 4-302 | B-133877, Oct. 16, 1957 | 4-95 |
| B-130733, Mar. 6, 1957 | 4-94 | B-133924, Dec. 4, 1957 | 11-64 |
| B-130955, May 2, 1957 | 11-53 | B-133944, Jan. 31, 1958 | 7-26 |
| B-130961, Oct. 26, 1972 | 4-218 | B-134099, Dec. 13, 1957 | 7-51 |
| B-130961-O.M., Sept. 10, 1976 | 4-219 | B-134138, Oct. 15, 1958 | 11-45 |
| B-131120, July 26, 1957 | 11-67 | B-134277, Dec. 18, 1957 | 5-23 |
| B-131210, Apr. 9, 1957 | 11-67 | B-134347, Mar. 1, 1966 | 4-293 |
| B-131278, Sept. 9, 1957 | 6-228 | B-134474-O.M., Dec. 18, 1957 | 6-46 6-49 6-84 |
| B-131361, Apr. 12, 1957 | 6-37 | B-134523, Mar. 19, 1958 | 11-70 |
| B-131580-O.M., June 4, 1957 | 2-28 | B-134602, Dec. 26, 1957 | 4-295 |
| B-131611, May 24, 1957 | 4-139 | B-134628, Jan. 15, 1958 | 11-7 11-65 |
| B-131689, June 7, 1957 | 4-279 4-284 4-285 | B-135037-O.M., June 19, 1958 | 7-34 |
| B-131932, Mar. 13, 1958 | 4-146 | B-135075-O.M., Feb. 14, 1975 | 6-39 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| B-135564, July 26, 1973 | 1-32 6-123 | B-138942-O.M., Aug. 26, 1976 | 6-170 6-171 6-174 |
| B-135811, May 29, 1959 | 9-104 | B-138969, Apr. 16, 1959 | 4-101 |
| B-135910-O.M., July 14, 1958 | 9-103 | B-139052, Apr. 29, 1980 | 4-211 |
| B-136027-O.M., June 13, 1958 | 9-103 | B-139134-O.M., June 17, 1959 | 4-194 |
| B-136324, Aug. 1, 1958) | 4-37 | B-139173, June 2, 1959 | 4-43 |
| B-136762, Aug. 18, 1958 | 4-201 | B-139261, June 26, 1959 | 6-100 6-101 |
| B-137223-O.M., Jan. 18, 1960 | 9-105 | B-139348, May 12, 1959 | 6-171 6-173 6-174 |
| B-137353, Dec. 3, 1959 | 6-30 6-31 | B-139458, Jan. 26, 1972 | 4-212 |
| B-137353-O.M., Oct. 14, 1958 | 6-31 | B-139510, May 13, 1959 | 4-29 |
| B-137435-O.M., Oct. 14, 1958 | 9-96 | B-139667, June 22, 1959 | 4-95 |
| B-137493, Nov. 20, 1958 | 11-48 | B-139703, July 24, 1972 | 4-86 |
| B-137514, Nov. 3, 1958 | 11-7 | B-139703, June 19, 1975 | 4-76 |
| B-137516, Oct. 28, 1958) | 5-64 | B-139703, Sept. 22, 1976 | 4-88 4-91 |
| B-137723-O.M., Dec. 10, 1958 | 9-104 | B-139886, July 2, 1959 | 9-48 |
| B-137762.32, July 11, 1977 | 4-279 7-26 | B-139965, Jan. 10, 1975 | 4-174 |
| B-137896, Dec. 4, 1958 | 4-182 | B-139965, Apr. 16, 1979 | 4-230 4-233 |
| B-137976, Dec. 4, 1958 | 6-71 | B-139992, Aug. 31, 1959 | 6-223 |
| B-137999, Dec. 16, 1958 | 4-110 | B-140082, Aug. 19, 1959 | 4-43 |
| B-138081, Jan. 13, 1959 | 4-124 | B-140339, June 19, 1979 | 4-232 |
| B-138524, Oct. 30, 1985 | 11-40 | B-140673, Oct. 12, 1959 | 11-10 |
| B-138593-O.M., Feb. 18, 1959 | 9-103 | B-140673, Dec. 3, 1974 | 11-63 |
| B-138601, Jan. 18, 1960 | 9-90 | B-140697, Oct. 28, 1959 | 9-85 |
| B-138854, Apr. 1, 1959 | 4-94 | B-140836, Oct. 3, 1960 | 9-50 |
| B-138925, Apr. 15, 1959 | 4-102 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| B-140912, Nov. 24, 1959 | 4-37 4-116 | B-145430, May 9, 1961 | 4-107 |
| B-141038-O.M., Nov. 17, 1959 | 9-103 9-105 9-107 | B-145492, Sept. 21, 1976 | 2-36 |
| B-141142, Dec. 15, 1959 | 4-105 | B-145729, Aug. 17, 1977 | 9-83 |
| B-141529, July 15, 1963 | 4-54 | B-145801, Sept. 20, 1961 | 4-300 |
| B-141838, Feb. 8, 1960 | 9-139 | B-145883, Apr. 27, 1962 | 4-191 |
| B-141869, July 26, 1961 | 2-7 | B-145883, Oct. 10, 1967 | 4-210 |
| B-141888, July 21, 1960 | 11-68 | B-146111, July 6, 1961 | 6-220 |
| B-142011, Aug. 6, 1969 | 8-31 | B-146142, June 22, 1961 | 4-95 4-96 |
| B-142011, Apr. 30, 1971 | 2-98 | B-146223, Nov. 27, 1961 | 4-281 |
| B-142051, Mar. 22, 1960 | 9-103 | B-146223, Feb. 2, 1962 | 4-281 |
| B-142058, Mar. 18, 1960 | 9-59 | B-146285, Apr. 19, 1972 | 10-133 |
| B-142190, Mar. 23, 1960 | 6-31 | B-146285, Oct. 2, 1973 | 10-79 |
| B-142326, Mar. 31, 1960 | 9-48 | B-146285, Apr. 10, 1978 | 10-83 |
| B-142380, Mar. 30, 1960 | 9-89 | B-146285-O.M., Sept. 28, 1976 | 5-35 |
| B-142538, Feb. 8, 1961 | 6-227 | B-146293, July 14, 1961 | 4-173 |
| B-142597, Apr. 9, 1960 | 9-49 | B-147153, Nov. 21, 1961 | 1-43 |
| B-142871-O.M., Sept. 15, 1961 | 9-101 | B-147196, Apr. 5, 1965 | 2-53 7-17 |
| B-143536, Aug. 15, 1960 | 4-7 | B-147293-O.M., Feb. 21, 1962 | 9-87 |
| B-143844, Nov. 15, 1960 | 11-69 | B-147316-O.M., Jan. 9, 1962 | 4-293 |
| B-143886, Sept. 14, 1960 | 4-257 | B-147420, Apr. 18, 1968 | 4-141 |
| B-144148-O.M., Nov. 1, 1960 | 9-53 | B-147420, July 27, 1977 | 4-141 |
| B-144237, Nov. 7, 1960 | 4-128 | B-147496-O.M., Jan. 4, 1962 | 4-282 |
| B-144323, Nov. 4, 1960 | 4-218 | B-147552, Nov. 29, 1961 | 4-47 |
| B-144467, Dec. 19, 1960 | 9-38 | B-147578, Nov. 8, 1962 | 4-213 4-218 |
| B-144504, June 30, 1970 | 4-296 | B-147615, Dec. 14, 1961 | 4-291 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| B-147731, Dec. 28, 1961 | 4-149 | B-150136, May 19, 1978 | 4-58 |
| B-147731, Jan. 22, 1962 | 4-146 | B-150207, Nov. 8, 1962 | 4-297 |
| B-147747, Dec. 28, 1961 | 9-32 9-90 | B-150228, Aug. 5, 1963 | 4-307 |
| B-148206, Mar. 20, 1962 | 4-213 | B-150228, Aug. 5, 1973 | 4-307 |
| B-148493, Mar. 25, 1963 | 6-188 | B-150395, Dec. 21, 1962 | 9-85 |
| B-148736, Sept. 15, 1977 | 2-47 | B-151064, Mar. 25, 1963 | 4-95 |
| B-148804, June 7, 1962 | 11-48 11-49 | B-151087, Sept. 15, 1981 | 2-56 |
| B-148816, May 21, 1962 | 11-51 | B-151087, Feb. 17, 1982 | 2-56 |
| B-148826, July 23, 1962 | 4-31 | B-151095, Jan. 2, 1964 | 4-308 |
| B-148894, June 29, 1962 | 11-48 | B-151114, Aug. 26, 1964 | 4-10 |
| B-148898-O.M., Aug. 28, 1974 | 6-124 | B-151156, Dec. 30, 1963 | 9-15 9-38 9-39 |
| B-149151, July 20, 1962 | 4-243 4-263 | B-151157, June 27, 1963 | 2-26 2-43 |
| B-149163, June 27, 1962 | 6-12 | B-151668, June 28, 1963 | 4-158 |
| B-149372, Apr. 29, 1969 | 2-52 | B-151668, Dec. 5, 1963 | 4-158 4-159 |
| B-149441, Apr. 16, 1976 | 10-79 | B-151668, June 30, 1970 | 4-158 |
| B-149441, Feb. 17, 1987 | 10-80 10-95 | B-151701, July 3, 1963 | 4-251 |
| B-149493, Dec. 28, 1977 | 4-262 | B-151876, Apr. 24, 1964 | 4-180 |
| B-149685, Mar. 20, 1968 | 11-11 | B-152033, May 27, 1964 | 5-32 |
| B-149685, June 3, 1969 | 11-36 | B-152098, Jan. 15, 1973 | 8-28 |
| B-149685, Mar. 25, 1971 | 11-38 11-35 | B-152098, Jan. 30, 1970 | 8-27 8-35 |
| B-149685, Jan. 12, 1978 | 11-35 | B-152098, Mar. 26, 1973 | 8-29 |
| B-149711, Aug. 20, 1963 | 6-224 | B-152325, Dec. 12, 1963 | 4-294 |
| B-149800, Sept. 28, 1962 | 11-51 | B-152331, Nov. 19, 1975 | 4-123 6-227 |
| B-149803, May 15, 1972 | 4-300 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| B-152554, Dec. 6, 1963 | 8-10 8-15 | B-154456, Aug. 11, 1964 | 4-33 |
| B-152554, Oct. 9, 1970 | 8-11 | B-154496, July 9, 1964 | 11-67 |
| B-152554, Dec. 15, 1970 | 8-4 8-29 8-36 | B-154778, Aug. 6, 1964 | 4-307 4-308 |
| B-152554, Feb. 17, 1972 | 8-16 8-19 8-20 6-126 | B-154912, Aug. 26, 1964 | 4-109 |
| B-152554, Oct. 16, 1973 | 8-16 | B-154996, Nov. 5, 1969 | 10-90 |
| B-152554, Nov. 4, 1974 | 8-10 8-13 8-15 | B-155149, Oct. 21, 1964 | 9-18 9-39 9-142 |
| B-152554, Feb. 24, 1975 | 6-112 | B-155253, Mar. 20, 1968 | 5-60 |
| B-152554, Nov. 4, 1974 | 8-16 | B-155253, Aug. 20, 1969 | 5-60 |
| B-152722, Aug. 16, 1965 | 2-23 | B-155274, Oct. 7, 1964 | 4-297 |
| B-152924, Dec. 18, 1963 | 4-109 | B-155287, Sept. 5, 1967 | 9-50 |
| B-152995, Jan. 30, 1964 | 4-307 | B-155317, Oct. 21, 1964 | 11-67 |
| B-153417, Feb. 17, 1964 | 4-50 10-70 | B-155372-O.M., Nov. 6, 1964 | 4-272 |
| B-153472, Dec. 2, 1965 | 4-294 | B-155558, Nov. 25, 1964 | 4-98 |
| B-153694, Oct. 23, 1964 | 4-15 4-16 | B-155667, Jan. 21, 1965 | 4-33 |
| B-153694, Sept. 2, 1964 | 4-16 | B-155708-O.M., Apr. 26, 1965 | 7-35 |
| B-153726, May 4, 1964 | 11-72 | B-155823, Sept. 15, 1965 | 4-98 |
| B-153911, Dec. 6, 1968 | 4-146 | B-155932, Oct. 13, 1970 | 11-69 |
| B-153971, June 17, 1964 | 11-54 | B-155932, Feb. 23, 1971 | 11-69 |
| B-154113, June 24, 1964 | 4-307 | B-156010, Mar. 16, 1965 | 11-75 |
| B-154266, June 25, 1964 | 4-291 | B-156424, July 22, 1965 | 4-174 |
| B-154277, June 5, 1964 | 7-37 | B-156510, June 7, 1965 | 4-17 |
| B-154400-O.M., Jan. 29, 1968 | 9-139 | B-156510, Feb. 23, 1971 | 4-17 |
| | | B-156561, June 22, 1965 | 4-292 |
| | | B-156724, July 7, 1965 | 4-262 |
| | | B-156932, Aug. 17, 1965 | 6-92 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| B-156932, June 16, 1977 | 4-75 | B-159633, May 20, 1974 | 4-103 |
| B-157179, Sept. 30, 1970 | 10-109 | B-159633, Sept. 10, 1974 | 4-42 |
| B-157312, May 23, 1966 | 4-102 | B-159685, Apr. 7, 1967 | 4-296 |
| B-157356, Aug. 17, 1978 | 2-29 6-16 10-38 10-43 | B-159687, Oct. 25, 1979 | 5-77 |
| B-157360, Aug. 11, 1965 | 7-18 | B-159715, Aug. 18, 1972 | 10-78 |
| B-157435, Oct. 6, 1965 | 4-297 | B-159715, Dec. 18, 1978 | 10-100 |
| B-157469, July 24, 1974 | 6-105 6-225 | B-159783, May 4, 1972 | 4-236 |
| B-157984, Nov. 26, 1965 | 1-44 | B-159820, Sept. 30, 1966 | 4-41 |
| B-158195, Apr. 29, 1969 | 2-52 | B-159835, Apr. 22, 1975 | 6-105 |
| B-158261, Mar. 9, 1966 | 5-32 | B-159987, Sept. 21, 1966 | 9-55 |
| B-158337, Mar. 11, 1966 | 11-68 | B-159993, Sept. 1, 1977 | 3-52 6-16 |
| B-158374, Feb. 21, 1966 | 7-38 | B-159999-O.M., Dec. 14, 1966 | 7-35 |
| B-158381, June 21, 1968 | 6-219 | B-159999-O.M., Mar. 16, 1967 | 7-12 7-35 |
| B-158487, Apr. 4, 1966 | 5-56 5-60 | B-160040, July 13, 1976 | 4-302 |
| B-158575, Feb. 24, 1966 | 6-160 | B-160129, Dec. 7, 1966 | 4-293 |
| B-158642-O.M., June 8, 1976 | 2-79 | B-160204, Dec. 7, 1966 | 10-125 |
| B-158699, Sept. 6, 1968 | 9-45 9-74 | B-160272, Nov. 14, 1966 | 4-248 |
| B-158766, Feb. 3, 1977 | 4-177 | B-160343, Nov. 23, 1966 | 6-202 |
| B-158831, June 8, 1966 | 4-163 4-264 | B-160419, July 28, 1967 | 4-170 |
| B-158873, Apr. 27, 1966 | 5-58 | B-160493, Jan. 16, 1967 | 4-26 |
| B-159064, May 11, 1966 | 4-294 | B-160538, Nov. 15, 1967 | 4-174 |
| B-159084, May 11, 1966 | 4-298 | B-160579, Apr. 26, 1978 | 4-109 4-112 |
| B-159141, Aug. 18, 1967 | 6-73 6-93 | B-160834, Apr. 7, 1967 | 5-29 |
| | | B-160920, May 10, 1967 | 4-308 |
| | | B-160936, Mar. 13, 1967 | 4-148 4-297 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| B-160998, Apr. 13, 1978 | 2-16 | B-163029, Feb. 16, 1968 | 11-64 |
| B-161229-O.M., Apr. 20, 1967 | 9-49 | B-163089, Feb. 8, 1968 | 4-149 |
| B-161457, Aug. 1, 1969 | 9-40 | B-163089, Oct. 19, 1970 | 4-149 |
| B-161457, Oct. 30, 1969 | 9-4 | B-163375, Sept. 2, 1971 | 2-23 |
| B-161457, Aug. 14, 1974 | 9-40 | B-163627-O.M., Mar. 11, 1968 | 9-50 |
| B-161457, July 14, 1976 | 9-136 | B-163628, Jan. 4, 1974 | 6-128 |
| B-161457, May 9, 1978 | 4-145 | B-163762, Nov. 24, 1980 | 4-224 |
| B-161686, June 30, 1967 | 4-200 | B-163764, Feb. 25, 1977 | 4-263 |
| B-161769, June 30, 1967 | 10-37 | B-163922, Oct. 3, 1975 | 6-16 |
| B-161770, Nov. 21, 1967 | 4-174 | B-163922, Feb. 10, 1978 | 10-45 10-115 10-135 10-148 |
| B-161777, July 11, 1967 | 4-39 | B-163922.53, Apr. 30, 1979 | 10-146 |
| B-161952, June 12, 1978 | 4-241 | B-164031(1), Mar. 14, 1974 | 8-36 |
| B-161976, Aug. 10, 1967 | 4-94 | B-164031(2).17, Dec. 5, 1975 | 8-27 8-28 |
| B-161980, Nov. 23, 1971 | 10-125 | B-164031(3), Jan. 3, 1973 | 8-34 |
| B-162001-O.M., Aug. 17, 1967 | 10-98 | B-164031(3).150, Sept. 5, 1979 | 5-70 7-41 7-42 |
| B-162005, Apr. 8, 1968 | 4-308 | B-164031(5), June 25, 1976 | 10-109 |
| B-162021, July 6, 1977 | 4-272 | B-164031, Apr. 19, 1972 | 10-133 |
| B-162193, Sept. 1, 1967 | 11-69 | B-164031.3, Apr. 16, 1975 | 6-16 |
| B-162208, Aug. 28, 1967 | 2-110 | B-164031.5, June 25, 1976 | 11-42 |
| B-162373-O.M., July 31, 1979 | 11-38 | B-164105, Dec. 5, 1977 | 4-18 |
| B-162447, Mar. 8, 1971 | 8-22 | B-164105, Mar. 10, 1978 | 4-18 |
| B-162539, Oct. 11, 1967 | 10-125 | B-164118, Aug. 14, 1968 | 11-51 |
| B-162542, Oct. 24, 1967 | 11-50 | B-164118, Nov. 19, 1969 | 11-51 |
| B-162629-O.M., Nov. 9, 1967 | 9-103 | B-164118, Dec. 30, 1969 | 11-51 |
| B-162642, Aug. 9, 1976 | 4-125 | | |
| B-162667, Dec. 19, 1967 | 4-293 | | |
| B-162961, Jan. 19, 1968 | 11-48 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| B-164162, Sept. 20, 1968 | 11-30 | B-166506, July 15, 1975 | 4-44 4-46 4-49 4-228 |
| B-164366, Aug. 16, 1968 | 4-102 | | |
| B-164366, Mar. 31, 1981 | 4-102 | B-166506, Oct. 20, 1975 | 6-181 |
| B-164372, June 12, 1968 | 4-39 | B-166514-O.M., July 23, 1969 | 9-50 |
| B-164419-O.M., May 20, 1969 | 9-28 | B-166519, Oct. 6, 1969 | 9-48 |
| B-164449, Dec. 8, 1969 | 9-54 | B-166521, Apr. 25, 1969 | 11-50 |
| B-164450-O.M., Sept. 5, 1968 | 9-59 | B-166560, May 27, 1969 | 4-40 |
| B-164467, June 14, 1968 | 4-161 | B-166560, Feb. 3, 1970 | 4-109 4-112 |
| B-164467, Aug. 9, 1971 | 4-161 | | |
| B-164497(3), Feb. 6, 1979 | 4-13 | B-167015, Apr. 7, 1978 | 4-69 |
| B-164497(5), Mar. 10, 1977 | 4-191 4-210 | B-167015, May 16, 1978 | 4-69 |
| | | B-167015, Sept. 12, 1978 | 4-69 |
| B-164497.3, June 6, 1979 | 6-88 | B-167034, Sept. 1, 1976 | 6-133 6-134 |
| B-164786, Nov. 4, 1969 | 4-210 | | |
| B-164786, Oct. 8, 1970 | 9-47 | B-167034-O.M., Jan. 20, 1970 | 2-28 |
| B-164811, July 28, 1969 | 4-271 | B-167126, Aug. 9, 1976 | 9-44 9-47 |
| B-164912-O.M., Dec. 21, 1977 | 2-24 2-30 | B-167126, Aug. 28, 1978 | 9-10 9-48 |
| B-164990, Sept. 6, 1968 | 7-41 | B-167150, Feb. 17, 1970 | 4-291 |
| B-164990, Jan. 10, 1969 | 7-41 | B-167150, Apr. 3, 1972 | 4-304 |
| B-165239, Oct. 4, 1968 | 11-54 | B-167310, July 31, 1969 | 10-56 |
| B-165548, Jan. 3, 1969 | 1-43 | B-167329, Oct. 6, 1969 | 11-62 |
| B-165731(1), Nov. 10, 1971 | 8-35 | B-167461, Aug. 9, 1978 | 4-71 |
| B-165743, May 11, 1973 | 9-102 | B-167596-O.M., Aug. 21, 1969 | 9-49 |
| B-166059, July 10, 1969 | 6-208 | B-167637, Oct. 11, 1973 | 2-25 |
| B-166411, Sept. 3, 1975 | 4-251 | B-167656, June 18, 1971 | 6-25 6-120 |
| B-166506, Feb. 14, 1973 | 10-125 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| B-167709, Sept. 9, 1969 | 4-146 4-149 | B-168672-O.M., June 22, 1970 | 9-54 |
| B-167723, Sept. 12, 1969 | 4-173 | B-168717, Feb. 18, 1970 | 6-230 |
| B-167790, Jan. 15, 1973 | 10-8 | B-168774, Jan. 23, 1970 | 4-109 |
| B-167790, Sept. 22, 1977 | 7-31 | B-168774, Sept. 2, 1970 | 4-116 |
| B-167820, Oct. 7, 1969 | 4-111 | B-168796, Feb. 2, 1970 | 6-92 |
| B-167827, Feb. 4, 1975 | 9-144 | B-168946, Feb. 26, 1970 | 4-272 |
| B-167835, Nov. 18, 1969 | 4-117 4-168 | B-169141, Mar. 23, 1970 | 4-119 |
| B-167880, Dec. 2, 1969 | 11-73 | B-169141, Nov. 17, 1970 | 4-119 |
| B-167880, Jan. 28, 1970 | 11-72 | B-169235, Apr. 6, 1970 | 4-105 |
| B-167999, Dec. 31, 1969 | 4-296 | B-169300, Sept. 21, 1971 | 11-8 |
| B-168024, Dec. 13, 1973 | 4-148 4-152 | B-169300, Sept. 6, 1972 | 11-8 |
| B-168096-O.M., Aug. 31, 1976 | 4-141 | B-169491, June 16, 1980 | 2-105 10-94 |
| B-168106, July 3, 1974 | 6-74 | B-169756-O.M., July 8, 1970 | 9-72 |
| B-168149, Feb. 3, 1970 | 4-120 | B-169848-O.M., Dec. 8, 1971 | 9-58 |
| B-168287, Feb. 12, 1970 | 4-298 | B-169959, Aug. 3, 1970 | 4-294 |
| B-168287, Nov. 9, 1970 | 4-298 | B-170012, Aug. 11, 1970 | 9-72 9-74 |
| B-168287-O.M., Mar. 29, 1971 | 4-298 | B-170012, Feb. 3, 1972 | 9-18 |
| B-168287-O.M., July 28, 1972 | 4-298 | B-170012, Mar. 14, 1972 | 9-26 |
| B-168300, Dec. 3, 1969 | 11-31 | B-170012, May 3, 1971 | 9-26 |
| B-168300, Dec. 4, 1969 | 11-31 | B-170109, July 21, 1970 | 11-44 |
| B-168313, Nov. 21, 1969 | 6-89 | B-170251-O.M., Oct. 24, 1972 | 9-72 |
| B-168482-O.M., Aug. 15, 1974 | 6-16 | B-170596-O.M., Nov. 16, 1970 | 9-65 |
| B-168593, Jan. 13, 1971 | 4-290 | B-170615-O.M., Dec. 2, 1970 | 9-65 |
| B-168627, May 26, 1970 | 4-45 4-46 4-47 | B-170615-O.M., Nov. 23, 1971 | 9-65 9-73 |
| | | B-170686, Nov. 8, 1977 | 10-37 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| B-170899, Nov. 16, 1970 | 4-290 4-308 | B-172672, June 22, 1971 | 11-68 |
| B-170938, Oct. 30, 1972 | 4-101 6-227 | B-172945, June 22, 1971 | 4-152 |
| B-170971, July 22, 1975 | 11-28 | B-172965, July 16, 1971 | 11-52 11-55 |
| B-170971, Aug. 22, 1975 | 11-28 | B-173007, June 29, 1971 | 11-69 |
| B-170971, Jan. 22, 1976 | 11-74 | B-173009, July 20, 1971 | 4-128 |
| B-170971, July 9, 1976 | 11-75 | B-173133-O.M., Dec. 10, 1973 | 9-67 |
| B-171019, Oct. 16, 1973 | 10-86 | B-173149, Aug. 10, 1971 | 4-119 |
| B-171019, June 3, 1975 | 10-115 | B-173239, June 15, 1978 | 4-244 |
| B-171019, Dec. 14, 1976 | 10-144 10-145 10-147 | B-173240, Aug. 30, 1973 | 10-79 |
| B-171019, Mar. 2, 1977 | 10-44 | B-173240-O.M., Jan. 23, 1973 | 7-61 |
| B-171049-O.M., Feb. 17, 1972 | 7-34 | B-173244(2), Aug. 10, 1972 | 5-32 |
| B-171277, Apr. 2, 1971 | 5-39 | B-173589, Sept. 30, 1971 | 10-70 |
| B-171630, Aug. 14, 1975 | 2-7 | B-173660, Nov. 18, 1971 | 4-141 |
| B-171630, May 10, 1976 | 1-35 | B-173710-O.M., Dec. 7, 1971 | 9-49 |
| B-171667, Mar. 2, 1971 | 4-241 | B-173783.127, Feb. 7, 1975 | 1-43 |
| B-171756, Feb. 22, 1971 | 4-296 | B-173783.188, Mar. 24, 1976 | 4-141 |
| B-171798(1), Aug. 18, 1971 | 5-10 | B-173832, Aug. 1, 1975 | 1-29 2-41 2-69 |
| B-171856, Mar. 3, 1971 | 4-33 | B-173832, July 16, 1976 | 2-41 |
| B-172121, Apr. 12, 1971 | 11-50 | B-174174, Sept. 24, 1971 | 4-35 |
| B-172259, Apr. 29, 1971 | 4-278 | B-174226, Mar. 13, 1972 | 5-25 |
| B-172259, Aug. 2, 1972 | 4-278 | B-174343, Nov. 17, 1971 | 11-69 |
| B-172556, Dec. 29, 1971 | 4-161 | B-174739, Jan. 19, 1972 | 11-41 11-52 |
| B-172587, June 21, 1971 | 4-174 | B-174839, Mar. 20, 1984 | 2-6 6-59 |
| B-172614-O.M., May 4, 1971 | 9-49 | B-174861, Feb. 23, 1972 | 11-62 |
| B-172621-O.M., Aug. 10, 1976 | 4-304 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| B-175086, May 16, 1972 | 4-185 | B-178225, Apr. 11, 1973 | 4-257 |
| B-175155, June 11, 1975 | 10-82 | B-178250, Aug. 6, 1973 | 11-30 |
| B-175155, July 29, 1977 | 10-95 | B-178278, Apr. 27, 1973 | 4-91 |
| B-175155, July 25, 1979 | 2-59 | B-178448, Apr. 30, 1973 | 4-207 |
| B-175155-O.M., July 26, 1976 | 6-39 | B-178460, June 6, 1973 | 11-7 |
| B-175434, Apr. 11, 1972 | 4-262 | B-178528, July 27, 1973 | 4-200 |
| B-175732, May 19, 1976 | 4-313 | B-178564, July 19, 1977 | 3-18 10-115 |
| B-175756-O.M., June 14, 1972 | 9-48 | B-178564, Jan. 27, 1978 | 9-80 |
| B-176307(1), Mar. 21, 1973 | 4-173 | B-178595, June 27, 1973 | 9-26 |
| B-176600-O.M., Aug. 18, 1978 | 4-170 | B-178648, Sept. 21, 1973 | 4-206 4-207 |
| B-176781-O.M., Dec. 6, 1974 | 10-144 | B-178648, Dec. 27, 1973 | 4-212 |
| B-176806-O.M., Sept. 18, 1972 | 4-45 | B-178726, Sept. 16, 1976 | 11-41 |
| B-177137, Feb. 12, 1973 | 4-173 | B-178882, Aug. 29, 1973 | 4-96 |
| B-177215, Nov. 30, 1972 | 4-287 10-70 | B-178953, Aug. 8, 1973 | 9-110 |
| B-177325, Nov. 27, 1972 | 4-298 4-299 | B-179057, May 14, 1974 | 4-267 |
| B-177430, Oct. 30, 1973 | 9-139 | B-179473, Mar. 7, 1974 | 1-44 |
| B-177631, June 7, 1973 | 6-43 | B-179618, Nov. 13, 1973 | 4-299 |
| B-177704, Feb. 7, 1973 | 4-199 | B-179708, Nov. 20, 1973 | 5-69 |
| B-177730-O.M., Feb. 9, 1973 | 9-49 | B-179708, June 24, 1975 | 5-70 5-73 |
| B-177806, Feb. 24, 1978 | 3-52 | B-179708, July 10, 1975 | 5-73 |
| B-177836, Apr. 24, 1973 | 6-108 | B-179708, Dec. 1, 1975 | 5-79 |
| B-177841-O.M., Oct. 23, 1973 | 9-130 | B-179708-O.M., July 21, 1975 | 6-236 |
| B-177910, Feb. 20, 1973 | 9-144 | B-179708-O.M., Dec. 1, 1975 | 6-236 |
| B-177963-O.M., Mar. 21, 1973 | 9-72 | B-179849, Dec. 31, 1974 | 6-143 |
| B-178131, Mar. 8, 1973 | 8-24 | B-179916, Mar. 11, 1974 | 9-93 |
| B-178205.80, Apr. 13, 1976 | 2-24 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| B-179920, July 18, 1974 | 4-282 | B-181432, Aug. 15, 1977 | 11-57 |
| B-180015, Nov. 28, 1973 | 11-41 11-52 | B-181432, July 7, 1978 | 11-57 |
| B-180071, Feb. 25, 1974 | 4-294 | B-181432, Oct. 20, 1978 | 11-57 |
| B-180221-O.M., Mar. 19, 1974 | 4-300 | B-181432, Aug. 11, 1978 | 11-63 |
| B-180224, May 10, 1976 | 4-87 | B-181432, May 21, 1979 | 11-57 |
| B-180224, Apr. 5, 1977 | 4-88 | B-181432, Sept. 4, 1979 | 11-59 |
| B-180264, Mar. 11, 1974 | 9-83 | B-181432-O.M., Feb. 19, 1976 | 11-59 |
| B-180272, July 23, 1974 | 4-119 | B-181466, Nov. 19, 1974 | 9-126 |
| B-180578, Sept. 26, 1978 | 7-7 | B-181648-O.M., Aug. 21, 1974 | 9-49 |
| B-180578-O.M., Sept. 26, 1978 | 7-4 7-32 7-39 | B-181684, Mar. 17, 1975 | 4-173 |
| B-180664-O.M., Apr. 23, 1974 | 9-72 | B-181934, Oct. 7, 1974 | 6-99 |
| B-180708, July 22, 1975 | 4-55 | B-182081, Jan. 26, 1977 | 4-19 7-38 |
| B-180708, Jan. 30, 1976 | 4-55 | B-182081, Feb. 14, 1979 | 4-19 7-38 |
| B-180713, Apr. 10, 1974 | 5-50 | B-182087-O.M., Nov. 26, 1975 | 6-107 |
| B-180806, Aug. 21, 1974 | 4-109 | B-182101, Oct. 16, 1974 | 2-52 5-77 |
| B-180957, Apr. 24, 1975 | 9-49 | B-182266, Apr. 1, 1975 | 7-20 |
| B-180957-O.M., Sept. 25, 1979 | 9-141 | B-182357, Dec. 9, 1975 | 4-125 |
| B-181142, Aug. 5, 1974 | 2-97 | B-182386, Apr. 24, 1975 | 9-70 9-72 |
| B-181176-O.M., June 26, 1974 | 5-30 | B-182398, Mar. 29, 1976 | 2-26 |
| B-181254(2), Feb. 28, 1975 | 4-232 | B-182423, Nov. 25, 1974 | 10-144 |
| B-181332, Dec. 28, 1976 | 10-12 10-57 | B-182480, Feb. 3, 1975 | 9-48 9-67 |
| B-181432, Mar. 13, 1975 | 11-57 | B-182527, Feb. 12, 1975 | 4-110 |
| B-181432, Nov. 12, 1975 | 11-57 | B-182590, Feb. 3, 1975 | 9-62 |
| B-181432, Feb. 19, 1976 | 11-59 | B-182829-O.M., Feb. 3, 1975 | 9-48 |
| B-181432, Feb. 4, 1977 | 11-31 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| B-183038, May 9, 1975 | 4-71 | B-185495, Mar. 7, 1977 | 4-174 |
| B-183094, May 27, 1975 | 4-298 4-299 | B-185591, Feb. 7, 1985 | 4-33 |
| B-183184, May 30, 1975 | 7-22 7-59 | B-185612, Aug. 12, 1976 | 4-61 |
| B-183284, June 17, 1975 | 9-67 9-72 | B-185666, July 27, 1976 | 9-58 9-67 9-72 |
| B-183433, Mar. 28, 1979 | 8-27 | B-185905-O.M., Apr. 23, 1976 | 9-59 |
| B-183442, Oct. 21, 1975 | 6-223 | B-185909, June 16, 1976 | 4-188 |
| B-183489, June 30, 1975 | 9-26 | B-185952, Aug. 18, 1976 | 6-99 |
| B-183559, Aug. 28, 1975 | 9-49 | B-186127, Sept. 1, 1976 | 9-74 |
| B-183922, Aug. 5, 1975 | 4-280 | B-186166, Aug. 26, 1976 | 10-127 10-144 10-145 |
| B-184016, Sept. 16, 1975 | 11-65 | B-186190, May 11, 1976 | 9-66 9-70 |
| B-184028, Oct. 24, 1975 | 9-44 | B-186284, June 23, 1977 | 10-92 |
| B-184028, Mar. 2, 1976 | 9-48 9-67 | B-186347, Oct. 14, 1976 | 4-174 |
| B-184062, July 6, 1976 | 1-41 | B-186347, Mar. 7, 1977 | 4-174 |
| B-184146, Aug. 20, 1975 | 4-297 | B-186494, July 22, 1976 | 1-44 |
| B-184200, Apr. 13, 1976 | 4-71 | B-186680, Oct. 4, 1976. | 4-143 |
| B-184306, Aug. 27, 1980 | 4-169 | B-186763, Mar. 28, 1977 | 4-74 |
| B-184493, Oct. 8, 1975 | 9-72 | B-186798, Sept. 16, 1976 | 4-128 |
| B-184648, Dec. 3, 1975 | 4-201 4-231 | B-186820, Feb. 23, 1978 | 4-109 |
| B-184782, Feb. 26, 1976 | 7-28 | B-186877, Aug. 12, 1976 | 4-320 |
| B-184857, June 11, 1976 | 11-7 | B-186922, Aug. 26, 1976 | 9-45 |
| B-184947, Mar. 21, 1978 | 9-130 | B-186922, Apr. 8, 1977 | 9-9 9-34 |
| B-185159, Dec. 10, 1975 | 4-106 | B-186949, Oct. 20, 1976 | 4-294 |
| B-185486, Feb. 5, 1976 | 9-37 | B-187021, Jan. 19, 1978 | 9-142 |
| B-185495, Oct. 14, 1976 | 4-174 | B-187139, Oct. 25, 1978 | 9-41 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| B-187150, Oct. 14, 1976 | 4-110 4-116 10-125 | B-188741, Jan. 25, 1978 | 11-59 |
| B-187180, Sept. 21, 1976 | 9-106 9-123 | B-188744, July 15, 1977 | 9-104 |
| B-187246, June 15, 1977 | 4-251 | B-188814, Mar. 8, 1978 | 11-68 |
| B-187445, Jan. 27, 1977 | 11-31 11-32 | B-188852, July 19, 1977 | 4-95 4-96 |
| B-187507, Dec. 23, 1976 | 4-269 | B-188881, May 8, 1978 | 9-19 |
| B-187525, Oct. 15, 1976 | 4-241 | B-188894, Sept. 29, 1977 | 9-11 |
| B-187708, Apr. 6, 1977 | 9-49 | B-188985, Aug. 23, 1977 | 4-107 |
| B-187733, Oct. 27, 1977 | 4-151 4-152 | B-189003, July 5, 1977 | 4-106 |
| B-187877, Apr. 14, 1977 | 4-52 | B-189045, Jan. 26, 1979 | 4-52 |
| B-187881, Oct. 3, 1977 | 5-25 | B-189084, Jan. 3, 1979 | 9-74 |
| B-187945, Mar. 22, 1977 | 11-59 | B-189084, Jan. 15, 1980 | 9-22 |
| B-187950, Apr. 26, 1977 | 4-52 | B-189149, Sept. 7, 1977 | 4-296 |
| B-188166, June 3, 1977 | 5-62 5-65 | B-189395, Apr. 27, 1978 | 10-101 |
| B-188240, Aug. 10, 1977 | 11-51 | B-189658, Sept. 20, 1977 | 9-66 |
| B-188413, June 30, 1977 | 9-18 | B-189795, Sept. 23, 1977 | 9-41 |
| B-188426, Sept. 20, 1977 | 7-19 | B-189896, Nov. 1, 1977 | 9-66 |
| B-188507, Dec. 16, 1977 | 4-94 4-96 | B-190092, Sept. 22, 1977 | 10-26 |
| B-188607, July 19, 1977 | 4-52 | B-190205, Nov. 14, 1977 | 9-28 9-64 |
| B-188715, Jan. 31, 1978 | 9-144 | B-190244, Nov. 28, 1977 | 6-200 |
| B-188733, Mar. 29, 1979 | 9-54 9-57 9-65 9-49 | B-190290, Nov. 28, 1977 | 9-31 |
| B-188733, Jan. 17, 1980 | 9-49 9-54 | B-190506, Nov. 28, 1977 | 9-29 9-46 9-48 |
| | | B-190506, Dec. 20, 1979 | 9-29 |
| | | B-190659, Oct. 23, 1978 | 5-42 6-58 |
| | | B-190751, Apr. 11, 1978 | 2-111 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| B-190751, Sept. 26, 1980 | 2-111 | B-192036, Sept. 11, 1978 | 5-36 7-7 7-8 7-22 |
| B-190855, Mar. 31, 1978 | 7-19 | | |
| B-190983, Dec 21, 1979 | 1-43 | B-192109, June 3, 1981 | 9-125 |
| B-191036, July 7, 1978 | 9-94 | B-192213-O.M., Aug. 29, 1978 | 4-88 |
| B-191051, July 31, 1978 | 9-74 | B-192282, Apr. 18, 1979 | 7-3 7-27 |
| B-191110, Sept. 25, 1978 | 4-275 | B-192334, Sept. 28, 1978 | 4-167 |
| B-191190, Feb. 13, 1980 | 2-110 | B-192406, Oct. 12, 1978 | 4-54 |
| B-191232, June 20, 1978 | 4-306 | B-192423, Aug. 21, 1978 | 4-158 |
| B-191420, Aug. 24, 1978 | 10-90 | B-192459, July 1, 1980 | 10-79 10-81 10-89 10-90 |
| B-191440, May 25, 1979 | 9-9 9-37 9-48 9-73 | B-192503-O.M., Jan. 8, 1979 | 9-37 |
| B-191579, May 22, 1978 | 9-63 | B-192511, Feb. 5, 1979 | 7-48 7-49 7-55 |
| B-191594, Dec. 20, 1978 | 4-269 | B-192511, June 8, 1979 | 7-48 |
| B-191645, Oct. 5, 1979 | 9-60 | B-192518, Aug. 9, 1979 | 5-25 |
| B-191660, Mar. 5, 1979 | 11-50 | B-192558, Dec. 7, 1978 | 9-104 |
| B-191722, Aug. 7, 1978 | 9-68 | B-192567, Nov. 3, 1978 | 9-68 |
| B-191747, June 6, 1978 | 4-145 | B-192567, Aug. 4, 1983 | 9-48 |
| B-191761, Sept. 22, 1978 | 2-19 | B-192567, June 21, 1988 | 9-48 9-49 |
| B-191781, June 30, 1978 | 9-68 | B-192641, May 2, 1979 | 4-150 |
| B-191891, June 16, 1980 | 9-19 9-50 | B-192658, Sept. 1, 1978 | 4-191 4-210 |
| B-191900, July 21, 1978 | 9-96 9-100 9-101 | B-192734, Nov. 24, 1978 | 4-49 |
| B-191942, Sept. 12, 1979 | 9-53 9-67 9-71 | B-192746-O.M., Mar. 7, 1979 | 4-210 4-214 |
| B-192010, Aug. 14, 1978 | 9-24 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| B-192784, Jan. 10, 1979 | 4-52 4-64 | B-193644, July 2, 1979 | 4-45 4-46 4-49 |
| B-192875, Jan. 15, 1980 | 6-237 | B-193661, Jan. 19, 1979 | 4-124 |
| B-192880, Feb. 27, 1979 | 4-61 | B-193673, May 25, 1979 | 9-18 9-35 9-58 |
| B-192910, Apr. 11, 1979 | 4-82 | B-193687, Aug. 22, 1979 | 5-58 |
| B-192973, Oct. 11, 1978 | 2-38 | B-193712, May 24, 1979 | 4-64 |
| B-193005, Oct. 2, 1978 | 7-31 7-32 7-33 | B-193769, Jan. 24, 1979 | 4-159 |
| B-193104, Jan. 9, 1979 | 4-267 | B-193830, Mar. 30, 1979 | 9-60 |
| B-193134, July 27, 1979 | 11-58 | B-193830, Oct. 1, 1979 | 9-18 9-19 9-60 |
| B-193137, July 23, 1979 | 4-41 | B-193866, Mar. 14, 1979 | 9-63 |
| B-193144, Nov. 3, 1978 | 4-69 | B-193867.2, Jan. 12, 1990 | 5-52 |
| B-193174, Nov. 29, 1978 | 9-62 | B-193955, Sept. 14, 1979 | 4-116 |
| B-193272, Aug. 21, 1981 | 4-74 | B-194063, May 4, 1979 | 8-10 8-37 |
| B-193282, Dec. 21, 1978 | 1-45 2-51 2-57 | B-194145, Dec. 12, 1980 | 11-52 |
| B-193282, Jan. 25, 1979 | 2-57 | B-194153, Sept. 6, 1979 | 11-27 |
| B-193307, Feb. 6, 1979 | 2-52 2-67 | B-194294, July 12, 1979 | 6-108 |
| B-193380, Sept. 25, 1979 | 9-41 9-50 9-57 | B-194362, May 1, 1979 | 8-10 8-11 |
| B-193416, Oct. 25, 1979 | 9-66 | B-194420, Oct. 15, 1981 | 4-306 |
| B-193504, Aug. 9, 1979 | 4-109 | B-194433, July 18, 1979 | 4-121 |
| B-193545, Jan. 25, 1979 | 4-206 | B-194507, Aug. 20, 1979 | 4-73 |
| B-193545, Mar. 13, 1979 | 4-206 | B-194584, Aug. 9, 1979 | 1-43 |
| B-193573, Jan. 8, 1979 | 2-19 | B-194666, Aug. 6, 1979 | 9-64 |
| B-193573, Dec. 19, 1979 | 2-19 | B-194711, June 23, 1980 | 5-79 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| B-194727, Oct. 30, 1979 | 9-32 9-87 9-92 | B-195437, Feb. 15, 1980 | 11-45 |
| B-194776, June 4, 1979 | 4-200 | B-195437.2, Sept. 17, 1986 | 11-15 |
| B-194780, Aug. 8, 1979 | 9-38 | B-195437.3, Feb. 5, 1988 | 1-35 |
| B-194782, Aug. 13, 1979 | 9-19 9-38 | B-195492, Mar. 18, 1980 | 6-201 6-226 6-227 6-228 |
| B-194782, Aug. 25, 1980 | 9-27 | B-195544, May 7, 1980 | 4-69 |
| B-194798, Jan. 23, 1980 | 4-105 | B-195775, Sept. 10, 1979 | 2-29 |
| B-194822, Sept. 24, 1980 | 11-54 11-55 | B-195896, Oct. 22, 1979 | 4-158 4-262 |
| B-194877, July 12, 1979 | 9-106 9-125 | B-196088, Nov. 1, 1979 | 4-48 |
| B-194912, Aug. 24, 1981 | 10-102 | B-196109, Oct. 23, 1979 | 7-17 |
| B-194919, Nov. 26, 1980 | 9-25 | B-196132, Oct. 11, 1979 | 6-93 |
| B-194929, June 20, 1979 | 4-95 | B-196690, Mar. 14, 1980 | 10-21 |
| B-194970, July 3, 1979 | 9-84 9-85 | B-196790, Feb. 7, 1980 | 9-45 9-50 |
| B-195007, July 15, 1980 | 4-15 | B-196794, Feb. 24, 1981 | 10-86 |
| B-195036, July 11, 1979 | 4-243 | B-196794, Jan. 28, 1983 | 10-89 |
| B-195045, Feb. 8, 1980 | 4-40 4-110 4-114 | B-196804, July 1, 1980 | 9-26 |
| B-195106, July 12, 1979 | 9-124 | B-196854.3, Mar. 19, 1984 | 2-30 |
| B-195247, Aug. 29, 1979 | 4-158 | B-196855, Dec. 9, 1981 | 9-71 |
| B-195260, July 11, 1979 | 5-39 | B-196872-O.M., Mar. 12, 1980 | 10-18 |
| B-195269, Oct. 15, 1979 | 2-32 | B-196960, Nov. 18, 1980 | 9-48 |
| B-195314, June 23, 1980 | 4-60 | B-197021, May 9, 1980 | 9-37 9-63 |
| B-195396, Oct. 1, 1979 | 9-122 | B-197059, Feb. 5, 1980 | 6-148 |
| B-195435, Sept. 12, 1979 | 9-44 9-64 | B-197109, Mar. 24, 1980 | 9-14 |
| | | B-197118, Jan. 14, 1980 | 2-18 |
| | | B-197174, Aug. 25, 1980 | 4-82 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| B-197256, Nov. 19, 1980 | 10-95 10-99 | B-197927, Sept. 12, 1980 | 9-26 |
| B-197270, Mar. 7, 1980 | 9-71 | B-197950, Sept. 30, 1980 | 4-73 |
| B-197274, Feb. 16, 1982 | 7-8 7-14 | B-198032, June 3, 1981 | 4-152 |
| B-197274, Sept. 23, 1983 | 5-19 7-13 7-14 7-25 | B-198161, Nov. 25, 1980 | 6-73 |
| B-197324, Mar. 7, 1980 | 9-18 | B-198234, Mar. 25, 1981 | 6-12 |
| B-197344, Aug. 21, 1980 | 5-35 | B-198310, Apr. 23, 1981 | 11-31 |
| B-197380, Apr. 10, 1980 | 11-14 | B-198419, July 8, 1980 | 4-244 |
| B-197439, Nov. 26, 1980 | 11-36 | B-198419, Nov. 25, 1980 | 4-244 |
| B-197471.2, Aug. 14, 1981 | 5-57 | B-198450, Oct. 2, 1980 | 10-101 |
| B-197559-O.M., May 13, 1980 | 7-59 | B-198451, Feb. 5, 1981 | 9-42 |
| B-197565, May 13, 1980 | 6-226 | B-198451.2, Sept. 15, 1982 | 9-126 |
| B-197583, Jan. 19, 1981 | 4-183 6-65 6-66 | B-198493, July 7, 1980 | 10-115 10-135 |
| B-197584, Feb. 5, 1980 | 6-148 | B-198558, Jan. 23, 1981 | 9-27 9-37 9-102 |
| B-197616, Mar. 24, 1980 | 9-44 | B-198666, May 20, 1980 | 5-18 |
| B-197636, Feb. 25, 1980 | 8-12 | B-198720, June 23, 1980 | 4-235 |
| B-197699, June 3, 1980 | 10-129 | B-198730, Dec. 10, 1986 | 6-226 |
| B-197708, Apr. 8, 1980 | 9-131 | B-198804, Dec. 31, 1980 | 4-246 |
| B-197742, Aug. 1, 1986 | 6-76 | B-198836, June 26, 1980 | 9-65 |
| B-197799, June 18, 1980 | 9-67 | B-198882, Mar. 25, 1981 | 4-110 |
| B-197799, June 19, 1980 | 9-72 | B-199020, Aug. 18, 1980 | 9-44 |
| B-197841, Mar. 3, 1980 | 6-147 6-155 | B-199021, Sept. 2, 1980 | 9-66 |
| B-197881, Apr. 8, 1980 | 8-10 8-11 | B-199034, Feb. 9, 1981 | 9-71 |
| | | B-199128, Nov. 7, 1980 | 9-73 |
| | | B-199132, Sept. 10, 1980 | 6-201 |
| | | B-199147, June 24, 1980 | 10-26 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| B-199205, Apr. 27, 1981 | 4-152 | B-200404, Feb. 12, 1981 | 9-26 |
| B-199216, July 21, 1980 | 2-10 | B-200437, Oct. 21, 1980 | 9-38 9-59 |
| B-199247, Aug. 21, 1980 | 10-26 | B-200519, Nov. 28, 1980 | 5-8 5-80 5-81 |
| B-199291, June 19, 1981 | 4-69 | B-200585, Dec. 3, 1980 | 4-89 |
| B-199368.4, Jan. 19, 1983 | 7-18 | B-200585, May 11, 1981 | 4-89 |
| B-199387, Aug. 22, 1980 | 4-121 | B-200685, Apr. 27, 1981 | 7-42 |
| B-199387, Mar. 23, 1982 | 4-122 | B-200779, Aug. 12, 1981 | 4-107 |
| B-199422, June 22, 1981 | 7-23 | B-200867, Mar. 30, 1981 | 9-26 |
| B-199447, Mar. 17, 1981 | 9-33 | B-200923, Oct. 1, 1982 | 2-38 |
| B-199492, Sept. 18, 1980 | 4-268 | B-200923, Nov. 16, 1982 | 8-12 |
| B-199534, Oct. 2, 1980 | 10-101 | B-200962, May 26, 1981 | 6-214 |
| B-199722, Sept. 15, 1981 | 7-49 | B-201035, Feb. 15, 1984 | 7-13 |
| B-199790, Aug. 26, 1980 | 9-49 | B-201054, Apr. 27, 1981 | 3-17 |
| B-199966, Sept. 10, 1980 | 8-28 8-37 | B-201072, May 3, 1982 | 6-63 6-76 |
| B-199967-O.M., Dec. 3, 1980 | 7-59 | B-201173, Aug. 18, 1981 | 9-52 |
| B-200013, Apr. 15, 1981 | 6-202 | B-201183, Feb. 1, 1985 | 4-65 |
| B-200086, Oct. 2, 1980 | 10-101 | B-201186, Mar. 4, 1982 | 4-104 |
| B-200108, Jan. 23, 1981 | 9-27 9-37 9-102 | B-201260, Sept. 11, 1984 | 6-82 |
| B-200154, Feb. 12, 1981 | 4-275 | B-201388, Sept. 23, 1981 | 11-59 |
| B-200170, Apr. 1, 1981 | 6-212 6-239 9-18 9-27 | B-201394, Apr. 23, 1981 | 6-63 6-71 6-76 |
| B-200170, July 28, 1981 | 7-47 | B-201408, Apr. 19, 1982 | 9-83 9-93 |
| B-200170, Sept. 24, 1982 | 7-47 | B-201488, Feb. 25, 1981 | 4-158 |
| B-200207, Sept. 29, 1981 | 4-74 | B-201651, Feb. 9, 1981 | 9-62 |
| B-200250, Nov. 18, 1980 | 4-210 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| B-201673 <i>et al.</i> , Sept. 23, 1982 | 9-16 9-30 9-35 9-58 | B-202911, June 29, 1981 | 9-106 |
| B-201706, Mar. 17, 1981 | 3-18 | B-202975(1), Nov. 3, 1981 | 4-209 4-226 |
| B-201751, Feb. 17, 1981 | 6-213 | B-202992, May 15, 1981 | 6-16 |
| B-201928, Mar. 5, 1981 | 4-222 | B-203025, Oct. 30, 1981 | 9-22 |
| B-201965, June 15, 1982 | 9-80 | B-203057, Sept. 15, 1981 | 1-34 |
| B-202028, May 14, 1981 | 4-40 4-114 | B-203074, Aug. 6, 1981 | 4-17 5-35 |
| B-202039, Apr. 3, 1981 | 4-170 | B-203096, May 20, 1981 | 10-26 |
| B-202039, May 7, 1982 | 3-48 4-170 | B-203151, Sept. 8, 1981 | 4-302 |
| B-202074, July 21, 1983 | 9-29 9-30 9-38 9-68 9-69 | B-203452, Dec. 31, 1981 | 10-45 |
| B-202104, July 2, 1981 | 4-105 4-106 | B-203504, July 22, 1981 | 6-214 |
| B-202124, July 17, 1981 | 4-102 | B-203553, Feb. 22, 1983 | 9-113 |
| B-202222, Aug. 2, 1983 | 5-34 | B-203681, Sept. 27, 1982 | 10-79 10-113 10-126 |
| B-202290, June 5, 1981 | 9-62 | B-203726, July 10, 1981 | 9-54 9-61 |
| B-202362, Mar. 24, 1981 | 2-24 | B-203737, July 14, 1981 | 1-44 |
| B-202518, Jan. 8, 1982 | 6-75 | B-203900, Feb. 2, 1989 | 2-44 2-58 |
| B-202568, Sept. 11, 1981 | 3-10 3-24 3-25 3-51 11-7 | B-203993-O.M., July 12, 1982 | 5-62 9-81 |
| B-202569, Apr. 27, 1981 | 4-222 | B-204078.2, May 6, 1988 | 2-18 2-60 |
| B-202716, Oct. 29, 1981 | 4-36 | B-204156, Sept. 13, 1982 | 4-70 |
| B-202787(1), May 1, 1981 | 4-224 | B-204173, Jan. 11, 1982 | 9-49 |
| B-202787, Dec. 29, 1981 | 4-223 | B-204173, Nov. 9, 1982 | 9-49 9-74 |
| | | B-204213, Sept. 9, 1981 | 4-241 |
| | | B-204214, Jan. 8, 1982 | 4-119 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| B-204215, Dec. 28, 1981 | 4-241 | B-205901, May 19, 1982 | 6-182 |
| B-204270, Oct. 13, 1981 | 6-16 6-81 | B-205985, July 12, 1982 | 9-73 |
| B-204326, July 26, 1982 | 6-108 | B-206173(2), Aug. 3, 1982 | 4-138 4-140 |
| B-204387, Feb. 24, 1982 | 9-26 | B-206173, Aug. 3, 1982 | 6-227 |
| B-204449, Nov. 18, 1981 | 6-16 8-22 8-29 | B-206244, June 8, 1982 | 10-40 10-131 |
| B-204464, Jan. 19, 1982 | 9-44 | B-206245, Apr. 26, 1982 | 9-26 |
| B-204486, Jan. 19, 1982 | 4-25 4-183 | B-206272.5, Mar. 26, 1985 | 10-113 |
| B-204647, Feb. 8, 1982 | 9-47 9-48 9-71 | B-206273, Sept. 2, 1983 | 4-231 |
| B-204740, Nov. 25, 1981 | 9-41 | B-206283-O.M., Feb. 17, 1983 | 5-20 7-24 7-25 |
| B-204874, July 28, 1982 | 2-43 2-67 6-207 | B-206288-O.M., Aug. 4, 1982 | 9-88 |
| B-204877, Nov. 27, 1981 | 4-32 | B-206391, July 2, 1982 | 4-206 |
| B-205053, Dec. 31, 1981 | 8-38 | B-206391, Oct. 30, 1985 | 4-206 |
| B-205088, Oct. 28, 1981 | 5-57 | B-206396.2, Nov. 15, 1988 | 6-105 |
| B-205150, Jan. 27, 1982 | 4-287 | B-206466, Sept. 13, 1982 | 4-227 |
| B-205180, Nov. 27, 1981 | 2-110 | B-206668, Mar. 15, 1982 | 2-24 6-163 |
| B-205292, June 2, 1982 | 4-124 | B-206745, Aug. 9, 1982 | 9-48 9-56 |
| B-205426, Sept. 16, 1982 | 9-24 | B-206745, May 11, 1983 | 9-48 9-56 |
| B-205428, Dec. 31, 1981 | 9-62 | B-206804, Feb. 7, 1983 | 4-288 |
| B-205438, Nov. 12, 1981 | 4-142 | B-206817, Feb. 10, 1983 | 9-41 |
| B-205523, Nov. 18, 1981 | 8-29 | B-206820, Sept. 9, 1982 | 9-50 |
| B-205587, June 1, 1982 | 9-128 | B-206893, Mar. 18, 1983 | 11-57 |
| B-205851, June 17, 1982 | 9-81 | B-207047-O.M., June 17, 1983 | 6-41 |
| B-205868, June 14, 1982 | 5-61 | B-207059, July 1, 1982 | 9-64 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| B-207062, July 20, 1982 | 9-45 | B-208729, May 24, 1983 | 4-115 4-122 |
| B-207062, May 12, 1983 | 9-70 | B-208730, Jan. 6, 1983 | 7-18 |
| B-207186, Feb. 10, 1989 | 2-60 2-70 8-34 | B-208766, Dec. 7, 1982 | 4-169 |
| B-207211-O.M., July 9, 1982 | 10-98 10-101 | B-208863(2)-O.M., May 23, 1983 | 7-14 |
| B-207215, Mar. 1, 1983 | 5-16 5-63 5-66 | B-208888, Sept. 28, 1984 | 9-27 9-50 |
| B-207281, Oct. 19, 1982 | 8-21 | B-208951, Oct. 5, 1982 | 6-153 |
| B-207343, Aug. 18, 1982 | 2-51 | B-208985, Oct. 29, 1982 | 6-153 |
| B-207374, July 20, 1982 | 1-34 | B-209430, Jan. 25, 1983 | 4-293 |
| B-207433, Sept. 16, 1983 | 5-19 5-33 7-59 | B-209569, Apr. 13, 1983 | 9-48 9-71 |
| B-207557, July 11, 1983 | 7-19 | B-209583, Jan. 18, 1983 | 2-35 |
| B-207695, June 13, 1983 | 4-299 | B-209584, Jan. 11, 1983 | 4-210 |
| B-207783, Apr. 1, 1983 | 1-36 | B-209649, Dec. 23, 1983 | 10-57 10-113 |
| B-207792, Aug. 24, 1982 | 2-55 | B-209650-O.M., July 20, 1983 | 6-173 6-174 |
| B-208354, Aug. 10, 1982 | 2-35 | B-209676, Apr. 14, 1983 | 8-12 8-15 8-38 |
| B-208398, Sept. 29, 1983 | 9-31 | B-209680, Feb. 24, 1983 | 6-24 |
| B-208511, May 9, 1983 | 9-70 | B-209697, Nov. 21, 1983 | 9-118 |
| B-208527, Sept. 20, 1983 | 4-116 | B-209715, Apr. 4, 1983 | 9-73 |
| B-208593.6, Dec. 22, 1988 | 2-44 2-67 | B-209717.2, July 1, 1983 | 9-110 |
| B-208610, Sept. 1, 1983 | 11-59 | B-209758, Sept. 29, 1983 | 6-85 |
| B-208639, Oct. 5, 1982 | 9-26 | B-209790-O.M., Mar. 12, 1985 | 2-29 |
| B-208697, Sept. 28, 1983 | 6-80 | B-209872-O.M., Mar. 23, 1984 | 10-104 |
| B-208705, Sept. 14, 1982 | 2-36 | B-209978, July 18, 1983 | 9-132 |
| | | B-210017, June 8, 1983 | 9-65 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| B-210210, Sept. 14, 1983 | 6-211 | B-211265, June 28, 1983 | 9-113 |
| B-210245, Feb. 10, 1983 | 9-70 | B-211306, June 6, 1983 | 2-61 4-15 4-16 |
| B-210358, July 21, 1983 | 9-61 | B-211306, Apr. 9, 1984 | 2-8 |
| B-210361, Aug. 30, 1983 | 4-300 | B-211323, Jan. 3, 1984 | 5-80 7-42 |
| B-210433, Apr. 15, 1983 | 4-119 | B-211649, Aug. 2, 1983 | 9-67 9-71 |
| B-210507, Apr. 4, 1983 | 9-25 | B-211660, Dec. 15, 1983 | 9-139 |
| B-210518, Jan. 18, 1984 | 4-54 | B-211700, Mar. 16, 1984 | 4-265 |
| B-210545-O.M., June 6, 1983 | 9-78 | B-211763, July 8, 1983 | 9-68 |
| B-210603, Feb. 25, 1983 | 8-4 | B-211883-O.M., Dec. 14, 1983 | 4-276 |
| B-210655, Apr. 14, 1983 | 10-17 10-19 | B-211953, Dec. 7, 1984 | 6-237 |
| B-210657, May 25, 1984 | 2-18 | B-211962, July 20, 1983 | 9-46 |
| B-210719, Dec. 23, 1983 | 5-65 | B-212069, Oct. 6, 1983 | 4-200 |
| B-210733, Feb. 25, 1983 | 11-42 | B-212145, Sept. 27, 1983 | 7-43 |
| B-210808, May 24, 1984 | 7-19 | B-212145, Oct. 2, 1984 | 4-300 |
| B-210922, Mar. 30, 1984 | 8-29 8-31 8-38 | B-212177, May 10, 1984 | 10-97 |
| B-210922.1, June 27, 1983 | 1-44 | B-212235(1), Nov. 17, 1983 | 4-194 4-209 |
| B-211079.2, Jan. 2, 1987 | 6-105 6-165 | B-212252, July 15, 1983 | 4-212 |
| B-211093, May 10, 1983 | 4-290 4-291 4-295 | B-212293, Nov. 21, 1983 | 9-111 |
| B-211105.2, Jan. 19, 1984 | 4-83 | B-212336, Aug. 8, 1983 | 9-106 9-125 |
| B-211149, June 22, 1983 | 6-229 | B-212337, Feb. 17, 1984 | 9-139 |
| B-211149, Dec. 12, 1985 | 6-228 6-229 | B-212370, Nov. 15, 1983 | 9-33 |
| B-211190, Apr. 5, 1983 | 2-7 6-88 | B-212431, Nov. 21, 1983 | 9-124 |
| B-211233, June 28, 1983 | 9-71 | B-212487, Apr. 17, 1984 | 4-65 |
| | | B-212515, Dec. 21, 1983 | 9-61 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| B-212529, May 31, 1984 | 3-9 | B-214273, Dec. 11, 1984 | 9-112 |
| B-212588, Aug. 14, 1984 | 9-117 | B-214278, Jan. 25, 1985 | 10-93 10-97 10-98 |
| B-212602, Apr. 5, 1984 | 9-138 | B-214286, July 20, 1984 | 9-19 |
| B-212603 <i>et al.</i> , Dec. 12, 1984 | 9-107 | B-214372, Oct. 9, 1987 | 9-122 |
| B-212605, Apr. 19, 1984 | 9-67 | B-214436, Apr. 6, 1984 | 9-107 9-118 |
| B-212634, Oct. 12, 1983 | 4-138 | B-214446, Oct. 29, 1984 | 5-57 5-60 |
| B-212819-O.M., May 25, 1984 | 9-23 | B-214455, Oct. 24, 1984 | 4-225 4-227 |
| B-212857, Nov. 8, 1983 | 11-14 | B-214456, May 14, 1984 | 2-71 |
| B-212876, Sept. 21, 1983 | 8-38 | B-214545, Aug. 7, 1985 | 5-47 |
| B-213141-O.M., Mar. 29, 1984 | 5-27 | B-214611, Apr. 17, 1984 | 4-32 |
| B-213345, Sept. 26, 1986 | 2-26 | B-214638, Aug. 13, 1984 | 4-127 |
| B-213427, Dec. 13, 1983 | 9-55 | B-214833, Aug. 22, 1984 | 4-163 |
| B-213427, Mar. 14, 1984 | 9-55 | B-215042, Apr. 12, 1985 | 6-226 |
| B-213535, July 26, 1984 | 4-236 | B-215108, July 23, 1984 | 4-253 |
| B-213666, July 26, 1984 | 4-253 | B-215226, Apr. 16, 1985 | 9-106 9-107 9-110 |
| B-213720, Oct. 2, 1984 | 9-111 | B-215431 Jan. 2, 1985 | 9-121 |
| B-213771, July 10, 1984 | 2-67 | B-215432 <i>et al.</i> , July 6, 1984 | 9-121 |
| B-213771.3, Sept. 17, 1986 | 5-77 | B-215432, Jan. 2, 1985 | 9-121 |
| B-213804, Aug. 13, 1985 | 9-137 | B-215432.3, Aug. 22, 1991 | 9-121 |
| B-213824, July 13, 1987 | 9-110 | B-215433, July 2, 1984 | 9-121 |
| B-213874, Sept. 6, 1984 | 9-118 9-127 | B-215477, Nov. 5, 1984 | 9-27 9-72 |
| B-214058, Feb. 1, 1984 | 2-38 | B-215501, Nov. 5, 1984 | 9-68 |
| B-214080, Mar. 25, 1986 | 9-71 | B-215515, July 2, 1984 | 9-121 |
| B-214086, Feb. 2, 1984 | 9-42 | | |
| B-214172, July 10, 1984 | 2-44 2-47 | | |
| B-214267, Aug. 28, 1984 | 4-300 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| B-215640, Jan. 14, 1985 | 4-251 | B-217114.5, June 8, 1990 | 9-108 |
| B-215646, Aug. 7, 1984 | 10-100 | B-217114.7, May 6, 1991 | 9-141 |
| B-215651, Mar. 15, 1985 | 1-43 | B-217209, Dec. 11, 1984 | 9-44 |
| B-215734, Nov. 5, 1984 | 9-106 | B-217236, May 22, 1985 | 9-17 |
| B-215737, Nov. 5, 1984 | 9-110 | B-217261, Apr. 1, 1985 | 4-106 |
| B-215782, Apr. 7, 1986 | 4-7 | B-217281-O.M., Mar. 27, 1985 | 2-19 |
| B-215825-O.M., Nov. 7, 1984 | 5-46 | B-217440, Feb. 13, 1985 | 9-109 |
| B-215833, Dec. 21, 1984 | 9-107 | B-217440, Apr. 16, 1985 | 9-109 |
| B-215863, July 26, 1984 | 1-44 | B-217440.2, Apr. 16, 1985 | 9-109 |
| B-216035-O.M., Sept. 20, 1984 | 9-86 | B-217475, Dec. 24, 1986 | 7-46 |
| B-216035-O.M., Sept. 25, 1987 | 9-86 | B-217578, Oct. 16, 1986 | 2-19 |
| B-216239, Jan. 22, 1985 | 4-212 | B-217595, Apr. 2, 1986 | 6-218 6-219 |
| B-216246, May 22, 1985 | 9-112 | B-217636, Mar. 4, 1985 | 4-280 |
| B-216270, Sept. 25, 1984 | 11-70 | B-217637, Mar. 18, 1985 | 9-107 |
| B-216279, Oct. 9, 1984 | 9-31 | B-217663, July 16, 1985 | 9-104 9-118 |
| B-216279.2, Dec. 30, 1985 | 9-74 | B-217668, Sept. 12, 1986 | 9-113 |
| B-216534, Jan. 22, 1985 | 4-175 | B-217724, Mar. 25, 1985 | 9-44 |
| B-216587, Oct. 22, 1984 | 10-27 | B-217741, Oct. 15, 1985 | 9-128 |
| B-216718.2, Nov. 14, 1984 | 6-58 | B-217769, July 6, 1987 | 4-181 |
| B-216726, Jan. 9, 1985 | 9-107 9-118 | B-217876, Apr. 29, 1986 | 9-71 |
| B-216852, Dec. 17, 1984 | 4-247 | B-217896, July 25, 1985 | 4-192 |
| B-216852-O.M., Mar. 6, 1985 | 4-247 | B-217896, Oct. 30, 1985 | 4-206 |
| B-216943, Mar. 21, 1985 | 4-119 | B-217909, Sept. 22, 1986 | 6-223 |
| B-217093, Jan. 9, 1985 | 2-24 | B-217913.2, Feb. 19, 1993 | 5-80 |
| B-217114, Feb. 29, 1988 | 9-141 | B-217913.3, June 24, 1994 | 5-80 |
| B-217114.2, Feb. 3, 1988 | 9-110 | B-217945, July 23, 1985 | 9-67 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| B-217947, Mar. 27, 1987 | 9-122 | B-220981, Dec. 10, 1985 | 9-118 |
| B-217954, July 30, 1985 | 1-44 | B-221144, Apr. 22, 1986 | 9-118 |
| B-218279, Mar. 13, 1985 | 1-43 | B-221204-O.M., Jan. 31, 1986 | 5-21 |
| B-218290, Mar. 13, 1985 | 1-43 | B-221395, Mar. 26, 1986 | 9-109 |
| B-218762, Sept. 18, 1985 | 5-81 | B-221398, Sept. 19, 1986 | 9-122 |
| B-218812, Jan. 23, 1987 | 2-26 2-92 | B-221412, Feb. 12, 1986 | 1-35 |
| B-218812-O.M., July 30, 1985 | 2-26 | B-221415, Mar. 26, 1986 | 9-104 9-118 |
| B-218858, July 24, 1985 | 9-25 | B-221447, Apr. 2, 1986 | 9-27 |
| B-218900, July 9, 1986 | 1-44 | B-221447, June 1, 1987 | 9-72 |
| B-218952, Aug. 21, 1985 | 4-211 | B-221453, June 18, 1986 | 9-111 |
| B-218996, June 4, 1985 | 1-43 | B-221471, Jan. 7, 1986 | 9-111 |
| B-219084-O.M., June 10, 1985 | 4-315 | B-221569, June 2, 1986 | 4-238 |
| B-219246, Sept. 9, 1985 | 9-144 | B-221580, Oct. 24, 1986 | 9-28 |
| B-219727, July 30, 1985 | 2-69 8-32 | B-221694, Apr. 8, 1986 | 8-28 8-29 |
| B-220148, June 6, 1986 | 4-317 | B-221720, May 8, 1986 | 9-120 |
| B-220466 <i>et al.</i> , Dec. 9, 1986 | 9-21 | B-221779, Mar. 24, 1986 | 3-24 |
| B-220492, Dec. 10, 1985 | 9-25 9-141 | B-221940, Oct. 7, 1987 | 9-112 |
| B-220500, Sept. 12, 1986 | 9-122 | B-221949, June 30, 1987 | 9-84 |
| B-220527, Aug. 11, 1987 | 10-40 | B-222009-O.M., Mar. 3, 1986 | 2-25 |
| B-220527, Dec. 16, 1985 | 7-40 10-40 | B-222048, Feb. 10, 1987 | 6-80 7-3 |
| B-220682, Feb. 21, 1986 | 2-43 2-57 | B-222048, Feb. 10, 1987 | 9-101 |
| B-220689, Sept. 24, 1986 | 9-127 9-128 | B-222665, July 2, 1986 | 10-42 |
| B-220737, Dec. 10, 1985 | 9-118 | B-222666, Jan. 11, 1988 | 3-38 |
| B-220911.2-O.M., Apr. 13, 1988 | 6-172 | B-222685, June 20, 1986 | 9-111 |
| | | B-222758, June 25, 1986 | 4-201 4-233 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------|
| B-222821, Apr. 6, 1987 | 4-147 | B-225006, June 1, 1987 | 4-34 |
| B-222853, Sept. 29, 1987 | 6-16 | B-225110, Sept. 3, 1987 | 1-35 |
| B-222915, Sept. 16, 1987 | 9-110 | B-225123, May 1, 1987 | 4-289 4-296 |
| B-223098, Oct. 10, 1986 | 4-193 4-199 4-202 | B-225264, Nov. 24, 1987 | 6-234 |
| B-223098.2, Oct. 10, 1986 | 4-193 4-199 4-202 | B-225834.2-O.M., Apr. 11, 1988 | 6-201 |
| B-223146, Oct. 7, 1986 | 6-208 | B-225932, Mar. 27, 1987 | 9-120 9-121 |
| B-223372, Dec. 4, 1989 | 9-126 | B-225986, Mar. 2, 1987 | 6-233 |
| B-223447, Oct. 10, 1986 | 4-165 4-240 | B-226116, Feb. 20, 1987 | 9-121 |
| B-223602, Aug. 25, 1986 | 9-66 | B-226121-O.M., Feb. 9, 1988 | 3-46 |
| B-223608, Dec. 19, 1988 | 4-24 4-165 | B-226174, June 18, 1987 | 9-110 |
| B-223678, June 5, 1989 | 4-100 4-138 4-140 4-244 | B-226176, May 26, 1987 | 9-128 |
| B-223725, June 9, 1987 | 2-64 | B-226198, July 21, 1987 | 5-20 |
| B-223726, June 26, 1987 | 9-139 | B-226214 <i>et al.</i> , June 18, 1987 | 9-68 |
| B-223837, Jan. 23, 1987 | 4-318 | B-226214, June 18, 1987 | 9-68 |
| B-223840, Nov. 5, 1986 | 9-142 | B-226316 <i>et al.</i> , Apr. 9, 1987 | 9-122 |
| B-223857, Feb. 27, 1987 | 6-39 6-145 | B-226384, Mar. 27, 1987 | 9-122 |
| B-223911, Feb. 24, 1987 | 9-17 | B-226389, Nov. 14, 1988 | 2-44 2-57 |
| B-224071-O.M., Aug. 3, 1987 | 4-170 | B-226393, Apr. 29, 1988 | 9-127 9-142 |
| B-224702, Aug. 5, 1987 | 5-26 5-34 6-80 | B-226403, May 19, 1987 | 4-107 |
| B-224832, July 2, 1987 | 9-110 | B-226499, Apr. 1, 1987 | 3-19 3-25 |
| B-224961, Sept. 8, 1987 | 9-106 | B-226503, Sept. 24, 1987 | 4-297 4-299 |
| | | B-226520, Apr. 3, 1987 | 2-20 |
| | | B-226544, Mar. 24, 1987 | 10-148 |
| | | B-226572, June 25, 1987 | 10-94 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| B-226599.2, Nov. 3, 1988 | 1-43 | B-227436, July 2, 1987 | 9-104 9-118 |
| B-226614, May 6, 1987 | 9-111 | B-227527, Oct. 21, 1987 | 6-81 6-87 |
| B-226695, May 26, 1987 | 9-18 | B-227538, July 8, 1987 | 9-128 |
| B-226718.2, Aug. 19, 1987 | 11-13 11-39 11-41 | B-227658, Aug. 7, 1987 | 8-8 |
| B-226729, May 18, 1987 | 7-49 | B-227714, Oct. 20, 1987 | 9-71 |
| B-226769, July 29, 1987 | 9-122 | B-227763, Sept. 17, 1987 | 4-320 |
| B-226781, Jan. 11, 1988 | 4-125 4-263 | B-228675, Aug. 31, 1987 | 10-27 |
| B-226782, Oct. 20, 1987 | 7-8 7-13 | B-228732, Feb. 18, 1988 | 2-6 2-7 |
| B-226801, Mar. 2, 1988 | 5-21 7-8 | B-228777, Aug. 26, 1988 | 2-18 6-215 |
| B-226847, June 25, 1987 | 9-71 | B-228805, Sept. 28, 1987 | 1-45 |
| B-226887, Sept. 17, 1987 | 2-7 | B-228838, Sept. 16, 1987 | 2-35 |
| B-226911, Oct. 19, 1987 | 9-27 | B-228859, Sept. 11, 1987 | 9-118 |
| B-226947, July 27, 1987 | 9-70 | B-228884, Oct. 13, 1987 | 9-71 |
| B-226992.2, July 13, 1987 | 7-19 | B-228946, Jan. 15, 1988 | 9-111 9-138 |
| B-227084.6, Dec. 19, 1988 | 10-19 | B-229004-O.M., Feb. 18, 1988 | 10-97 10-98 |
| B-227187, June 16, 1987 | 9-139 | B-229068-O.M., Dec. 23, 1987 | 10-138 |
| B-227209, Aug. 5, 1987 | 9-111 | B-229069.2, Aug. 1, 1988 | 4-192 |
| B-227218, June 5, 1987 | 9-139 | B-229136, Jan. 22, 1988 | 9-66 |
| B-227325, Oct. 21, 1987 | 6-81 6-87 | B-229153, Oct. 29, 1987 | 9-60 |
| B-227388, Sept. 3, 1987 | 4-145 4-154 | B-229207, July 11, 1988 | 9-57 9-58 |
| B-227410, Aug. 18, 1987 | 9-124 | B-229257, June 10, 1988 | 4-193 4-202 |
| B-227412, July 2, 1987 | 9-111 | B-229274, Jan. 15, 1988 | 9-110 |
| B-227422, June 18, 1987 | 9-64 | B-229275-O.M., Nov. 17, 1987 | 4-193 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| B-229326, Aug. 29, 1989 | 1-34 | B-230796, Apr. 8, 1988 | 9-64 |
| B-229406, Dec. 9, 1988 | 4-319 | B-230820, Apr. 25, 1988 | 4-267 |
| B-229587, Jan. 6, 1988 | 9-53 9-58 | B-230842, Apr. 13, 1988 | 9-111 |
| B-229732, Dec. 22, 1988 | 4-27 4-230 6-82 | B-230951, Mar. 10, 1989 | 2-11 11-14 |
| B-229753, Dec. 30, 1987 | 9-64 | B-231210, June 7, 1988 | 4-222 4-223 |
| B-229778, Sept. 2, 1988 | 9-71 | B-231210, June 4, 1990 | 4-222 |
| B-229827, Jan. 14, 1988 | 9-118 | B-231503, June 28, 1988 | 9-107 |
| B-229847, Jan. 29, 1988 | 9-62 | B-231551, Sept. 12, 1988 | 9-125 |
| B-229873, Nov. 29, 1988 | 5-18 10-11 10-40 10-41 | B-231662, Sept. 1, 1988 | 2-60 |
| B-230062, Dec. 22, 1988 | 4-26 4-159 4-163 | B-231673, Aug. 8, 1988 | 5-65 |
| B-230110, Apr. 11, 1988 | 2-36 8-7 8-8 | B-231703, Oct. 31, 1989 | 4-109 |
| B-230117-O.M., Feb. 8, 1989 | 6-85 6-132 | B-231711, Mar. 28, 1989 | 6-16 6-33 |
| B-230304, Mar. 18, 1988 | 4-22 4-29 | B-231813, Aug. 22, 1989 | 4-71 |
| B-230382, Dec. 22, 1989 | 4-115 | B-232010, Mar. 23, 1989 | 5-70 10-8 |
| B-230606.2, Sept. 6, 1988 | 9-64 | B-232112, Mar. 8, 1990 | 4-105 |
| B-230607, June 20, 1988 | 9-62 | B-232165, June 14, 1989 | 4-135 |
| B-230658, June 14, 1988 | 9-121 | B-232252, Jan. 5, 1989 | 9-64 |
| B-230691, May 12, 1988 | 4-153 | B-232253, Aug. 12, 1988 | 9-24 |
| B-230727, Aug. 1, 1988 | 6-230 | B-232482, June 4, 1990 | 2-65 6-201 6-223 |
| B-230735, July 20, 1988 | 10-81 10-95 10-99 | B-232487, Jan. 26, 1989 | 4-106 |
| | | B-232615, Sept. 28, 1988 | 9-122 |
| | | B-232744, Dec. 9, 1988 | 9-73 |
| | | B-232772, Oct. 17, 1989 | 9-123 |
| | | B-232773, Jan. 12, 1989 | 9-120 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| B-233243, Aug. 3, 1989 | 5-27 | B-235147, Aug. 14, 1991 | 9-51 |
| B-233276, June 20, 1990 | 9-103 | B-235147.2, Aug. 14, 1991 | 9-29 9-56 9-70 9-72 |
| B-233276, Oct. 31, 1989 | 9-103 | | |
| B-233656, June 19, 1989 | 6-153 | B-235163.11, Feb. 13, 1996 | 4-104 4-125 4-167 4-168 |
| B-233807, Aug. 27, 1990 | 4-103 4-108 4-109 | | |
| B-233870, May 30, 1989 | 9-138 | B-235167, Jan. 8, 1990 | 9-67 |
| B-233937, May 8, 1989 | 9-50 | B-235180, May 11, 1989 | 9-44 |
| B-233997.3, Nov. 25, 1991 | 9-107 | B-235368, Apr. 19, 1991 | 9-20 9-71 |
| B-234091, July 7, 1989 | 4-267 4-270 | B-235386, Nov. 16, 1989 | 4-275 |
| B-234197, Mar. 15, 1989 | 9-125 | B-235405, Mar. 19, 1990 | 9-144 |
| B-234813, Nov. 9, 1989 | 4-105 | B-235458, Aug. 23, 1990 | 9-63 |
| B-234815, Oct. 3, 1989 | 9-138 | B-235577.2-O.M., Nov. 9, 1989 | 6-211 |
| B-234957, July 10, 1989 | 7-5 | B-235678, July 30, 1990 | 5-11 5-14 5-27 |
| B-234962, Sept. 28, 1989 | 9-107 9-109 | | |
| B-235036, Oct. 17, 1989 | 9-124 | B-236022, Jan. 29, 1991 | 4-181 4-187 |
| B-235037, Sept. 18, 1989 | 9-32 9-105 9-123 | B-236057, May 9, 1990 | 2-43 |
| B-235044 <i>et al.</i> , Mar. 20, 1990 | 9-124 | B-236141.2, Feb. 23, 1990 | 9-94 |
| B-235048, Apr. 4, 1991 | 9-34 9-35 9-139 | B-236232, Oct. 25, 1990 | 4-312 4-315 |
| B-235072, July 5, 1989 | 9-71 | B-236667, Jan. 26, 1990 | 6-39 |
| B-235086, Apr. 24, 1991 | 2-22 5-34 7-10 7-12 | B-236763, Jan. 10, 1990 | 4-123 4-236 4-245 |
| B-235086.2, Jan. 22, 1992 | 6-52 | B-236940, Oct. 17, 1989 | 5-70 7-9 |
| | | B-237082 <i>et al.</i> , May 8, 1990 | 9-124 |
| | | B-237127, Dec. 12, 1989 | 5-66 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| B-237135, Dec. 21, 1989 | 6-85 | B-239592, Aug. 23, 1991 | 4-9 9-93 |
| B-237343, Jan. 23, 1991 | 9-120 | B-239592.2, Sept. 1, 1992 | 9-93 |
| B-237419, Dec. 5, 1989 | 9-97 | B-239608, Dec. 14, 1990 | 4-153 4-289 |
| B-237420, Dec. 8, 1989 | 9-63 | B-239724, Oct. 11, 1990 | 9-50 |
| B-237421, Sept. 11, 1991 | 6-188 6-207 | B-239780, June 18, 1990 | 9-62 |
| B-237654, Feb. 21, 1991 | 4-178 | B-239854, June 21, 1990 | 6-41 |
| B-237789, Dec. 10, 1990 | 5-67 | B-239856, Apr. 29, 1991 | 4-47 4-208 4-217 |
| B-238201, Apr. 15, 1991 | 7-57 | B-239907, July 10, 1991 | 10-93 10-98 |
| B-238222, Feb. 21, 1990 | 9-24 | B-239955, June 18, 1991 | 9-28 9-145 |
| B-238410, Sept. 7, 1990 | 4-154 | B-240264, Feb. 7, 1994 | 6-47 |
| B-238581, Oct. 31, 1990 | 6-51 7-25 | B-240271, Oct. 15, 1990 | 4-254 4-255 |
| B-238612, Apr. 16, 1990 | 4-141 | B-240280, May 22, 1991 | 9-15 |
| B-238863, July 11, 1991 | 9-124 | B-240316, Mar. 15, 1991 | 4-167 |
| B-238937, Mar. 22, 1991 | 6-201 | B-240327.3, Dec. 30, 1994 | 4-83 |
| B-238955, Apr. 3, 1991 | 9-28 9-55 | B-240365.2, Mar. 14, 1996 | 4-22 4-265 |
| B-238997.4, Dec. 12, 1990 | 10-47 | B-240440, Mar. 27, 1991 | 9-117 |
| B-239031, June 22, 1990 | 2-26 | B-240654, Feb. 6, 1991 | 9-109 |
| B-239094, June 13, 1990 | 9-123 | B-240908, Sept. 11, 1990 | 1-44 |
| B-239134, Apr. 22, 1991 | 9-34 | B-240914, Aug. 14, 1991 | 4-8 |
| B-239371, June 13, 1990 | 9-123 | B-241019, Aug. 19, 1991 | 9-105 |
| B-239387, Apr. 24, 1991 | 9-28 9-33 9-74 | B-241019.2, Feb. 7, 1992 | 9-8 9-106 9-125 |
| B-239435, Aug. 24, 1990 | 5-10 6-91 | B-241098, Dec. 27, 1990 | 9-123 |
| B-239556, Oct. 12, 1990 | 4-142 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| B-241137, Dec. 27, 1990 | 9-123 | B-242274, Aug. 27, 1991 | 5-29 5-30 6-184 6-188 6-189 6-235 |
| B-241201, Aug. 23, 1991 | 9-74 | | |
| B-241201.2, Apr. 15, 1992 | 9-67 9-71 9-72 9-74 | B-242303, Mar. 21, 1991 | 4-293 |
| B-241269, Feb. 28, 1991 | 6-200 6-204 | B-242329.2, Mar. 12, 1991 | 3-5 |
| B-241478, Apr. 5, 1991 | 9-44 9-74 9-141 | B-242412, July 22, 1991 | 9-21 |
| B-241488, Mar. 13, 1991 | 2-19 | B-242773, Feb. 20, 1991 | 9-62 |
| B-241514.2, Feb. 5, 1991 | 1-35 | B-242786, Jan. 31, 1991 | 4-142 |
| B-241706, June 19, 1991 | 4-236 | B-242830, Sept. 24, 1991 | 9-47 9-56 9-57 9-65 9-66 |
| B-241708, Sept. 27, 1991 | 4-107 | B-242880, Mar. 27, 1991 | 4-46 |
| B-241725, Feb. 19, 1991 | 9-144 | B-242891, Sept. 13, 1991 | 4-56 4-57 |
| B-241730.2, Feb. 14, 1991 | 6-149 | B-242974.6, Nov. 26, 1991 | 6-89 6-143 7-8 |
| B-241744, May 31, 1991 | 6-209 | B-243004, Sept. 5, 1991 | 4-146 4-147 4-148 4-152 4-297 4-299 |
| B-241820, Jan. 2, 1991 | 9-36 9-62 | B-243025, May 2, 1991 | 4-169 |
| B-241856, Sept. 23, 1992 | 9-11 | B-243283.2, Sept. 27, 1991 | 3-21 |
| B-241879, Apr. 26, 1991 | 9-101 | B-243300, Sept. 17, 1991 | 4-254 4-255 |
| B-241880, Aug. 14, 1991 | 9-106 9-107 9-110 | B-243324, Apr. 17, 1991 | 9-71 9-72 |
| B-241911, Oct. 23, 1990 | 6-150 | B-243411, July 30, 1991 | 9-22 |
| B-242146, Aug. 16, 1991 | 6-64 6-65 6-66 6-76 | B-243674, May 13, 1991 | 4-273 |
| B-242154, Mar. 28, 1991 | 4-73 | B-243677, May 13, 1991 | 4-273 |
| B-242185, Feb. 13, 1991 | 9-85 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| B-243685, July 1, 1991 | 9-50 | B-246415, July 28, 1992 | 9-98 |
| B-243744, Apr. 24, 1991 | 5-76 | B-246418, Feb. 3, 1992 | 9-107 9-117 |
| B-243749, Oct. 22, 1991 | 9-40 9-42 9-122 9-123 | B-246418, Feb. 7, 1992 | 9-8 |
| B-243862, July 28, 1992 | 4-122 | B-246616, July 17, 1992 | 4-243 4-244 |
| B-244093, July 19, 1991 | 6-92 | B-246829, May 18, 1982 | 4-130 |
| B-244113, Nov. 1, 1991 | 9-68 | B-246988, Feb. 27, 1992 | 9-71 |
| B-244473, Jan. 13, 1992 | 4-115 4-116 | B-247062, June 9, 1992 | 9-121 |
| B-244473.2, May 13, 1993 | 4-180 4-186 9-59 | B-247119, Mar. 2, 1992 | 2-58 |
| B-244617, Dec. 24, 1991 | 10-88 | B-247155, July 7, 1992 | 6-212 |
| B-244723, Oct. 29, 1991 | 9-44 | B-247155.2, Mar. 1, 1993 | 6-212 |
| B-244972, Oct. 22, 1991 | 9-122 9-123 | B-247348, June 22, 1992 | 4-8 4-9 4-28 6-81 6-82 6-236 |
| B-245127, Sept. 18, 1991 | 9-15 9-110 | B-247563, Dec. 11, 1996 | 4-113 4-116 4-117 |
| B-245586, Nov. 12, 1991 | 9-41 9-124 | B-247563.2, May 12, 1993 | 4-156 4-228 |
| B-245648.2, July 24, 1992 | 4-64 | B-247563.3, Apr. 5, 1996 | 4-127 4-159 4-161 4-162 9-11 9-23 9-95 9-97 |
| B-245712.3, May 20, 1992 | 4-65 | B-247563.4, Dec. 11, 1996 | 4-168 4-262 4-263 4-264 9-14 9-23 |
| B-245760, Jan. 16, 1992 | 9-131 | | |
| B-245856.7, Aug. 11, 1992 | 6-47 | | |
| B-246304, July 31, 1992 | 6-83 | | |
| B-246304.8, May 4, 1993 | 4-221 | | |
| B-246304.9, May 4, 1993 | 4-221 | | |
| B-246369, Feb. 3, 1992 | 9-121 | | |
| B-246371, June 23, 1992 | 9-109 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| B-247581, June 4, 1992 | 9-42 9-44 9-50 | B-249796, Feb. 9, 1993 | 9-42 9-131 |
| B-247853.2, July 20, 1992 | 6-16 | B-250377, Jan. 28, 1993 | 6-203 |
| B-247857, Aug. 25, 1992 | 4-317 | B-250450, May 3, 1993 | 4-139 4-264 |
| B-247871, Apr. 10, 1992 | 4-253 | B-250880, Nov. 3, 1992 | 4-141 4-303 |
| B-247966, June 16, 1993 | 4-116 | B-250884, Mar. 18, 1993 | 4-140 9-100 9-101 |
| B-248111, Sept. 9, 1992 | 10-36 | B-250935, Oct. 12, 1993 | 5-66 |
| B-248251, June 30, 1992 | 9-109 | B-251141, May 3, 1993 | 4-57 |
| B-248284, Sept. 1, 1992 | 6-16 6-17 6-83 | B-251189, Apr. 8, 1993 | 2-89 4-270 |
| B-248284.2, Sept. 1, 1992 | 2-25 4-8 | B-251228, July 20, 1993 | 4-141 4-306 |
| B-248376, Jan. 11, 1993 | 9-140 | B-251628, Apr. 2, 1993 | 4-293 |
| B-248439 <i>et al.</i> , Oct. 22, 1992 | 3-18 | B-251668, May 13, 1993 | 4-83 7-19 |
| B-248517, Oct. 20, 1992 | 9-69 | B-251710, July 7, 1993 | 4-35 |
| B-248532, Oct. 26, 1992 | 9-15 9-109 | B-251863, Aug. 27, 1993 | 10-79 |
| B-248647, Dec. 28, 1992 | 11-40 | B-251887, July 22, 1993 | 4-230 |
| B-248647.2, Apr. 24, 1995 | 6-91 11-40 | B-251921, Apr. 14, 1993 | 4-50 |
| B-248804.2, July 5, 1994 | 9-44 | B-251994, Sept. 24, 1993 | 9-96 9-127 |
| B-248955, July 24, 1992 | 4-260 | B-252531, Aug. 13, 1993 | 4-74 |
| B-249006, Apr. 6, 1993 | 5-50 | B-252754, Oct. 6, 1994 | 7-16 |
| B-249087, June 25, 1992 | 2-56 | B-252809, Apr. 7, 1993 | 9-41 |
| B-249249, Dec. 17, 1992 | 4-113 4-114 | B-253159, Nov. 22, 1993 | 4-250 |
| B-249351, May 11, 1993 | 4-108 | B-253338, Nov. 23, 1993 | 3-43 |
| B-249372, Aug. 13, 1992 | 9-61 9-64 | B-253507, Jan. 11, 1994 | 4-72 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| B-253582, Dec. 13, 1993 | 9-139 | B-257061, July 19, 1995 | 4-80 |
| B-253695, July 28, 1993 | 4-296 | B-257068, Oct. 22, 1994 | 9-11 |
| B-254089, Sept. 10, 1993 | 9-26 | B-257120, Dec. 13, 1994 | 9-45 9-47 9-50 9-54 9-62 9-74 |
| B-254295, Nov. 24, 1993 | 5-66 | | |
| B-254296, Nov. 23, 1993 | 4-128 | | |
| B-254385, Mar. 22, 1994 | 9-97 9-124 | B-257131, May 30, 1995 | 6-218 |
| B-254436, Mar. 1, 1994 | 9-81 | B-257139, Aug. 30, 1994 | 6-78 |
| B-255474, Apr. 3, 1995 | 6-230 | B-257334, June 30, 1995 | 4-23 4-69 9-90 9-91 9-93 |
| B-255529, Jan. 10, 1994 | 6-120 6-126 6-141 8-10 8-16 | B-257430, Sept. 12, 1994 | 10-19 |
| B-255772, Aug. 22, 1995 | 4-80 | B-257488, Nov. 6, 1995 | 4-22 4-160 4-169 |
| B-255780, Nov. 23, 1993 | 10-27 | | |
| B-255831, July 7, 1995 | 6-145 7-24 7-25 | B-257525, Nov. 30, 1994 | 2-18 |
| | | B-257593, Aug. 15, 1994 | 4-72 |
| B-255979, Oct. 30, 1995 | 2-23 | B-257617, Apr. 18, 1995 | 5-20 5-34 |
| B-256312, June 6, 1994 | 7-19 | B-257823, Jan. 22, 1998 | 6-203 |
| B-256399, June 27, 1994 | 4-169 | B-257825, Mar. 15, 1995 | 5-74 |
| B-256586, May 9, 1994 | 10-27 | B-257893, June 1, 1995 | 9-94 9-101 |
| B-256586.2, May 9, 1994 | 10-27 | B-257895, Oct. 28, 1994 | 4-260 |
| B-256669, Aug. 31, 1994 | 4-185 | B-257905, Dec. 26, 1995 | 5-80 6-174 6-191 |
| B-256692, June 22, 1995 | 5-50 5-64 5-65 | | |
| B-256765, Jan. 19, 1995 | 5-77 | B-257977, Nov. 15, 1995 | 5-14 5-24 |
| B-256936, June 22, 1995 | 4-135 4-270 | B-258000, Aug. 31, 1994 | 2-43 6-16 10-38 |
| B-256938, Sept. 21, 1995 | 4-104 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| B-258163, Sept. 29, 1994 | 2-43 | B-260514, June 16, 1995 | 10-27 |
| B-258216, July 27, 1995 | 4-167 | B-260532, May 9, 1995 | 4-145 |
| B-258267, Dec. 21, 1994 | 10-27 | B-260563, Mar. 31, 1995 | 9-68 9-69 9-126 |
| B-258290, June 26, 1995 | 4-71 | B-260639, June 15, 1995 | 9-120 |
| B-258357, Jan. 3, 1996 | 9-7 9-16 9-37 9-56 | B-260692, Jan. 2, 1996 | 4-110 4-113 |
| B-258442, Apr. 19, 1995 | 4-115 | B-260753, Jan. 11, 1996 | 9-107 9-120 |
| B-258735, Dec. 15, 1994 | 9-126 9-127 | B-260759, May 2, 1995 | 2-82 |
| B-259065, Dec. 21, 1995 | 6-222 | B-260771, Oct. 11, 1995 | 4-260 |
| B-259208, Mar. 6, 1996 | 7-38 | B-260862, June 6, 1995 | 9-41 9-47 9-48 9-62 9-65 |
| B-259274, May 22, 1996 | 5-25 5-34 5-39 5-43 5-44 5-45 6-56 7-21 7-54 | B-260896, Oct. 17, 1996 | 4-50 |
| B-259499, Aug. 22, 1995 | 4-9 | B-260990, June 13, 1996 | 10-44 |
| B-259620, Feb. 29, 1996 | 4-50 | B-260993, June 26, 1996 | 5-74 6-174 6-203 6-204 |
| B-259632, June 12, 1995 | 1-44 4-70 | B-261141, Nov. 9, 1995 | 4-185 |
| B-260063, June 30, 1995 | 4-296 5-67 6-64 6-65 6-67 6-174 | B-261193, Aug. 25, 1995 | 2-89 |
| B-260260, Dec. 28, 1995 | 4-158 | B-261261, Aug. 31, 1995 | 9-63 |
| B-260369, June 5, 1995 | 9-8 | B-261312, Feb. 5, 1995 | 9-15 9-109 |
| B-260369, June 15, 1995 | 9-11 9-95 9-107 | B-261522, Sept. 29, 1995 | 2-87 2-88 2-89 |
| | | B-261579, Nov. 1, 1995 | 2-79 |
| | | B-261589, Mar. 6, 1996 | 2-43 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| B-262008, Oct. 23, 1996 | 4-127 4-161 | B-270715, July 23, 1996 | 9-111 9-128 9-138 |
| B-262013, Apr. 8, 1996 | 4-310 4-312 4-317 | B-270723, Apr. 15, 1996 | 2-37 7-18 |
| B-262069, Aug. 1, 1995 | 6-91 6-113 | B-270801, Mar. 19, 1996 | 9-108 9-112 |
| B-262110, Mar. 19, 1997 | 4-51 9-93 9-100 10-18 | B-270863, June 17, 1996 | 9-35 9-37 9-68 9-69 |
| B-262234, Dec. 21, 1995 | 4-215 4-217 | B-270875, July 5, 1996 | 4-193 4-194 4-203 4-206 4-213 |
| B-265727, July 19, 1996 | 6-190 | B-271017, Aug. 12, 1996 | 9-18 9-107 9-120 9-138 |
| B-265734, Feb. 13, 1996 | 6-170 6-191 | B-271021, Sept. 18, 1986 | 9-58 |
| B-265853, Jan. 23, 1996 | 9-37 9-68 | B-271021, Sept. 18, 1996 | 9-7 9-89 9-104 |
| B-265856, Nov. 9, 1995 | 9-47 | B-271127.2, Jan. 30, 1997 | 6-172 |
| B-265901, Oct. 14, 1997 | 5-72 7-3 | B-271304, Mar. 19, 1996 | 8-11 8-15 |
| B-266001, May 1, 1996 | 9-13 9-106 | B-271412, June 13, 1996 | 2-36 |
| B-266193, Feb. 23, 1996 | 1-43 | B-271511, Mar. 4, 1997 | 4-169 |
| B-266245, Oct. 24, 1996 | 9-19 | B-271551, Mar. 4, 1997 | 4-116 |
| B-266286, Oct. 11, 1996 | 4-256 | B-271607, June 3, 1996 | 5-7 5-77 10-39 |
| B-270199, Aug. 6, 1996 | 4-113 | B-271608, June 21, 1996 | 9-104 9-144 |
| B-270327, Mar. 12, 1997 | 4-118 4-168 | B-271838.2, May 23, 1997 | 1-41 |
| B-270442.2, Feb. 12, 1996 | 9-127 | B-271845, Aug. 23, 1996 | 6-16 |
| B-270446, Feb. 11, 1997 | 4-25 4-246 | | |
| B-270654, May 6, 1996 | 10-93 10-97 10-124 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|
| B-271894, July 24, 1997 | 6-200 6-206 6-207 | B-275669.2, July 30, 1997 | 2-19 6-226 6-228 |
| B-271895, Sept. 3, 1996 | 9-50 | B-276306, Apr. 23, 1997 | 9-8 |
| B-271896, Mar. 4, 1997 | 9-46 9-56 9-71 9-72 9-105 | B-276334.2, Oct. 27, 1997 | 5-33 |
| B-272040, Oct. 29, 1997 | 4-34 | B-276509, Aug. 28, 1998 | 6-205 |
| B-272191, Nov. 4, 1997 | 2-21 2-24 4-12 6-238 7-3 7-10 7-61 | B-276601, June 26, 1997 | 4-120 |
| B-272254, Mar. 5, 1997 | 6-201 | B-277033, June 27, 1997 | 4-260 |
| B-272280, May 29, 1997 | 4-30 | B-277165, Jan. 10, 2000 | 5-27 5-47 |
| B-272613, Oct. 16, 1996 | 9-47 9-51 9-52 9-55 | B-277241, Oct. 21, 1997 | 6-16 |
| B-272615, May 19, 1997 | 9-127 9-128 | B-277254, Mar. 5, 1997 | 6-237 |
| B-272985, Dec. 30, 1996 | 4-93 4-103 4-105 | B-277521, July 31, 1997 | 6-166 |
| B-274364, Apr. 23, 1997 | 9-8 | B-277678, Jan. 4, 1999 | 4-34 |
| B-274576, Jan. 13, 1997 | 5-6 5-8 | B-277719, Aug. 20, 1997 | 2-38 |
| B-274855, Jan. 23, 1997 | 4-19 6-225 6-226 | B-277905, Mar. 17, 1998 | 2-23 2-60 4-28 4-129 |
| B-275490, Dec. 5, 1996 | 6-217 10-133 | B-278121, Nov. 7, 1997 | 2-22 2-99 3-43 4-8 6-16 6-33 |
| B-275605, Mar. 17, 1997 | 1-21 1-48 6-234 9-94 | B-278805, July 21, 1999 | 4-122 9-128 |
| | | B-278968, May 28, 1998 | 6-11 6-16 |
| | | B-279250, May 26, 1998 | 3-38 |
| | | B-279338, Jan. 4, 1999 | 2-31 10-17 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| B-279886, Apr. 28, 1998 | 2-26 2-31 4-8 5-7 5-15 | B-284226.2, Aug. 17, 2000 | 1-43 4-199 4-213 4-216 |
| B-280440, Feb. 26, 1999 | 4-26 4-160 4-227 | B-284566, Apr. 3, 2000 | 6-39 6-92 |
| B-280698, Jan. 12, 1999 | 4-317 | B-284610, Mar. 3, 2000 | 3-32 |
| B-280759, Nov. 5, 1998 | 4-21 4-231 4-243 4-244 | B-285066.2, Aug. 9, 2000 | 3-35 6-11 |
| B-280764, May 4, 2000 | 9-11 9-12 9-13 9-19 9-95 | B-285298, May 22, 2000 | 4-209 |
| B-281063, Dec. 1, 1999 | 4-110 | B-285725, Sept. 29, 2000 | 2-65 6-16 6-17 6-42 6-113 6-116 |
| B-281064, Feb. 14, 2000 | 6-173 6-208 6-211 | B-285794, Dec. 5, 2000 | 1-40 2-82 6-27 |
| B-281439.3, Mar. 23, 1999 | 10-27 | B-286026, June 12, 2001 | 3-35 4-21 4-239 4-260 |
| B-281439.4, Mar. 23, 1999 | 10-27 | B-286137, Feb. 21, 2001 | 4-250 4-252 |
| B-281575, Jan. 20, 1999 | 3-14 | B-286182, Jan. 11, 2001 | 6-165 6-201 6-223 |
| B-281637, May 14, 1999 | 4-217 | B-286457, Jan. 29, 2001 | 4-26 |
| B-282601, Sept. 27, 1999 | 5-11 6-203 7-31 | B-286536, Nov. 17, 2000 | 4-26 4-164 4-277 |
| B-283599, Sept. 15, 1999 | 4-76 6-92 | B-286661, Jan. 19, 2001 | 2-24 2-87 3-35 4-23 6-217 6-218 |
| B-283599.2, Sept. 29, 1999 | 2-31 | B-286800, Feb. 21, 2001 | 3-35 |
| B-283731, Dec. 21, 1999 | 6-169 6-180 6-192 | | |
| B-283834, Feb. 24, 2000 | 6-213 | | |
| B-284110, Feb. 18, 2000 | 1-43 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| B-286929, Apr. 25, 2001 | 2-25 5-20 5-80 6-203 7-30 7-60 | B-288142, Sept. 6, 2001 | 2-27 5-39 5-76 6-85 6-202 7-30 |
| B-286951, Jan. 10, 2002 | 4-300 | B-288161, Apr. 8, 2002 | 4-296 |
| B-287043, May 29, 2001 | 9-10 9-69 9-98 | B-288163, June 4, 2002 | 9-11 9-15 9-17 9-27 9-102 9-104 9-143 |
| B-287121, Mar. 20, 2001 | 6-78 | | |
| B-287158, Oct. 10, 2002 | 2-75 2-87 | B-288166, Mar. 11, 2003 | 9-37 9-45 9-58 |
| B-287209, June 3, 2002 | 4-181 | | |
| B-287241, Aug. 21, 2001 | 4-160 | B-288173, June 13, 2002 | 2-75 |
| B-287488, June 19, 2001 | 2-35 6-170 | B-288266, Jan. 27, 2003 | 1-2 4-21 4-22 4-100 4-108 4-111 4-115 |
| B-287524, Oct. 22, 2001 | 4-93 4-319 | B-288284, May 29, 2002 | 9-28 9-96 |
| B-287619, July 5, 2001 | 5-21 5-25 6-49 6-92 7-21 7-26 7-46 7-54 | B-288284.2, Mar. 7, 2003 | 9-19 9-28 9-98 |
| B-287738, May 16, 2002 | 6-164 6-169 6-194 6-195 6-196 | B-288536, Nov. 19, 2001 | 4-103 4-118 4-168 |
| B-288013, Dec. 11, 2001 | 4-238 4-248 5-58 | B-288658, Nov. 30, 2001 | 2-75 3-34 4-20 |
| B-288014, May 17, 2002 | 9-28 9-36 9-46 9-47 9-64 | B-288828, Oct. 3, 2002 | 4-267 |
| | | B-289209, May 31, 2002 | 2-21 4-29 6-47 |
| | | B-289219, Oct. 29, 2002 | 4-11 4-242 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| B-289288, July 3, 2002 | 4-63 | B-290659, July 24, 2002 | 1-34 6-28 6-29 |
| B-289380, July 31, 2002 | 7-30 | | |
| B-289683, Oct. 7, 2002 | 4-267 4-270 | B-290659, Oct. 31, 2002 | 2-25 |
| B-289801, Dec. 30, 2002 | 4-220 5-11 5-14 5-18 5-48 5-49 5-50 7-40 7-41 10-11 10-25 10-39 10-42 | B-290744, Sept. 13, 2002 | 3-34 10-90 10-92 |
| B-289903, Mar. 4, 2002 | 6-223 | B-290900, Mar. 18, 2003 | 4-26 4-227 10-22 |
| B-290005, July 1, 2002 | 2-22 4-12 4-29 4-55 6-83 6-145 7-18 | B-291001, Dec. 23, 2002 | 9-7 9-10 9-80 |
| B-290011, Mar. 25, 2002 | 2-21 2-43 4-15 | B-291076, Mar. 6, 2003 | 4-319 |
| B-290021, July 15, 2002 | 2-75 | B-291208, Apr. 9, 2003 | 4-254 4-255 4-273 |
| B-290125.2, Dec. 18, 2002 | 2-87 3-44 | B-291241, Oct. 8, 2002 | 4-29 |
| B-290125.3, Dec. 18, 2002 | 2-87 3-44 | B-291657, Feb. 11, 2003 | 4-83 |
| B-290162, Oct. 22, 2002 | 4-180 4-181 | B-291805, Mar. 26, 2003 | 2-98 |
| B-290600, July 10, 2001 | 6-146 | B-291947, Aug. 15, 2003 | 1-40 6-110 6-192 |
| B-290600, July 10, 2002 | 2-10 6-40 6-122 6-140 | B-292045, May 19, 2003 | 3-14 |
| | | B-300009, July 1, 2003 | 2-33 |
| | | B-300167, Nov. 15, 2002 | 2-6 8-10 8-17 |
| | | B-300192, Nov. 13, 2002 | 1-4 1-13 1-44 6-83 7-37 9-100 |
| | | B-300218, Mar. 17, 2003 | 6-214 6-226 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| B-300248, Jan. 15, 2004 | 6-110 6-163 6-177 6-191 6-193 6-199 11-33 | B-300912, Feb. 6, 2004 | 10-45 10-47 |
| B-300325, Dec. 13, 2002 | 4-12 6-83 | B-301184, Jan. 15, 2004 | 9-91 |
| B-300373, Dec. 20, 2002 | 8-19 | B-301397, Sept. 4, 2003 | 2-7 |
| B-300480, Apr. 9, 2003 | 6-40 6-46 7-5 7-6 7-9 7-25 7-41 10-39 10-107 | B-301561, June 14, 2004 | 6-203 7-30 |
| B-300480.2, June 6, 2003 | 6-46 7-3 7-4 7-6 7-25 7-41 10-39 10-107 | B-302358, Dec. 27, 2004 | 6-53 7-8 7-19 7-20 7-21 |
| B-300538, Mar. 24, 2003 | 4-295 | B-302366, July 12, 2004 | 6-170 6-172 6-174 |
| B-300673, July 3, 2003 | 4-16 8-2 8-5 8-37 | B-302710, May 19, 2004 | 6-83 |
| B-300677, June 19, 2003 | 9-61 9-64 | B-302760, May 17, 2004 | 6-205 7-30 7-37 |
| B-300737, June 27, 2003 | 4-153 4-296 | B-302811, July 12, 2004 | 6-109 6-192 6-193 |
| B-300826, Mar. 3, 2005 | 6-177 6-199 | B-302825, Dec. 22, 2004 | 6-169 6-199 6-206 |
| B-300866, May 30, 2003 | 2-83 2-111 4-176 4-276 | B-302911, Sept. 7, 2004 | 7-46 |
| | | B-302962, June 10, 2005 | 6-197 |
| | | B-302993, June 25, 2004 | 9-113 |
| | | B-303177, Oct. 20, 2004 | 9-101 |
| | | B-303413, Nov. 8, 2004 | 6-41 6-169 6-177 6-181 6-208 |
| | | B-303671, Dec. 3, 2004 | 9-42 |
| | | B-303906, Dec. 7, 2004 | 7-19 10-132 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| B-303927, June 7, 2005 | 10-8 10-13 10-16 10-36 10-71 10-133 | 2 Comp. Gen. 342 (1922) | 3-18 3-26 |
| B-303961, Dec. 6, 2004 | 6-39 7-46 | 2 Comp. Gen. 382 (1922) | 4-266 |
| B-303964, Feb. 3, 2005 | 6-38 | 2 Comp. Gen. 429 (1923) | 4-245 4-261 |
| B-304335, Mar. 8, 2005 | 6-145 | 2 Comp. Gen. 477 (1923) | 6-89 |
| B-360241, Mar. 18, 2003 | 1-45 | 2 Comp. Gen. 517 (1923) | 6-12 |
| Comptroller General Decisions | | 2 Comp. Gen. 535 (1923) | 2-35 |
| 1 Comp. Gen. 115 (1921) | 5-16 5-22 | 2 Comp. Gen. 581 (1923) | 4-26 |
| 1 Comp. Gen. 143 (1921) | 5-54 | 2 Comp. Gen. 592 (1923) | 2-80 |
| 1 Comp. Gen. 150 (1921) | 4-301 | 2 Comp. Gen. 599 (1923) | 6-168 6-205 6-217 |
| 1 Comp. Gen. 175 (1921) | 7-34 | 2 Comp. Gen. 652 (1923) | 4-266 |
| 1 Comp. Gen. 546 (1922) | 4-37 | 2 Comp. Gen. 677 (1923) | 6-199 |
| 1 Comp. Gen. 560 (1922) | 4-299 | 2 Comp. Gen. 684 (1923) | 10-71 |
| 1 Comp. Gen. 623 (1922) | 6-25 | 2 Comp. Gen. 739 (1923) | 5-9 |
| 1 Comp. Gen. 652 (1922) | 10-80 | 2 Comp. Gen. 775 (1923) | 6-106 6-231 |
| 1 Comp. Gen. 704 (1922) | 2-18 | 2 Comp. Gen. 799 (1923) | 6-111 |
| 1 Comp. Gen. 708 (1922) | 5-23 | 3 Comp. Gen. 74 (1923) | 6-197 |
| 2 Comp. Gen. 14 (1922) | 4-28 | 3 Comp. Gen. 111 (1923) | 4-245 |
| 2 Comp. Gen. 130 (1922) | 5-29 | 3 Comp. Gen. 296 (1923) | 6-168 6-217 |
| 2 Comp. Gen. 133 (1922) | 4-28 | 3 Comp. Gen. 319 (1923) | 2-36 |
| 2 Comp. Gen. 258 (1922) | 4-266 | 3 Comp. Gen. 403 (1924) | 9-16 9-30 |
| 2 Comp. Gen. 267 (1922) | 2-110 | 3 Comp. Gen. 433 (1924) | 4-242 4-265 4-270 4-275 |
| 2 Comp. Gen. 277 (1922) | 9-38 9-69 | 3 Comp. Gen. 441 (1924) | 9-76 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3 Comp. Gen. 499 (1924) | 4-278 | 4 Comp. Gen. 687 (1925) | 4-285 |
| 3 Comp. Gen. 542 (1924) | 5-62 | 4 Comp. Gen. 690 (1925) | 4-186 |
| 3 Comp. Gen. 707 (1974) | 4-282 | 4 Comp. Gen. 703 (1925) | 2-24 |
| 3 Comp. Gen. 734 (1924) | 4-284 | 4 Comp. Gen. 848 (1925) | 2-24 |
| 3 Comp. Gen. 762 (1924) | 6-217 6-221 | 4 Comp. Gen. 887 (1925) | 5-9 |
| 3 Comp. Gen. 808 (1924) | 6-194 | 4 Comp. Gen. 891 (1925) | 4-315 |
| 3 Comp. Gen. 883 (1924) | 4-37 | 4 Comp. Gen. 918 (1925) | 5-10 |
| 3 Comp. Gen. 911 (1924) | 6-213 | 4 Comp. Gen. 991 (1925) | 9-76 |
| 3 Comp. Gen. 956 (1924) | 10-82 | 4 Comp. Gen. 1024 (1925) | 1-42 |
| 3 Comp. Gen. 960 (1924) | 6-239 | 4 Comp. Gen. 1063 (1925) | 4-20 4-28 |
| 3 Comp. Gen. 963 (1924) | 4-236 | 5 Comp. Gen. 1 (1925) | 7-51 |
| 3 Comp. Gen. 979 (1924) | 4-148 6-112 | 5 Comp. Gen. 289 (1925) | 6-167 6-172 6-213 |
| 4 Comp. Gen. 19 (1924) | 3-43 4-310 | 5 Comp. Gen. 318 (1925) | 4-266 |
| 4 Comp. Gen. 103 (1924) | 4-266 | 5 Comp. Gen. 344 (1925) | 4-164 |
| 4 Comp. Gen. 169 (1924) | 4-120 | 5 Comp. Gen. 354 (1925) | 6-199 |
| 4 Comp. Gen. 206 (1924) | 7-44 | 5 Comp. Gen. 381 (1925) | 2-110 |
| 4 Comp. Gen. 219 (1924) | 2-40 | 5 Comp. Gen. 382 (1925) | 4-53 |
| 4 Comp. Gen. 255 (1924) | 4-284 | 5 Comp. Gen. 399 (1925) | 2-21 |
| 4 Comp. Gen. 281 (1924) | 4-48 | 5 Comp. Gen. 413 (1925) | 4-299 |
| 4 Comp. Gen. 366 (1924) | 4-305 | 5 Comp. Gen. 447 (1925) | 4-285 |
| 4 Comp. Gen. 409 (1924) | 9-10 | 5 Comp. Gen. 455 (1925) | 4-123 |
| 4 Comp. Gen. 412 (1924) | 4-301 | 5 Comp. Gen. 517 (1926) | 4-266 |
| 4 Comp. Gen. 457 (1924) | 4-26 | 5 Comp. Gen. 599 (1926) | 4-37 |
| 4 Comp. Gen. 476 (1924) | 2-21 | 5 Comp. Gen. 640 (1926) | 4-162 |
| 4 Comp. Gen. 642 (1925) | 6-161 | 5 Comp. Gen. 645 (1926) | 4-237 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 5 Comp. Gen. 665 (1926) | 4-280 4-285 | 7 Comp. Gen. 374 (1927) | 9-38 |
| 5 Comp. Gen. 734 (1926) | 6-170 6-172 | 7 Comp. Gen. 481 (1928) | 4-262 |
| 5 Comp. Gen. 746 (1926) | 4-37 | 7 Comp. Gen. 507 (1928) | 6-64 |
| 5 Comp. Gen. 810 (1926) | 2-34 2-36 | 7 Comp. Gen. 524 (1928) | 2-24 |
| 5 Comp. Gen. 834 (1926) | 4-37 | 7 Comp. Gen. 651 (1928) | 4-311 |
| 5 Comp. Gen. 928 (1926) | 6-194 | 7 Comp. Gen. 810 (1928) | 6-107 |
| 5 Comp. Gen. 1018 (1926) | 4-123 | 8 Comp. Gen. 19 (1928) | 4-181 |
| 6 Comp. Gen. 214 (1926) | 4-56 | 8 Comp. Gen. 89 (1928) | 4-172 |
| 6 Comp. Gen. 337 (1926) | 6-170 6-174 | 8 Comp. Gen. 284 (1928) | 6-186 |
| 6 Comp. Gen. 404 (1926) | 9-7 | 8 Comp. Gen. 465 (1929) | 4-48 |
| 6 Comp. Gen. 432 (1926) | 4-260 | 8 Comp. Gen. 613 (1929) | 4-277 4-283 |
| 6 Comp. Gen. 479 (1927) | 4-282 | 8 Comp. Gen. 615 (1929) | 6-196 |
| 6 Comp. Gen. 515 (1927) | 9-27 | 8 Comp. Gen. 654 (1929) | 6-59 |
| 6 Comp. Gen. 517 (1927) | 4-53 | 9 Comp. Gen. 6 (1929) | 6-54 |
| 6 Comp. Gen. 619 (1927) | 4-20 | 9 Comp. Gen. 41 (1929) | 4-299 4-305 |
| 6 Comp. Gen. 748 (1927) | 2-24 | 9 Comp. Gen. 63 (1929) | 4-162 |
| 6 Comp. Gen. 774 (1927) | 4-282 | 9 Comp. Gen. 175 (1929) | 10-57 |
| 6 Comp. Gen. 836 (1927) | 4-32 | 9 Comp. Gen. 217 (1929) | 4-119 |
| 7 Comp. Gen. 4 (1927) | 9-140 | 9 Comp. Gen. 248 (1929) | 2-39 |
| 7 Comp. Gen. 105 (1927) | 4-178 | 9 Comp. Gen. 272 (1930) | 9-140 |
| 7 Comp. Gen. 167 (1927) | 6-108 | 9 Comp. Gen. 309 (1930) | 4-277 |
| 7 Comp. Gen. 266 (1927) | 2-110 | 9 Comp. Gen. 311 (1930) | 4-261 |
| 7 Comp. Gen. 304 (1927) | 4-27 | 9 Comp. Gen. 398 (1930) | 6-188 |
| 7 Comp. Gen. 307 (1927) | 4-285 | 9 Comp. Gen. 458 (1930) | 7-51 |
| 7 Comp. Gen. 357 (1927) | 4-26 | 10 Comp. Gen. 120 (1930) | 2-34 2-36 2-37 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 10 Comp. Gen. 140 (1930) | 4-119 | 14 Comp. Gen. 106 (1934) | 6-186 |
| 10 Comp. Gen. 248 (1930) | 6-111 | 14 Comp. Gen. 193 (1934) | 6-98 |
| 10 Comp. Gen. 282 (1930) | 4-26 | 14 Comp. Gen. 203 (1934) | 6-199 |
| 10 Comp. Gen. 382 (1931) | 6-167 6-169 6-176 | 14 Comp. Gen. 578 (1935) | 3-44 9-100 |
| 10 Comp. Gen. 395 (1931) | 6-229 | 14 Comp. Gen. 638 (1935) | 4-44 4-231 |
| 10 Comp. Gen. 407 (1931) | 5-43 | 14 Comp. Gen. 698 (1935) | 3-43 |
| 10 Comp. Gen. 453 (1931) | 4-164 | 14 Comp. Gen. 729 (1935) | 6-186 |
| 10 Comp. Gen. 510 (1931) | 6-186 | 14 Comp. Gen. 755 (1935) | 4-24 |
| 10 Comp. Gen. 563 (1931) | 4-26 | 14 Comp. Gen. 851 (1935) | 4-44 |
| 11 Comp. Gen. 59 (1931) | 4-178 | 14 Comp. Gen. 852 (1935) | 4-163 |
| 11 Comp. Gen. 87 (1931) | 4-313 | 14 Comp. Gen. 869 (1935) | 4-287 10-70 |
| 11 Comp. Gen. 247 (1931) | 4-245 | 14 Comp. Gen. 916 (1935) | 10-70 |
| 11 Comp. Gen. 281 (1932) | 6-169 6-176 | 15 Comp. Gen. 91 (1935) | 4-48 |
| 11 Comp. Gen. 355 (1932) | 6-229 | 15 Comp. Gen. 167 (1935) | 4-15 |
| 11 Comp. Gen. 365 (1932) | 4-318 | 15 Comp. Gen. 196 (1935) | 6-202 |
| 11 Comp. Gen. 486 (1932) | 4-281 | 15 Comp. Gen. 256 (1935) | 11-66 |
| 12 Comp. Gen. 168 (1932) | 6-27 | 15 Comp. Gen. 278 (1935) | 4-164 |
| 12 Comp. Gen. 207 (1932) | 1-42 | 15 Comp. Gen. 362 (1935) | 9-77 |
| 13 Comp. Gen. 77 (1933) | 2-16 | 15 Comp. Gen. 489 (1935) | 7-60 |
| 13 Comp. Gen. 311 (1934) | 9-87 | 15 Comp. Gen. 683 (1936) | 6-194 |
| 13 Comp. Gen. 326 (1934) | 9-77 | 15 Comp. Gen. 802 (1936) | 2-40 |
| 13 Comp. Gen. 344 (1934) | 2-25 | 15 Comp. Gen. 869 (1936) | 3-18 11-49 |
| 13 Comp. Gen. 469 (1934) | 9-77 | 15 Comp. Gen. 885 (1936) | 4-313 |
| 14 Comp. Gen. 25 (1934) | 7-4 | 15 Comp. Gen. 962 (1936) | 9-89 |
| 14 Comp. Gen. 103 (1934) | 4-8 | 15 Comp. Gen. 986 (1936) | 9-77 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| 15 Comp. Gen. 1081 (1936) | 4-44 | 16 Comp. Gen. 958 (1937) | 11-53 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 37 (1936) | 5-11 5-14 7-9 | 16 Comp. Gen. 1007 (1937) | 2-40 5-9 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 53 (1936) | 4-26 | 16 Comp. Gen. 1051 (1937) | 2-110 4-281 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 64 (1936) | 4-272 | 16 Comp. Gen. 1089 (1937) | 4-53 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 158 (1936) | 4-104 4-106 | 17 Comp. Gen. 55 (1937) | 4-181 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 195 (1936) | 6-171 | 17 Comp. Gen. 73 (1937) | 2-28 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 205 (1936) | 5-4 | 17 Comp. Gen. 147 (1937) | 6-10 6-11 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 252 (1936) | 4-37 | 17 Comp. Gen. 419 (1937) | 4-186 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 282 (1936) | 6-29 | 17 Comp. Gen. 424 (1937) | 10-71 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 306 (1936) | 6-201 | 17 Comp. Gen. 455 (1937) | 5-64 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 333 (1936) | 6-237 | 17 Comp. Gen. 604 (1938) | 11-52 11-63 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 336 (1936) | 11-65 | 17 Comp. Gen. 636 (1938) | 4-28 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 453 (1936) | 4-183 | 17 Comp. Gen. 641 (1938) | 7-47 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 512 (1936) | 10-95 | 17 Comp. Gen. 664 (1938) | 7-44 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 545 (1936) | 2-28 | 17 Comp. Gen. 674 (1938) | 4-165 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 650 (1937) | 6-225 | 17 Comp. Gen. 698 (1938) | 4-119 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 723 (1937) | 11-65 | 17 Comp. Gen. 728 (1938) | 6-237 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 752 (1937) | 7-34 | 17 Comp. Gen. 786 (1938) | 9-28 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 773 (1937) | 4-36 | 17 Comp. Gen. 838 (1938) | 4-46 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 803 (1937) | 6-64 | 17 Comp. Gen. 859 (1938) | 6-218 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 839 (1937) | 4-46 | 17 Comp. Gen. 900 (1938) | 2-28 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 858 (1937) | 7-51 | 17 Comp. Gen. 974 (1938) | 2-21 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 911 (1937) | 6-223 | 17 Comp. Gen. 1047 (1938) | 4-95 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 926 (1937) | 7-51 | 17 Comp. Gen. 1104 (1938) | 4-94 |
| 16 Comp. Gen. 948 (1937) | 10-69 | 18 Comp. Gen. 37 (1938) | 2-37 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 18 Comp. Gen. 109 (1938) | 4-27 | 19 Comp. Gen. 395 (1939) | 4-8 |
| 18 Comp. Gen. 147 (1938) | 4-126 | 19 Comp. Gen. 739 (1940) | 2-93 |
| 18 Comp. Gen. 211 (1938) | 6-28 | 19 Comp. Gen. 758 (1940) | 5-62 5-63 |
| 18 Comp. Gen. 285 (1938) | 3-42 4-9 4-184 6-71 | 19 Comp. Gen. 774 (1940) | 2-24 |
| 18 Comp. Gen. 363 (1938) | 5-35 7-9 | 19 Comp. Gen. 778 (1940) | 4-299 |
| 18 Comp. Gen. 489 (1938) | 2-28 | 19 Comp. Gen. 798 (1940) | 4-176 4-178 4-179 4-183 4-184 4-186 |
| 18 Comp. Gen. 562 (1938) | 4-297 4-298 | 19 Comp. Gen. 832 (1940) | 6-161 |
| 18 Comp. Gen. 564 (1938) | 2-29 | 19 Comp. Gen. 838 (1940) | 4-234 |
| 18 Comp. Gen. 639 (1939) | 9-29 | 19 Comp. Gen. 892 (1940) | 6-29 6-32 |
| 18 Comp. Gen. 815 (1939) | 4-96 | 19 Comp. Gen. 937 (1940) | 4-237 |
| 18 Comp. Gen. 839 (1939) | 5-62 | 19 Comp. Gen. 961 (1940) | 2-51 |
| 18 Comp. Gen. 842 (1939) | 4-31 | 19 Comp. Gen. 980 (1940) | 6-50 7-21 |
| 18 Comp. Gen. 862 (1939) | 4-163 | 20 Comp. Gen. 95 (1940) | 6-64 |
| 18 Comp. Gen. 969 (1939) | 5-4 5-6 | 20 Comp. Gen. 102 (1940) | 4-29 |
| 18 Comp. Gen. 978 (1939) | 4-228 | 20 Comp. Gen. 182 (1940) | 9-90 9-99 |
| 18 Comp. Gen. 1013 (1939) | 6-31 | 20 Comp. Gen. 206 (1940) | 4-152 |
| 19 Comp. Gen. 61 (1939) | 6-27 | 20 Comp. Gen. 230 (1940) | 5-60 |
| 19 Comp. Gen. 92 (1939) | 11-53 | 20 Comp. Gen. 272 (1940) | 2-22 |
| 19 Comp. Gen. 211 (1939) | 4-177 4-180 | 20 Comp. Gen. 280 (1940) | 6-206 |
| 19 Comp. Gen. 287 (1939) | 4-163 | 20 Comp. Gen. 322 (1940) | 2-36 |
| 19 Comp. Gen. 312 (1939) | 9-140 | 20 Comp. Gen. 370 (1941) | 7-41 |
| 19 Comp. Gen. 324 (1939) | 6-161 | 20 Comp. Gen. 436 (1941) | 5-14 5-23 |
| 19 Comp. Gen. 365 (1939) | 7-54 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 20 Comp. Gen. 447 (1941) | 4-261 | 21 Comp. Gen. 905 (1942) | 4-311 4-316 |
| 20 Comp. Gen. 488 (1941) | 1-43 | 21 Comp. Gen. 928 (1942) | 4-179 4-183 |
| 20 Comp. Gen. 497 (1941) | 4-237 | 21 Comp. Gen. 961 (1942) | 7-20 |
| 20 Comp. Gen. 566 (1941) | 4-261 | 21 Comp. Gen. 976 (1942) | 9-9 9-14 |
| 20 Comp. Gen. 610 (1941) | 10-82 | 21 Comp. Gen. 987 (1942) | 9-94 9-95 |
| 20 Comp. Gen. 617 (1941) | 6-230 | 21 Comp. Gen. 997 (1942) | 4-310 4-311 4-316 |
| 20 Comp. Gen. 631 (1941) | 2-31 6-12 | 21 Comp. Gen. 1119 (1942) | 4-289 |
| 20 Comp. Gen. 739 (1941) | 2-22 | 21 Comp. Gen. 1128 (1942) | 1-41 |
| 20 Comp. Gen. 748 (1941) | 4-152 | 21 Comp. Gen. 1159 (1941) | 5-22 |
| 20 Comp. Gen. 759 (1941) | 9-108 | 21 Comp. Gen. 1162 (1941) | 7-3 |
| 20 Comp. Gen. 769 (1941) | 6-160 6-162 | 22 Comp. Gen. 32 (1942) | 4-245 4-248 |
| 20 Comp. Gen. 868 (1941) | 5-9 | 22 Comp. Gen. 48 (1942) | 9-9 |
| 20 Comp. Gen. 917 (1941) | 5-55 | 22 Comp. Gen. 59 (1942) | 5-68 |
| 21 Comp. Gen. 46 (1941) | 5-68 | 22 Comp. Gen. 153 (1942) | 6-230 |
| 21 Comp. Gen. 56 (1941) | 1-43 | 22 Comp. Gen. 315 (1942) | 4-40 |
| 21 Comp. Gen. 254 (1941) | 2-28 | 22 Comp. Gen. 400 (1942) | 3-44 |
| 21 Comp. Gen. 339 (1941) | 4-33 | 22 Comp. Gen. 460 (1942) | 4-240 4-307 |
| 21 Comp. Gen. 524 (1941) | 5-64 | 22 Comp. Gen. 772 (1943) | 6-83 |
| 21 Comp. Gen. 574 (1941) | 5-14 5-35 7-13 | 22 Comp. Gen. 892 (1943) | 6-72 |
| 21 Comp. Gen. 733 (1942) | 4-289 | 22 Comp. Gen. 895 (1943) | 3-18 |
| 21 Comp. Gen. 769 (1942) | 4-260 4-301 | 22 Comp. Gen. 1083 (1943) | 3-43 |
| 21 Comp. Gen. 841 (1942) | 9-14 | 22 Comp. Gen. 1133 (1943) | 6-195 |
| 21 Comp. Gen. 843 (1942) | 4-290 | | |
| 21 Comp. Gen. 864 (1942) | 5-10 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 23 Comp. Gen. 82 (1943) | 5-23 7-37 | 23 Comp. Gen. 943 (1944) | 5-35 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 88 (1943) | 7-31 | 23 Comp. Gen. 953 (1944) | 9-14 9-90 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 109 (1943) | 6-98 | 23 Comp. Gen. 957 (1944) | 4-289 4-293 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 181 (1943) | 9-90 | 23 Comp. Gen. 986 (1944) | 6-206 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 197 (1943) | 7-50 | 24 Comp. Gen. 86 (1944) | 4-46 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 272 (1943) | 6-99 | 24 Comp. Gen. 150 (1944) | 4-289 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 365 (1943) | 5-80 6-188 | 24 Comp. Gen. 195 (1944) | 6-52 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 462 (1943) | 6-191 | 24 Comp. Gen. 314 (1944) | 6-104 6-105 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 494 (1944) | 4-261 | 24 Comp. Gen. 436 (1944) | 2-34 2-36 2-37 2-38 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 555 (1944) | 9-140 | 24 Comp. Gen. 514 (1945) | 6-215 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 578 (1944) | 9-108 | 24 Comp. Gen. 544 (1945) | 9-99 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 628 (1944) | 6-202 | 24 Comp. Gen. 555 (1945) | 5-30 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 648 (1944) | 6-174 | 24 Comp. Gen. 578 (1945) | 7-47 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 652 (1944) | 6-172 10-95 | 24 Comp. Gen. 599 (1945) | 4-146 4-147 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 668 (1944) | 2-28 | 24 Comp. Gen. 676 (1945) | 6-92 7-46 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 689 (1944) | 5-68 | 24 Comp. Gen. 814 (1945) | 4-234 4-238 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 694 (1944) | 6-163 6-235 10-44 | 24 Comp. Gen. 847 (1945) | 6-189 6-195 6-197 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 746 (1944) | 4-249 | 24 Comp. Gen. 942 (1945) | 5-68 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 831 (1944) | 4-251 | 25 Comp. Gen. 332 (1945) | 5-36 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 859 (1944) | 4-36 | 25 Comp. Gen. 601 (1946) | 6-159 6-160 |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 862 (1944) | 5-4 7-4 | | |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 873 (1944) | 6-199 | | |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 888 (1944) | 4-245 | | |
| 23 Comp. Gen. 900 (1944) | 6-99 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 25 Comp. Gen. 637 (1946) | 6-201 6-223 | 27 Comp. Gen. 183 (1947) | 4-48 |
| 25 Comp. Gen. 687 (1946) | 7-47 | 27 Comp. Gen. 194 (1947) | 6-99 6-100 6-101 6-102 |
| 25 Comp. Gen. 834 (1946) | 5-50 5-66 | 27 Comp. Gen. 211 (1947) | 9-115 |
| 26 Comp. Gen. 53 (1946) | 4-40 | 27 Comp. Gen. 273 (1947) | 4-301 |
| 26 Comp. Gen. 131 (1946) | 7-50 | 27 Comp. Gen. 352 (1947) | 6-195 |
| 26 Comp. Gen. 281 (1946) | 4-123 | 27 Comp. Gen. 372 (1948) | 4-306 |
| 26 Comp. Gen. 303 (1946) | 4-172 4-173 | 27 Comp. Gen. 384 (1948) | 6-189 |
| 26 Comp. Gen. 354 (1946) | 2-35 | 27 Comp. Gen. 452 (1948) | 6-88 |
| 26 Comp. Gen. 382 (1946) | 4-147 | 27 Comp. Gen. 516 (1948) | 4-25 |
| 26 Comp. Gen. 452 (1947) | 2-40 2-51 | 27 Comp. Gen. 580 (1948) | 4-295 |
| 26 Comp. Gen. 545 (1947) | 2-24 | 27 Comp. Gen. 627 (1948) | 4-40 |
| 26 Comp. Gen. 578 (1947) | 9-99 | 27 Comp. Gen. 637 (1948) | 4-171 |
| 26 Comp. Gen. 605 (1947) | 4-284 4-285 | 27 Comp. Gen. 641 (1948) | 6-208 |
| 26 Comp. Gen. 618 (1947) | 6-194 | 27 Comp. Gen. 662 (1921) | 6-91 |
| 26 Comp. Gen. 668 (1947) | 4-315 | 27 Comp. Gen. 663 (1948) | 9-115 |
| 26 Comp. Gen. 902 (1947) | 4-8 | 27 Comp. Gen. 679 (1948) | 4-126 |
| 26 Comp. Gen. 956 (1947) | 6-100 6-102 6-104 | 27 Comp. Gen. 746 (1948) | 4-33 |
| 26 Comp. Gen. 961 (1947) | 7-50 | 27 Comp. Gen. 764 (1948) | 7-50 |
| 27 Comp. Gen. 1 (1947) | 4-272 | 27 Comp. Gen. 767 (1948) | 4-291 |
| 27 Comp. Gen. 20 (1947) | 4-297 | 28 Comp. Gen. 17 (1948) | 9-89 |
| 27 Comp. Gen. 96 (1947) | 6-159 6-160 | 28 Comp. Gen. 38 (1948) | 6-169 |
| 27 Comp. Gen. 117 (1947) | 6-186 | 28 Comp. Gen. 54 (1948) | 10-69 |
| 27 Comp. Gen. 179 (1947) | 4-307 | 28 Comp. Gen. 69 (1948) | 1-45 |
| | | 28 Comp. Gen. 101 (1948) | 4-306 |
| | | 28 Comp. Gen. 162 (1948) | 2-110 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 28 Comp. Gen. 163 (1948) | 6-89 6-91 | 30 Comp. Gen. 147 (1950) | 7-51 |
| 28 Comp. Gen. 300 (1948) | 6-92 | 30 Comp. Gen. 205 (1950) | 4-15 |
| 28 Comp. Gen. 337 (1948) | 7-53 | 30 Comp. Gen. 258 (1951) | 4-15 4-16 |
| 28 Comp. Gen. 365 (1948) | 2-28 | 30 Comp. Gen. 298 (1951) | 9-96 9-138 |
| 28 Comp. Gen. 425 (1949) | 9-91 | 30 Comp. Gen. 376 (1951) | 4-149 |
| 28 Comp. Gen. 468 (1949) | 5-55 | 30 Comp. Gen. 387 (1951) | 4-249 |
| 28 Comp. Gen. 476 (1949) | 6-194 6-195 | 30 Comp. Gen. 493 (1951) | 4-249 |
| 28 Comp. Gen. 553 (1949) | 5-41 6-54 | 30 Comp. Gen. 500 (1951) | 5-8 |
| 28 Comp. Gen. 571 (1949) | 9-90 | 30 Comp. Gen. 595 (1950) | 5-79 |
| 28 Comp. Gen. 614 (1949) | 5-47 | 31 Comp. Gen. 14 (1951) | 6-237 |
| 28 Comp. Gen. 666 (1949) | 6-196 | 31 Comp. Gen. 17 (1951) | 9-89 9-90 |
| 28 Comp. Gen. 679 (1949) | 4-179 | 31 Comp. Gen. 83 (1951) | 7-30 |
| 28 Comp. Gen. 706 (1949) | 4-291 | 31 Comp. Gen. 109 (1951) | 2-28 |
| 29 Comp. Gen. 91 (1949) | 5-41 6-52 | 31 Comp. Gen. 193 (1951) | 3-18 |
| 29 Comp. Gen. 120 (1949) | 4-152 | 31 Comp. Gen. 238 (1951) | 6-92 6-132 |
| 29 Comp. Gen. 142 (1949) | 7-52 | 31 Comp. Gen. 246 (1952) | 4-141 |
| 29 Comp. Gen. 143 (1949) | 2-89 | 31 Comp. Gen. 275 (1952) | 5-9 |
| 29 Comp. Gen. 151 (1949) | 9-44 | 31 Comp. Gen. 308 (1952) | 10-129 10-130 |
| 29 Comp. Gen. 335 (1950) | 1-42 | 31 Comp. Gen. 311 (1952) | 4-199 |
| 29 Comp. Gen. 419 (1950) | 4-25 | 31 Comp. Gen. 318 (1952) | 6-206 |
| 29 Comp. Gen. 451 (1950) | 6-54 | 31 Comp. Gen. 342 (1952) | 2-26 |
| 29 Comp. Gen. 489 (1950) | 7-37 | 31 Comp. Gen. 350 (1952) | 1-45 |
| 29 Comp. Gen. 504 (1950) | 6-90 | 31 Comp. Gen. 368 (1952) | 5-9 |
| 29 Comp. Gen. 507 (1950) | 4-271 | 31 Comp. Gen. 398 (1952) | 4-236 4-238 |
| 30 Comp. Gen. 25 (1950) | 7-51 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 31 Comp. Gen. 405 (1952) | 4-152 | 32 Comp. Gen. 184 (1952) | 10-98 |
| 31 Comp. Gen. 452 (1952) | 4-261 | 32 Comp. Gen. 219 (1952) | 4-285 |
| 31 Comp. Gen. 459 (1952) | 10-94 10-96 | 32 Comp. Gen. 229 (1952) | 4-267 4-268 |
| 31 Comp. Gen. 465 (1952) | 4-249 | 32 Comp. Gen. 236 (1952) | 6-98 |
| 31 Comp. Gen. 491 (1952) | 2-22 | 32 Comp. Gen. 271 (1952) | 4-316 |
| 31 Comp. Gen. 543 (1952) | 5-9 6-161 | 32 Comp. Gen. 282 (1952) | 6-200 |
| 31 Comp. Gen. 578 (1952) | 6-28 6-29 | 32 Comp. Gen. 315 (1953) | 3-26 |
| 31 Comp. Gen. 608 (1952) | 5-14 7-40 7-41 10-39 | 32 Comp. Gen. 332 (1953) | 9-89 |
| 31 Comp. Gen. 613 (1952) | 1-42 | 32 Comp. Gen. 347 (1953) | 4-15 |
| 31 Comp. Gen. 653 (1952) | 9-96 9-100 | 32 Comp. Gen. 360 (1953) | 4-228 |
| 31 Comp. Gen. 672 (1952) | 10-97 | 32 Comp. Gen. 401 (1953) | 4-149 |
| 31 Comp. Gen. 768 (1952) | 5-61 | 32 Comp. Gen. 405 (1953) | 4-281 |
| 32 Comp. Gen. 11 (1952) | 2-34 2-36 2-37 2-38 | 32 Comp. Gen. 423 (1953) | 4-291 |
| 32 Comp. Gen. 15 (1952) | 4-237 | 32 Comp. Gen. 431 (1953) | 4-316 |
| 32 Comp. Gen. 29 (1952) | 2-6 5-83 | 32 Comp. Gen. 436 (1953) | 5-23 7-6 7-33 |
| 32 Comp. Gen. 91 (1952) | 4-146 4-147 | 32 Comp. Gen. 487 (1953) | 4-228 |
| 32 Comp. Gen. 118 (1952) | 4-53 | 32 Comp. Gen. 499 (1953) | 9-87 |
| 32 Comp. Gen. 124 (1952) | 6-200 | 32 Comp. Gen. 534 (1953) | 6-237 |
| 32 Comp. Gen. 134 (1952) | 4-167 | 32 Comp. Gen. 561 (1953) | 10-97 |
| 32 Comp. Gen. 141 (1952) | 10-97 10-129 10-131 | 32 Comp. Gen. 563 (1953) | 5-61 |
| | | 32 Comp. Gen. 565 (1953) | 5-29 5-30 |
| | | 32 Comp. Gen. 577 (1953) | 4-296 |
| | | 33 Comp. Gen. 7 (1953) | 9-9 |
| | | 33 Comp. Gen. 20 (1953) | 8-28 |
| | | 33 Comp. Gen. 27 (1953) | 6-237 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 33 Comp. Gen. 39 (1953) | 4-48 | 34 Comp. Gen. 321 (1955) | 4-46 |
| 33 Comp. Gen. 57 (1953) | 5-11 5-22 | 34 Comp. Gen. 392 (1955) | 11-44 |
| 33 Comp. Gen. 90 (1953) | 5-25 5-41 6-52 | 34 Comp. Gen. 404 (1955) | 2-110 |
| 33 Comp. Gen. 126 (1953) | 4-236 4-237 | 34 Comp. Gen. 414 (1955) | 7-54 |
| 33 Comp. Gen. 174 (1953) | 3-18 | 34 Comp. Gen. 418 (1955) | 6-203 7-13 7-24 7-29 7-32 7-34 7-44 7-55 |
| 33 Comp. Gen. 176 (1953) | 6-189 | 34 Comp. Gen. 432 (1955) | 5-27 5-53 |
| 33 Comp. Gen. 206 (1953) | 4-32 | 34 Comp. Gen. 459 (1955) | 7-13 7-21 7-50 7-54 |
| 33 Comp. Gen. 214 (1953) | 2-24 2-26 6-28 | 34 Comp. Gen. 556 (1955) | 4-305 |
| 33 Comp. Gen. 216 (1953) | 2-24 4-32 | 34 Comp. Gen. 573 (1955) | 4-43 |
| 33 Comp. Gen. 291 (1954) | 7-13 | 34 Comp. Gen. 577 (1955) | 6-186 |
| 33 Comp. Gen. 297 (1954) | 9-85 | 34 Comp. Gen. 590 (1955) | 2-16 |
| 33 Comp. Gen. 530 (1954) | 4-313 4-316 | 34 Comp. Gen. 593 (1955) | 10-71 |
| 33 Comp. Gen. 577 (1954) | 4-167 | 34 Comp. Gen. 596 (1955) | 7-22 |
| 34 Comp. Gen. 47 (1954) | 11-75 | 34 Comp. Gen. 599 (1955) | 4-22 |
| 34 Comp. Gen. 58 (1954) | 6-200 | 34 Comp. Gen. 659 (1955) | 5-55 |
| 34 Comp. Gen. 67 (1954) | 7-44 | 34 Comp. Gen. 705 (1955) | 7-31 7-33 7-37 7-39 |
| 34 Comp. Gen. 70 (1954) | 4-281 | 35 Comp. Gen. 3 (1955) | 7-37 7-38 |
| 34 Comp. Gen. 145 (1954) | 6-189 | 35 Comp. Gen. 18 (1955) | 11-44 |
| 34 Comp. Gen. 195 (1954) | 4-149 | 35 Comp. Gen. 28 (1955) | 4-311 4-315 |
| 34 Comp. Gen. 236 (1954) | 4-27 | | |
| 34 Comp. Gen. 239 (1954) | 5-29 5-30 | | |
| 34 Comp. Gen. 278 (1954) | 1-30 6-10 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 35 Comp. Gen. 85 (1955) | 6-62 6-64 | 35 Comp. Gen. 378 (1955) | 4-293 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 92 (1955) | 4-305 | 35 Comp. Gen. 391 (1956) | 4-184 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 113 (1955) | 6-183 | 35 Comp. Gen. 393 (1956) | 4-184 6-194 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 129 (1955) | 4-46 | 35 Comp. Gen. 404 (1956) | 5-64 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 156 (1955) | 8-24 | 35 Comp. Gen. 436 (1956) | 2-19 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 183 (1955) | 7-50 7-53 | 35 Comp. Gen. 545 (1956) | 3-44 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 185 (1955) | 7-44 7-45 7-57 | 35 Comp. Gen. 588 (1956) | 10-37 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 187 (1955) | 3-26 | 35 Comp. Gen. 615 (1956) | 2-18 3-43 4-310 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 198 (1955) | 4-46 10-111 | 35 Comp. Gen. 692 (1956) | 5-14 5-22 5-29 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 216 (1955) | 4-95 4-96 | 36 Comp. Gen. 84 (1956) | 10-70 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 219 (1955) | 11-23 | 36 Comp. Gen. 221 (1956) | 10-70 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 220 (1955) | 5-46 5-47 | 36 Comp. Gen. 239 (1956) | 4-32 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 302 (1955) | 4-97 4-98 | 36 Comp. Gen. 240 (1956) | 2-43 2-46 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 306 (1955) | 2-40 2-51 4-268 | 36 Comp. Gen. 268 (1956) | 6-232 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 311 (1955) | 4-147 4-149 | 36 Comp. Gen. 286 (1956) | 4-154 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 317 (1955) | 4-144 | 36 Comp. Gen. 386 (1956) | 2-25 4-8 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 319 (1955) | 7-12 7-55 | 36 Comp. Gen. 389 (1956) | 2-93 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 356 (1955) | 6-48 6-86 6-143 6-146 | 36 Comp. Gen. 434 (1956) | 2-34 2-37 2-38 |
| 35 Comp. Gen. 361 (1955) | 4-270 | 36 Comp. Gen. 465 (1956) | 4-260 |
| | | 36 Comp. Gen. 526 (1957) | 2-21 6-29 6-160 |
| | | 36 Comp. Gen. 591 (1957) | 6-202 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| 36 Comp. Gen. 607 (1957) | 6-27 | 37 Comp. Gen. 417 (1957) | 11-43 |
| 36 Comp. Gen. 621 (1957) | 4-7 4-31 | 37 Comp. Gen. 472 (1958) | 4-12 |
| 36 Comp. Gen. 681 (1957) | 4-302 | 37 Comp. Gen. 483 (1958) | 4-96 |
| 36 Comp. Gen. 683 (1957) | 5-41 5-42 6-52 6-54 6-55 6-58 | 37 Comp. Gen. 485 (1958) | 4-51 |
| 36 Comp. Gen. 697 (1957) | 11-75 | 37 Comp. Gen. 511 (1958) | 4-180 |
| 36 Comp. Gen. 699 (1957) | 6-119 | 37 Comp. Gen. 688 (1958) | 7-20 |
| 36 Comp. Gen. 771 (1957) | 6-227 | 37 Comp. Gen. 691 (1958) | 7-56 7-57 |
| 36 Comp. Gen. 822 (1957) | 4-166 | 37 Comp. Gen. 720 (1958) | 5-64 |
| 36 Comp. Gen. 829 (1957) | 4-305 | 37 Comp. Gen. 732 (1958) | 2-40 2-51 |
| 37 Comp. Gen. 29 (1957) | 6-201 | 37 Comp. Gen. 772 (1958) | 4-291 |
| 37 Comp. Gen. 60 (1957) | 5-63 6-52 6-54 | 37 Comp. Gen. 776 (1958) | 1-43 |
| 37 Comp. Gen. 85 (1957) | 4-287 10-70 10-125 | 37 Comp. Gen. 820 (1958) | 3-18 3-21 |
| 37 Comp. Gen. 155 (1957) | 5-13 5-23 5-42 6-54 6-58 7-10 | 37 Comp. Gen. 857 (1958) | 11-54 |
| 37 Comp. Gen. 220 (1957) | 6-138 6-142 | 37 Comp. Gen. 861 (1958) | 5-4 5-7 5-33 5-35 7-40 10-39 10-108 |
| 37 Comp. Gen. 224 (1957) | 9-143 | 38 Comp. Gen. 26 (1958) | 4-39 |
| 37 Comp. Gen. 246 (1957) | 5-6 | 38 Comp. Gen. 81 (1958) | 7-8 7-49 |
| 37 Comp. Gen. 344 (1957) | 9-140 | 38 Comp. Gen. 93 (1958) | 3-51 6-92 |
| 37 Comp. Gen. 349 (1957) | 4-48 | 38 Comp. Gen. 103 (1958) | 2-110 |
| 37 Comp. Gen. 360 (1957) | 4-262 | 38 Comp. Gen. 134 (1958) | 4-108 |
| | | 38 Comp. Gen. 190 (1958) | 5-32 7-18 |
| | | 38 Comp. Gen. 229 (1958) | 2-72 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 38 Comp. Gen. 258 (1958) | 4-143 4-302 | 39 Comp. Gen. 317 (1959) | 6-203 7-29 7-30 7-40 10-39 |
| 38 Comp. Gen. 310 (1958) | 4-98 | | |
| 38 Comp. Gen. 312 (1958) | 4-43 | 39 Comp. Gen. 320 (1959) | 4-33 |
| 38 Comp. Gen. 316 (1958) | 5-23 7-46 | 39 Comp. Gen. 340 (1959) | 5-10 |
| 38 Comp. Gen. 501 (1959) | 6-42 6-87 6-119 6-131 | 39 Comp. Gen. 363 (1959) | 4-299 |
| 38 Comp. Gen. 538 (1959) | 6-131 | 39 Comp. Gen. 388 (1959) | 4-7 6-83 |
| 38 Comp. Gen. 624 (1959) | 4-294 | 39 Comp. Gen. 422 (1959) | 6-92 6-131 7-46 |
| 38 Comp. Gen. 628 (1959) | 5-17 5-22 | 39 Comp. Gen. 548 (1960) | 9-90 |
| 38 Comp. Gen. 640 (1959) | 11-44 | 39 Comp. Gen. 643 (1960) | 4-63 6-237 |
| 38 Comp. Gen. 758 (1959) | 4-20 4-28 | 39 Comp. Gen. 741 (1960) | 4-97 |
| 38 Comp. Gen. 800 (1959) | 4-38 4-39 4-43 | 39 Comp. Gen. 776 (1960) | 5-10 |
| 38 Comp. Gen. 812 (1959) | 2-89 | 39 Comp. Gen. 793 (1960) | 4-184 |
| 38 Comp. Gen. 881 (1959) | 4-173 | 39 Comp. Gen. 816 (1960) | 4-308 |
| 39 Comp. Gen. 55 (1959) | 4-48 | 39 Comp. Gen. 829 (1960) | 7-11 7-12 7-16 7-31 |
| 39 Comp. Gen. 119 (1959) | 4-116 | 39 Comp. Gen. 873 (1960) | 10-69 |
| 39 Comp. Gen. 145 (1959) | 4-185 4-186 | 40 Comp. Gen. 5 (1960) | 9-85 |
| 39 Comp. Gen. 203 (1959) | 9-140 9-141 | 40 Comp. Gen. 11 (1960) | 4-179 |
| 39 Comp. Gen. 244 (1959) | 5-77 | 40 Comp. Gen. 81 (1960) | 10-79 10-80 |
| 39 Comp. Gen. 285 (1959) | 4-153 5-66 | 40 Comp. Gen. 147 (1960) | 7-12 |
| 39 Comp. Gen. 296 (1959) | 10-108 10-110 | 40 Comp. Gen. 176 (1960) | 4-98 |
| | | 40 Comp. Gen. 356 (1960) | 6-206 |
| | | 40 Comp. Gen. 364 (1960) | 4-98 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 40 Comp. Gen. 369 (1960) | 6-237 | 41 Comp. Gen. 560 (1962) | 4-288 |
| 40 Comp. Gen. 590 (1961) | 5-29 6-186 | 41 Comp. Gen. 606 (1962) | 10-125 |
| 40 Comp. Gen. 601 (1961) | 4-98 | 41 Comp. Gen. 626 (1962) | 5-52 |
| 40 Comp. Gen. 615 (1961) | 10-129 10-130 | 41 Comp. Gen. 653 (1962) | 10-90 |
| 40 Comp. Gen. 650 (1961) | 7-48 | 41 Comp. Gen. 668 (1962) | 4-294 |
| 40 Comp. Gen. 694 (1961) | 5-7 5-8 5-80 | 41 Comp. Gen. 719 (1962) | 4-304 |
| 40 Comp. Gen. 706 (1961) | 4-167 | 41 Comp. Gen. 806 (1962) | 4-144 |
| 41 Comp. Gen. 16 (1961) | 7-42 10-133 | 41 Comp. Gen. 819 (1962) | 4-173 |
| 41 Comp. Gen. 62 (1961) | 4-97 | 42 Comp. Gen. 6 (1962) | 10-37 |
| 41 Comp. Gen. 114 (1961) | 4-98 | 42 Comp. Gen. 19 (1962) | 4-139 |
| 41 Comp. Gen. 134 (1961) | 10-8 10-9 10-108 | 42 Comp. Gen. 83 (1962) | 9-140 |
| 41 Comp. Gen. 190 (1961) | 4-311 | 42 Comp. Gen. 146 (1962) | 11-11 11-35 |
| 41 Comp. Gen. 211 (1961) | 5-64 | 42 Comp. Gen. 149 (1962) | 4-93 4-103 4-105 6-116 |
| 41 Comp. Gen. 255 (1961) | 4-7 4-12 | 42 Comp. Gen. 179 (1962) | 4-308 |
| 41 Comp. Gen. 264 (1961) | 4-128 | 42 Comp. Gen. 226 (1962) | 4-11 |
| 41 Comp. Gen. 328 (1961) | 4-302 | 42 Comp. Gen. 233 (1962) | 4-127 |
| 41 Comp. Gen. 387 (1961) | 4-245 | 42 Comp. Gen. 272 (1962) | 5-40 5-41 6-38 6-48 6-52 6-54 6-55 |
| 41 Comp. Gen. 394 (1961) | 5-53 10-77 | 42 Comp. Gen. 289 (1962) | 10-8 10-79 10-80 10-95 10-115 |
| 41 Comp. Gen. 399 (1961) | 4-98 | 42 Comp. Gen. 392 (1963) | 4-182 |
| 41 Comp. Gen. 410 (1961) | 4-283 4-284 4-285 | 42 Comp. Gen. 451 (1963) | 11-75 |
| 41 Comp. Gen. 531 (1962) | 4-249 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 42 Comp. Gen. 517 (1963) | 4-291 | 43 Comp. Gen. 657 (1964) | 5-8 5-15 5-39 6-51 |
| 42 Comp. Gen. 528 (1963) | 11-45 | | |
| 42 Comp. Gen. 593 (1963) | 4-291 4-308 | 43 Comp. Gen. 697 (1964) | 10-69 10-70 |
| 42 Comp. Gen. 631 (1963) | 4-287 | | |
| 42 Comp. Gen. 653 (1963) | 4-300 | 43 Comp. Gen. 721 (1964) | 4-291 4-294 |
| 42 Comp. Gen. 659 (1963) | 5-66 | | |
| 42 Comp. Gen. 673 (1963) | 6-200 | 43 Comp. Gen. 759 (1964) | 6-122 |
| 42 Comp. Gen. 682 (1963) | 10-71 10-125 | 44 Comp. Gen. 87 (1964) | 10-71 10-90 |
| 42 Comp. Gen. 699 (1963) | 7-51 7-52 | | |
| 42 Comp. Gen. 708 (1963) | 6-71 6-72 6-73 6-74 | 44 Comp. Gen. 89 (1964) | 6-132 |
| 42 Comp. Gen. 733 (1963) | 7-3 7-11 | 44 Comp. Gen. 100 (1964) | 9-88 |
| 43 Comp. Gen. 31 (1963) | 3-18 3-24 | 44 Comp. Gen. 160 (1964) | 9-104 |
| 43 Comp. Gen. 36 (1963) | 9-81 | 44 Comp. Gen. 179 (1964) | 10-82 |
| 43 Comp. Gen. 98 (1963) | 11-75 | | |
| 43 Comp. Gen. 101 (1963) | 6-239 | 44 Comp. Gen. 312 (1964) | 4-142 |
| 43 Comp. Gen. 131 (1963) | 4-272 | 44 Comp. Gen. 399 (1965) | 5-13 5-29 5-30 |
| 43 Comp. Gen. 174 (1963) | 10-35 | | |
| 43 Comp. Gen. 183 (1963) | 10-144 | 44 Comp. Gen. 449 (1965) | 6-199 |
| 43 Comp. Gen. 305 (1963) | 4-100 4-117 4-123 4-139 | 44 Comp. Gen. 549 (1965) | 11-35 |
| 43 Comp. Gen. 564 (1964) | 4-228 | 44 Comp. Gen. 564 (1965) | 4-173 |
| | | 44 Comp. Gen. 578 (1965) | 4-303 |
| | | 44 Comp. Gen. 605 (1965) | 4-77 |
| | | 44 Comp. Gen. 623 (1965) | 5-29 6-186 6-188 |
| | | 44 Comp. Gen. 643 (1965) | 4-77 |
| | | 44 Comp. Gen. 683 (1965) | 5-47 |
| | | 44 Comp. Gen. 695 (1965) | 5-23 7-33 7-37 |
| | | 45 Comp. Gen. 1 (1965) | 4-149 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 45 Comp. Gen. 27 (1965) | 6-200 | 46 Comp. Gen. 554 (1966) | 6-186 6-188 |
| 45 Comp. Gen. 192 (1965) | 4-293 4-295 | 46 Comp. Gen. 586 (1966) | 6-197 |
| 45 Comp. Gen. 199 (1965) | 4-165 | 46 Comp. Gen. 604 (1967) | 4-16 |
| 45 Comp. Gen. 215 (1965) | 4-252 | 46 Comp. Gen. 624 (1967) | 4-302 |
| 45 Comp. Gen. 236 (1965) | 2-53 | 46 Comp. Gen. 662 (1967) | 4-169 |
| 45 Comp. Gen. 253 (1965) | 11-35 | 46 Comp. Gen. 689 (1967) | 6-232 |
| 45 Comp. Gen. 272 (1965) | 4-270 | 46 Comp. Gen. 895 (1967) | 7-26 |
| 45 Comp. Gen. 333 (1965) | 4-47 | 47 Comp. Gen. 54 (1967) | 4-246 |
| 45 Comp. Gen. 335 (1965) | 1-40 | 47 Comp. Gen. 70 (1967) | 6-212 |
| 45 Comp. Gen. 370 (1965) | 11-35 | 47 Comp. Gen. 81 (1967) | 10-97 |
| 45 Comp. Gen. 409 (1966) | 10-37 | 47 Comp. Gen. 116 (1967) | 4-11 4-307 |
| 45 Comp. Gen. 447 (1966) | 9-92 | 47 Comp. Gen. 155 (1967) | 6-49 |
| 45 Comp. Gen. 476 (1966) | 4-45 | 47 Comp. Gen. 309 (1967) | 10-125 |
| 45 Comp. Gen. 493 (1966) | 9-131 | 47 Comp. Gen. 314 (1967) | 4-262 6-228 |
| 45 Comp. Gen. 508 (1966) | 2-53 | 47 Comp. Gen. 319 (1967) | 4-179 6-234 |
| 45 Comp. Gen. 515 (1966) | 10-129 | 47 Comp. Gen. 321 (1967) | 4-261 |
| 45 Comp. Gen. 584 (1966) | 6-131 | 47 Comp. Gen. 365 (1968) | 7-20 |
| 45 Comp. Gen. 724 (1966) | 6-217 6-221 | 47 Comp. Gen. 657 (1968) | 4-103 4-110 |
| 46 Comp. Gen. 31 (1966) | 6-169 6-196 | 47 Comp. Gen. 674 (1968) | 6-211 |
| 46 Comp. Gen. 115 (1966) | 10-100 | 47 Comp. Gen. 756 (1968) | 10-56 10-126 |
| 46 Comp. Gen. 170 (1966) | 4-269 | 48 Comp. Gen. 24 (1968) | 1-43 6-214 |
| 46 Comp. Gen. 363 (1966) | 4-287 4-289 | 48 Comp. Gen. 48 (1968) | 4-271 |
| 46 Comp. Gen. 379 (1966) | 6-227 | 48 Comp. Gen. 185 (1968) | 4-116 |
| 46 Comp. Gen. 394 (1966) | 5-64 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 48 Comp. Gen. 186 (1968) | 10-108 | 49 Comp. Gen. 572 (1970) | 6-232 6-233 |
| 48 Comp. Gen. 209 (1968) | 6-196 | 49 Comp. Gen. 819 (1970) | 4-286 |
| 48 Comp. Gen. 361 (1968) | 6-72 6-73 | 50 Comp. Gen. 128 (1970) | 4-75 |
| 48 Comp. Gen. 471 (1969) | 6-52 | 50 Comp. Gen. 323 (1970) | 2-19 4-94 |
| 48 Comp. Gen. 494 (1969) | 6-48 | 50 Comp. Gen. 343 (1970) | 4-153 4-308 |
| 48 Comp. Gen. 497 (1969) | 5-39 5-40 5-42 | 50 Comp. Gen. 470 (1970) | 10-8 |
| 48 Comp. Gen. 566 (1969) | 9-7 9-45 9-47 9-55 9-74 | 50 Comp. Gen. 527 (1971) | 4-44 |
| 48 Comp. Gen. 678 (1969) | 4-268 | 50 Comp. Gen. 534 (1971) | 4-22 |
| 48 Comp. Gen. 784 (1969) | 5-64 | 50 Comp. Gen. 545 (1971) | 6-196 6-208 |
| 49 Comp. Gen. 32 (1969) | 11-36 | 50 Comp. Gen. 553 (1971) | 10-95 10-100 |
| 49 Comp. Gen. 38 (1969) | 9-8 9-30 9-108 | 50 Comp. Gen. 589 (1971) | 4-76 5-26 5-35 6-39 7-23 7-26 |
| 49 Comp. Gen. 44 (1969) | 4-51 | 50 Comp. Gen. 610 (1971) | 4-116 |
| 49 Comp. Gen. 72 (1969) | 4-298 4-299 | 50 Comp. Gen. 648 (1971) | 1-43 |
| 49 Comp. Gen. 104 (1969) | 10-37 | 50 Comp. Gen. 731 (1971) | 9-47 |
| 49 Comp. Gen. 204 (1969) | 4-290 4-291 | 50 Comp. Gen. 857 (1971) | 2-53 7-40 7-42 7-59 |
| 49 Comp. Gen. 284 (1969) | 4-148 4-151 4-152 | 50 Comp. Gen. 863 (1971) | 2-16 5-72 7-47 |
| 49 Comp. Gen. 305 (1969) | 4-42 | 51 Comp. Gen. 135 (1971) | 4-154 |
| 49 Comp. Gen. 411 (1970) | 2-102 | 51 Comp. Gen. 152 (1971) | 6-104 |
| 49 Comp. Gen. 476 (1970) | 4-272 | 51 Comp. Gen. 162 (1971) | 10-10 10-105 10-133 |
| 49 Comp. Gen. 486 (1970) | 9-99 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 51 Comp. Gen. 222 (1971) | 11-51 | 52 Comp. Gen. 179 (1972) | 5-80 7-60 |
| 51 Comp. Gen. 251 (1971) | 6-125 | 52 Comp. Gen. 270 (1972) | 8-24 |
| 51 Comp. Gen. 367 (1971) | 4-303 | 52 Comp. Gen. 495 (1973) | 4-235 4-237 |
| 51 Comp. Gen. 444 (1972) | 4-152 | 52 Comp. Gen. 549 (1973) | 4-188 |
| 51 Comp. Gen. 446 (1972) | 4-267 4-269 | 52 Comp. Gen. 558 (1973) | 10-96 10-98 |
| 51 Comp. Gen. 474 (1972) | 11-5 11-10 11-62 11-63 | 52 Comp. Gen. 859 (1973) | 4-71 |
| 51 Comp. Gen. 494 (1972) | 4-172 | 53 Comp. Gen. 71 (1973) | 1-41 4-105 6-112 6-116 |
| 51 Comp. Gen. 506 (1972) | 6-169 6-208 | 53 Comp. Gen. 119 (1973) | 4-264 |
| 51 Comp. Gen. 598 (1972) | 5-39 6-85 6-125 | 53 Comp. Gen. 195 (1973) | 4-309 4-311 4-315 |
| 51 Comp. Gen. 631 (1972) | 7-7 | 53 Comp. Gen. 230 (1973) | 4-245 4-248 |
| 51 Comp. Gen. 701 (1972) | 4-241 | 53 Comp. Gen. 301 (1973) | 4-58 |
| 51 Comp. Gen. 766 (1972) | 7-30 | 53 Comp. Gen. 328 (1973) | 4-13 |
| 51 Comp. Gen. 769 (1972) | 4-76 | 53 Comp. Gen. 337 (1973) | 4-183 |
| 51 Comp. Gen. 775 (1972) | 4-252 | 53 Comp. Gen. 364 (1973) | 3-18 |
| 51 Comp. Gen. 797 (1972) | 4-130 | 53 Comp. Gen. 410 (1973) | 4-146 4-147 |
| 52 Comp. Gen. 45 (1972) | 6-186 | 53 Comp. Gen. 429 (1973) | 1-41 4-235 |
| 52 Comp. Gen. 54 (1972) | 6-214 | 53 Comp. Gen. 547 (1974) | 3-17 10-95 |
| 52 Comp. Gen. 71 (1972) | 8-30 | 53 Comp. Gen. 560 (1974) | 11-14 |
| 52 Comp. Gen. 83 (1972) | 1-41 4-303 4-305 | 53 Comp. Gen. 580 (1974) | 6-218 6-220 6-221 |
| 52 Comp. Gen. 125 (1972) | 6-198 6-199 | | |
| 52 Comp. Gen. 175 (1972) | 4-98 | | |
| 52 Comp. Gen. 177 (1972) | 4-261 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| 53 Comp. Gen. 638 (1974) | 4-76 4-77 | 54 Comp. Gen. 824 (1975) | 6-74 6-75 6-77 |
| 53 Comp. Gen. 695 (1974) | 2-47 2-51 6-31 | 54 Comp. Gen. 921 (1975) | 1-40 |
| 53 Comp. Gen. 702 (1974) | 4-55 | 54 Comp. Gen. 962 (1975) | 5-82 7-7 7-44 7-55 |
| 53 Comp. Gen. 707 (1974) | 4-283 | 54 Comp. Gen. 976 (1975) | 4-157 |
| 53 Comp. Gen. 770 (1974) | 4-156 | 54 Comp. Gen. 1054 (1975) | 4-167 |
| 53 Comp. Gen. 853 (1974) | 2-44 | 54 Comp. Gen. 1055 (1975) | 4-42 |
| 53 Comp. Gen. 872 (1974) | 6-190 | 54 Comp. Gen. 1061 (1975) | 11-74 |
| 54 Comp. Gen. 6 (1974) | 10-53 | 54 Comp. Gen. 1075 (1975) | 4-128 |
| 54 Comp. Gen. 112 (1974) | 9-7 9-9 9-10 9-40 9-45 9-47 9-57 9-102 9-104 9-138 | 54 Comp. Gen. 1093 (1975) | 4-15 11-74 |
| 54 Comp. Gen. 190 (1974) | 9-26 | 55 Comp. Gen. 109 (1975) | 6-99 |
| 54 Comp. Gen. 205 (1974) | 4-35 | 55 Comp. Gen. 126 (1975) | 11-50 |
| 54 Comp. Gen. 219 (1974) | 11-29 | 55 Comp. Gen. 151 (1975) | 11-65 |
| 54 Comp. Gen. 393 (1974) | 5-21 6-98 | 55 Comp. Gen. 243 (1975) | 6-219 |
| 54 Comp. Gen. 453 (1974) | 1-34 6-123 6-124 | 55 Comp. Gen. 289 (1975) | 8-32 8-34 |
| 54 Comp. Gen. 462 (1974) | 1-34 | 55 Comp. Gen. 297 (1975) | 9-8 9-89 9-90 9-94 9-96 9-99 |
| 54 Comp. Gen. 472 (1974) | 7-28 | 55 Comp. Gen. 307 (1975) | 2-72 2-97 3-43 4-67 6-12 6-17 6-18 |
| 54 Comp. Gen. 560 (1975) | 6-104 6-105 | 55 Comp. Gen. 346 (1975) | 4-169 |
| 54 Comp. Gen. 624 (1975) | 3-2 4-35 | 55 Comp. Gen. 348 (1975) | 10-70 |
| 54 Comp. Gen. 819 (1975) | 2-104 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 55 Comp. Gen. 388 (1975) | 9-14 9-89 | 55 Comp. Gen. 1142 (1976) | 6-214 |
| 55 Comp. Gen. 390 (1975) | 10-53 10-71 | 55 Comp. Gen. 1196 (1976) | 4-178 |
| 55 Comp. Gen. 408 (1975) | 4-59 | 55 Comp. Gen. 1197 (1976) | 4-272 |
| 55 Comp. Gen. 413 (1975) | 10-53 | 55 Comp. Gen. 1254 (1976) | 10-53 |
| 55 Comp. Gen. 578 (1975) | 4-35 | 55 Comp. Gen. 1278 (1976) | 4-304 |
| 55 Comp. Gen. 625 (1976) | 6-218 | 55 Comp. Gen. 1293 (1976) | 6-232 6-233 |
| 55 Comp. Gen. 652 (1976) | 1-41 10-111 | 55 Comp. Gen. 1321 (1976) | 4-183 |
| 55 Comp. Gen. 658 (1976) | 11-55 11-56 | 55 Comp. Gen. 1329 (1976) | 10-145 10-146 10-147 |
| 55 Comp. Gen. 750 (1976) | 4-44 4-48 4-50 10-70 | 55 Comp. Gen. 1332 (1976) | 4-40 4-43 4-167 |
| 55 Comp. Gen. 759 (1976) | 4-241 | 55 Comp. Gen. 1343 (1976) | 4-185 4-186 |
| 55 Comp. Gen. 768 (1976) | 5-14 5-21 6-43 6-109 6-145 | 55 Comp. Gen. 1351 (1976) | 5-29 5-30 5-31 5-32 |
| 55 Comp. Gen. 800 (1976) | 4-167 | 55 Comp. Gen. 1358 (1976) | 4-290 |
| 55 Comp. Gen. 812 (1976) | 6-14 6-15 6-25 6-42 6-47 6-49 6-84 | 55 Comp. Gen. 1397 (1976) | 4-186 |
| 55 Comp. Gen. 833 (1976) | 7-16 | 55 Comp. Gen. 1418 (1976) | 4-56 |
| 55 Comp. Gen. 891 (1976) | 11-55 | 55 Comp. Gen. 1437 (1976) | 4-154 |
| 55 Comp. Gen. 897 (1976) | 6-200 | 55 Comp. Gen. 1472 (1976) | 4-172 4-173 |
| 55 Comp. Gen. 1059 (1976) | 4-9 6-226 6-228 | 55 Comp. Gen. 1497 (1976) | 7-31 |
| 55 Comp. Gen. 1076 (1976) | 4-33 | 56 Comp. Gen. 31 (1976) | 10-129 10-130 10-131 |
| | | 56 Comp. Gen. 57 (1976) | 4-170 |
| | | 56 Comp. Gen. 81 (1976) | 4-264 |
| | | 56 Comp. Gen. 111 (1976) | 4-88 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 56 Comp. Gen. 123 (1976) | 4-67 | 56 Comp. Gen. 768 (1977) | 1-42 1-44 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 142 (1976) | 5-42 6-58 6-59 | 56 Comp. Gen. 788 (1977) | 4-187 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 160 (1976) | 3-38 | 56 Comp. Gen. 791 (1977) | 9-131 9-143 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 167 (1976) | 5-42 6-58 | 56 Comp. Gen. 889 (1977) | 4-199 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 201 (1976) | 2-31 | 56 Comp. Gen. 943 (1977) | 2-75 3-18 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 225 (1977) | 4-174 4-175 | 57 Comp. Gen. 34 (1977) | 1-30 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 275 (1977) | 6-202 | 57 Comp. Gen. 59 (1977) | 4-290 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 279 (1977) | 11-56 | 57 Comp. Gen. 62 (1977) | 4-245 4-246 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 323 (1977) | 11-36 | 57 Comp. Gen. 85 (1977) | 10-53 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 351 (1977) | 5-6 7-4 | 57 Comp. Gen. 89 (1977) | 5-57 5-62 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 353 (1977) | 10-85 | 57 Comp. Gen. 125 (1977) | 4-82 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 398 (1977) | 4-251 | 57 Comp. Gen. 163 (1977) | 3-18 10-115 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 414 (1977) | 5-36 7-23 7-28 | 57 Comp. Gen. 172 (1977) | 4-94 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 437 (1977) | 6-89 | 57 Comp. Gen. 205 (1978) | 10-108 10-109 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 505 (1977) | 5-42 6-58 | 57 Comp. Gen. 270 (1978) | 4-61 4-141 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 567 (1977) | 10-78 | 57 Comp. Gen. 311 (1978) | 2-19 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 572 (1977) | 4-42 | 57 Comp. Gen. 347 (1978) | 3-38 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 587 (1977) | 1-43 | 57 Comp. Gen. 357 (1978) | 4-132 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 615 (1977) | 4-57 4-58 | 57 Comp. Gen. 379 (1978) | 4-268 4-269 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 645 (1977) | 10-96 10-97 10-98 | 57 Comp. Gen. 385 (1978) | 4-157 |
| 56 Comp. Gen. 655 (1977) | 2-90 | 57 Comp. Gen. 399 (1978) | 5-66 |
| | | 57 Comp. Gen. 423 (1978) | 6-101 6-102 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 57 Comp. Gen. 444 (1978) | 4-60 | 58 Comp. Gen. 286 (1979) | 1-44 |
| 57 Comp. Gen. 459 (1978) | 6-80 10-110 | 58 Comp. Gen. 321 (1979) | 2-55 5-5 5-25 |
| 57 Comp. Gen. 476 (1978) | 4-143 | 58 Comp. Gen. 358 (1979) | 2-80 |
| 57 Comp. Gen. 480 (1978) | 4-175 | 58 Comp. Gen. 383 (1979) | 6-98 |
| 57 Comp. Gen. 524 (1978) | 4-174 | 58 Comp. Gen. 471 (1979) | 7-23 |
| 57 Comp. Gen. 526 (1978) | 4-236 | 58 Comp. Gen. 524 (1979) | 10-94 10-95 |
| 57 Comp. Gen. 554 (1978) | 4-51 | 58 Comp. Gen. 530 (1979) | 8-2 8-10 8-11 8-13 8-14 8-22 |
| 57 Comp. Gen. 577 (1978) | 10-125 | 58 Comp. Gen. 613 (1979) | 4-64 |
| 57 Comp. Gen. 583 (1978) | 5-65 | 58 Comp. Gen. 646 (1979) | 5-51 |
| 57 Comp. Gen. 610 (1978) | 4-89 | 58 Comp. Gen. 667 (1979) | 4-145 |
| 57 Comp. Gen. 662 (1978) | 6-235 10-45 | 58 Comp. Gen. 676 (1979) | 10-107 10-108 10-110 |
| 57 Comp. Gen. 674 (1978) | 6-202 6-203 | 58 Comp. Gen. 687 (1979) | 2-43 |
| 57 Comp. Gen. 710 (1978) | 10-99 | 58 Comp. Gen. 693 (1979) | 11-58 |
| 57 Comp. Gen. 781 (1978) | 6-198 | 58 Comp. Gen. 710 (1979) | 4-179 |
| 57 Comp. Gen. 806 (1978) | 4-124 | 58 Comp. Gen. 734 (1979) | 4-96 |
| 57 Comp. Gen. 856 (1978) | 4-52 | 58 Comp. Gen. 785 (1979) | 10-20 |
| 57 Comp. Gen. 865 (1978) | 5-8 | 59 Comp. Gen. 1 (1979) | 10-17 10-100 10-101 |
| 58 Comp. Gen. 19 (1978) | 4-300 | 59 Comp. Gen. 107 (1979) | 4-71 |
| 58 Comp. Gen. 29 (1978) | 5-62 5-66 | | |
| 58 Comp. Gen. 46 (1978) | 6-86 6-87 | | |
| 58 Comp. Gen. 138 (1978) | 11-37 11-38 11-41 | | |
| 58 Comp. Gen. 202 (1979) | 4-102 4-121 | | |
| 58 Comp. Gen. 282 (1979) | 1-44 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 59 Comp. Gen. 113 (1979) | 9-11 9-16 9-41 9-42 9-43 9-44 9-137 | 59 Comp. Gen. 518 (1980) | 4-12 5-35 |
| 59 Comp. Gen. 115 (1979) | 4-216 4-217 | 59 Comp. Gen. 526 (1980) | 5-59 |
| 59 Comp. Gen. 213 (1980) | 6-199 | 59 Comp. Gen. 563 (1980) | 7-32 |
| 59 Comp. Gen. 215 (1980) | 2-20 | 59 Comp. Gen. 602 (1980) | 7-31 7-32 |
| 59 Comp. Gen. 218 (1980) | 10-86 | 59 Comp. Gen. 635 (1980) | 11-36 |
| 59 Comp. Gen. 228 (1980) | 4-88 4-89 6-16 | 59 Comp. Gen. 668 (1980) | 10-94 10-98 10-99 |
| 59 Comp. Gen. 235 (1980) | 6-214 | 59 Comp. Gen. 705 (1980) | 6-64 6-65 6-66 6-67 6-70 |
| 59 Comp. Gen. 294 (1980) | 6-106 6-239 | 59 Comp. Gen. 723 (1980) | 4-312 4-315 |
| 59 Comp. Gen. 369 (1980) | 4-183 6-62 6-71 | 59 Comp. Gen. 728 (1980) | 4-70 |
| 59 Comp. Gen. 386 (1980) | 5-24 7-37 | 59 Comp. Gen. 758 (1980) | 10-53 |
| 59 Comp. Gen. 415 (1980) | 6-232 6-237 | 59 Comp. Gen. 761 (1980) | 1-43 |
| 59 Comp. Gen. 424 (1980) | 4-88 4-91 5-53 10-21 10-77 | 60 Comp. Gen. 15 (1980) | 6-208 6-212 |
| 59 Comp. Gen. 428 (1980) | 4-258 | 60 Comp. Gen. 86 (1980) | 6-50 |
| 59 Comp. Gen. 431 (1980) | 7-12 | 60 Comp. Gen. 93 (1980) | 4-275 |
| 59 Comp. Gen. 461 (1980) | 4-256 | 60 Comp. Gen. 181 (1981) | 4-109 |
| 59 Comp. Gen. 471 (1980) | 9-88 | 60 Comp. Gen. 208 (1981) | 3-22 5-53 10-45 10-77 10-95 |
| 59 Comp. Gen. 489 (1980) | 4-66 | 60 Comp. Gen. 210 (1981) | 11-37 |
| 59 Comp. Gen. 515 (1980) | 6-194 | 60 Comp. Gen. 219 (1981) | 5-26 7-21 |
| | | 60 Comp. Gen. 263 (1981) | 8-25 8-37 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 60 Comp. Gen. 303 (1981) | 4-49 4-102 4-121 | 61 Comp. Gen. 69 (1981) | 4-54 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 323 (1981) | 2-19 | 61 Comp. Gen. 132 (1981) | 9-131 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 423 (1981) | 4-223 4-224 | 61 Comp. Gen. 162 (1981) | 4-239 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 440 (1981) | 6-82 6-83 | 61 Comp. Gen. 166 (1981) | 5-60 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 452 (1981) | 5-27 | 61 Comp. Gen. 184 (1981) | 5-26 5-34 6-52 6-54 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 464 (1981) | 11-27 | 61 Comp. Gen. 214 (1982) | 4-316 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 490 (1981) | 4-318 | 61 Comp. Gen. 224 (1982) | 6-218 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 520 (1981) | 6-85 | 61 Comp. Gen. 229 (1982) | 9-134 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 540 (1981) | 10-108 | 61 Comp. Gen. 242 (1982) | 10-100 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 580 (1981) | 4-257 | 61 Comp. Gen. 257 (1982) | 4-154 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 584 (1981) | 6-75 | 61 Comp. Gen. 260 (1982) | 4-138 4-140 6-227 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 591 (1981) | 5-29 5-30 5-32 | 61 Comp. Gen. 285 (1982) | 6-181 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 602 (1981) | 5-60 5-61 9-82 | 61 Comp. Gen. 290 (1982) | 4-72 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 637 (1981) | 4-150 | 61 Comp. Gen. 313 (1982) | 9-24 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 653 (1981) | 4-11 | 61 Comp. Gen. 326 (1982) | 4-70 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 659 (1981) | 6-214 | 61 Comp. Gen. 357 (1982) | 4-241 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 674 (1981) | 9-16 9-18 9-27 9-73 9-126 | 61 Comp. Gen. 411 (1982) | 4-65 4-74 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 686 (1981) | 2-29 | 61 Comp. Gen. 419 (1982) | 6-237 |
| 60 Comp. Gen. 700 (1981) | 11-13 11-28 11-32 11-43 11-45 | 61 Comp. Gen. 428 (1982) | 10-18 10-27 |
| | | 61 Comp. Gen. 477 (1982) | 9-90 |
| | | 61 Comp. Gen. 482 (1982) | 4-17 |
| | | 61 Comp. Gen. 501 (1982) | 4-155 |
| | | 61 Comp. Gen. 507 (1982) | 4-76 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 61 Comp. Gen. 509 (1982) | 7-45 | 62 Comp. Gen. 91 (1982) | 9-119 9-120 9-128 9-133 9-139 |
| 61 Comp. Gen. 515 (1982) | 4-65 | | |
| 61 Comp. Gen. 517 (1982) | 11-27 | | |
| 61 Comp. Gen. 532 (1982) | 2-53 | 62 Comp. Gen. 102 (1982) | 2-8 |
| 61 Comp. Gen. 537 (1982) | 6-172 6-198 | 62 Comp. Gen. 116 (1983) | 3-18 |
| 61 Comp. Gen. 542 (1982) | 4-236 | 62 Comp. Gen. 143 (1983) | 5-39 6-59 6-85 7-56 7-57 |
| 61 Comp. Gen. 586 (1982) | 6-153 | | |
| 61 Comp. Gen. 609 (1982) | 5-36 | 62 Comp. Gen. 245 (1983) | 6-208 |
| 61 Comp. Gen. 634 (1982) | 4-253 9-113 | 62 Comp. Gen. 309 (1983) | 11-39 |
| 61 Comp. Gen. 637 (1982) | 10-20 | 62 Comp. Gen. 361 (1983) | 6-64 6-65 6-66 6-67 6-72 6-76 |
| 61 Comp. Gen. 646 (1982) | 9-41 9-136 | | |
| 61 Comp. Gen. 649 (1982) | 9-116 9-131 | 62 Comp. Gen. 379 (1983) | 6-212 |
| 61 Comp. Gen. 652 (1982) | 4-77 | 62 Comp. Gen. 464 (1983) | 4-72 |
| 61 Comp. Gen. 661 (1982) | 3-52 6-42 6-91 | 62 Comp. Gen. 476 (1983) | 9-11 9-15 9-105 9-118 9-120 9-128 9-138 |
| 62 Comp. Gen. 1 (1982) | 6-154 | | |
| 62 Comp. Gen. 9 (1982) | 8-21 | 62 Comp. Gen. 498 (1983) | 9-126 |
| 62 Comp. Gen. 39 (1982) | 6-201 | 62 Comp. Gen. 527 (1983) | 5-88 7-45 |
| 62 Comp. Gen. 54 (1982) | 2-34 2-38 | | |
| 62 Comp. Gen. 70 (1982) | 6-169 6-171 6-173 | 62 Comp. Gen. 531 (1983) | 4-45 4-46 4-47 4-51 4-287 |
| 62 Comp. Gen. 86 (1982) | 4-83 | | |
| | | 62 Comp. Gen. 566 (1983) | 4-227 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| 62 Comp. Gen. 569 (1983) | 5-47 6-51 7-54 | 63 Comp. Gen. 270 (1984) | 4-255 4-272 4-273 |
| 62 Comp. Gen. 617 (1983) | 2-23 | 63 Comp. Gen. 278 (1984) | 4-252 |
| 62 Comp. Gen. 641 (1983) | 3-46 | 63 Comp. Gen. 285 (1984) | 2-19 |
| 62 Comp. Gen. 653 (1983) | 4-253 | 63 Comp. Gen. 293 (1984) | 3-5 |
| 62 Comp. Gen. 654 (1983) | 4-223 | 63 Comp. Gen. 296 (1984) | 4-247 |
| 62 Comp. Gen. 675 (1983) | 4-170 | 63 Comp. Gen. 308 (1984) | 4-80 6-87 |
| 62 Comp. Gen. 678 (1983) | 6-186 6-187 | 63 Comp. Gen. 331 (1984) | 2-16 |
| 62 Comp. Gen. 692 (1983) | 4-80 4-81 4-89 5-8 6-47 6-87 | 63 Comp. Gen. 337 (1984) | 9-121 |
| 62 Comp. Gen. 701 (1983) | 10-86 | 63 Comp. Gen. 422 (1984) | 4-12 4-22 6-79 6-80 6-81 6-82 |
| 63 Comp. Gen. 31 (1983) | 2-18 | 63 Comp. Gen. 459 (1984) | 6-165 6-191 |
| 63 Comp. Gen. 49 (1983) | 4-290 | 63 Comp. Gen. 465 (1984) | 11-76 |
| 63 Comp. Gen. 75 (1983) | 4-17 4-18 | 63 Comp. Gen. 470 (1984) | 2-106 |
| 63 Comp. Gen. 110 (1983) | 4-8 4-182 4-258 | 63 Comp. Gen. 489 (1984) | 9-70 9-73 |
| 63 Comp. Gen. 115 (1983) | 4-253 | 63 Comp. Gen. 498 (1984) | 2-106 |
| 63 Comp. Gen. 129 (1983) | 5-43 6-50 7-21 | 63 Comp. Gen. 525 (1984) | 5-70 5-73 7-8 7-41 |
| 63 Comp. Gen. 145 (1984) | 6-71 6-73 6-76 | 63 Comp. Gen. 541 (1984) | 4-83 |
| 63 Comp. Gen. 189 (1984) | 6-218 | 63 Comp. Gen. 624 (1984) | 4-192 4-210 |
| 63 Comp. Gen. 245 (1984) | 4-265 4-267 4-269 | 64 Comp. Gen. 6 (1984) | 4-270 |
| | | 64 Comp. Gen. 21 (1984) | 8-10 |
| | | 64 Comp. Gen. 30 (1984) | 4-256 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| 64 Comp. Gen. 45 (1984) | 7-52 7-53 | 64 Comp. Gen. 303 (1985) | 9-7 9-31 9-32 9-35 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 70 (1984) | 4-107 | 64 Comp. Gen. 310 (1985) | 4-256 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 96 (1984) | 10-81 | 64 Comp. Gen. 349 (1985) | 4-69 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 103 (1984) | 10-81 | 64 Comp. Gen. 359 (1985) | 1-34 5-14 5-40 5-49 6-16 10-40 10-41 10-42 10-43 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 114 (1984) | 4-170 7-47 | 64 Comp. Gen. 370 (1985) | 1-32 2-26 6-236 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 124 (1984) | 4-165 | 64 Comp. Gen. 375 (1985) | 1-32 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 138 (1984) | 2-21 4-135 | 64 Comp. Gen. 382 (1985) | 4-262 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 140 (1984) | 9-25 9-49 | 64 Comp. Gen. 388 (1985) | 2-51 6-30 6-33 10-44 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 142 (1984) | 9-141 | 64 Comp. Gen. 406 (1985) | 4-112 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 143 (1984) | 2-43 | 64 Comp. Gen. 410 (1985) | 5-16 7-43 7-60 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 152 (1984) | 9-114 9-131 | 64 Comp. Gen. 431 (1985) | 6-172 6-194 6-195 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 163 (1984) | 5-14 5-46 | 64 Comp. Gen. 456 (1985) | 9-26 9-29 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 185 (1985) | 6-233 | 64 Comp. Gen. 493 (1985) | 2-110 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 217 (1985) | 6-183 | 64 Comp. Gen. 535 (1985) | 9-17 9-27 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 221 (1985) | 2-79 | 64 Comp. Gen. 582 (1985) | 10-13 10-17 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 243 (1985) | 10-53 | 64 Comp. Gen. 605 (1985) | 9-141 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 263 (1985) | 6-27 | | |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 281 (1985) | 4-203 | | |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 282 (1985) | 2-10 2-44 2-47 2-67 6-81 6-86 11-14 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 64 Comp. Gen. 606 (1985) | 9-140 9-141 | 65 Comp. Gen. 143 (1985) | 4-116 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 625 (1985) | 6-187 6-189 | 65 Comp. Gen. 154 (1985) | 5-27 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 649 (1985) | 8-14 8-38 | 65 Comp. Gen. 299 (1986) | 9-118 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 655 (1985) | 4-153 4-154 | 65 Comp. Gen. 318 (1986) | 8-32 8-34 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 669 (1985) | 10-27 | 65 Comp. Gen. 352 (1986) | 2-38 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 710 (1985) | 5-53 | 65 Comp. Gen. 371 (1986) | 9-139 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 718 (1985) | 4-294 | 65 Comp. Gen. 439 (1986) | 3-25 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 727 (1985) | 4-298 | 65 Comp. Gen. 508 (1986) | 4-113 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 728 (1985) | 6-119 6-120 6-154 | 65 Comp. Gen. 524 (1986) | 1-30 8-34 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 756 (1985) | 2-19 | 65 Comp. Gen. 527 (1986) | 1-30 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 789 (1985) | 4-247 4-253 | 65 Comp. Gen. 570 (1986) | 6-215 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 796 (1985) | 4-257 4-258 | 65 Comp. Gen. 588 (1986) | 2-34 2-36 2-38 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 802 (1985) | 4-123 | 65 Comp. Gen. 600 (1986) | 6-173 6-189 6-191 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 835 (1985) | 4-247 | 65 Comp. Gen. 605 (1986) | 10-17 10-19 |
| 64 Comp. Gen. 901 (1985) | 7-52 | 65 Comp. Gen. 635 (1986) | 6-236 |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 4 (1985) | 6-47 7-8 7-43 11-13 11-25 | 65 Comp. Gen. 666 (1986) | 6-182 6-200 6-215 9-16 |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 16 (1985) | 4-103 4-124 | 65 Comp. Gen. 677 (1986) | 4-250 |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 21 (1985) | 6-99 | 65 Comp. Gen. 738 (1986) | 4-23 4-103 4-116 4-139 4-168 |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 25 (1985) | 2-19 | 65 Comp. Gen. 741 (1986) | 5-24 5-37 |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 61 (1985) | 4-145 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| 65 Comp. Gen. 790 (1986) | 4-179 | 66 Comp. Gen. 356 (1987) | 4-11 4-34 4-132 |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 800 (1986) | 4-23 | | |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 806 (1986) | 5-50 5-53 9-21 9-84 | 66 Comp. Gen. 385 (1987) | 4-153 |
| | | 66 Comp. Gen. 484 (1987) | 8-22 |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 811 (1986) | 9-120 9-139 | 66 Comp. Gen. 512 (1987) | 11-73 |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 812 (1986) | 9-120 | 66 Comp. Gen. 554 (1987) | 7-53 |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 835 (1986) | 4-318 | 66 Comp. Gen. 556 (1987) | 5-40 5-41 6-52 6-54 |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 838 (1986) | 6-184 6-185 6-187 6-207 | 66 Comp. Gen. 577 (1987) | 11-39 |
| | | 66 Comp. Gen. 604 (1987) | 10-57 |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 847 (1986) | 4-155 | 66 Comp. Gen. 625 (1987) | 5-31 |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 849 (1986) | 4-300 | 66 Comp. Gen. 650 (1987) | 4-166 |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 858 (1986) | 9-32 9-88 9-102 9-108 9-110 | 66 Comp. Gen. 707 (1987) | 4-192 4-202 4-214 |
| | | 67 Comp. Gen. 6 (1987) | 9-47 9-74 |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 876 (1986) | 9-47 9-70 9-73 | 67 Comp. Gen. 13 (1987) | 10-19 |
| | | 67 Comp. Gen. 37 (1987) | 4-65 |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 879 (1986) | 4-153 | 67 Comp. Gen. 87 (1987) | 4-258 4-263 |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 881 (1986) | 2-22 2-24 9-29 9-31 | 67 Comp. Gen. 90 (1987) | 4-229 6-224 |
| | | 67 Comp. Gen. 104 (1987) | 4-269 |
| 65 Comp. Gen. 910 (1986) | 6-197 | 67 Comp. Gen. 129 (1987) | 6-196 |
| 66 Comp. Gen. 176 (1986) | 6-81 6-87 | | |
| 66 Comp. Gen. 192 (1987) | 9-120 9-122 | 67 Comp. Gen. 190 (1988) | 5-39 5-40 5-45 6-52 6-54 6-55 |
| 66 Comp. Gen. 350 (1987) | 4-108 4-115 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 67 Comp. Gen. 194 (1988) | 5-62 9-82 | 67 Comp. Gen. 574 (1988) | 4-52 4-74 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 220 (1988) | 4-295 4-296 | 67 Comp. Gen. 592 (1988) | 4-271 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 254 (1988) | 4-33 4-114 | 68 Comp. Gen. 14 (1988) | 11-62 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 271 (1988) | 11-72 | 68 Comp. Gen. 19 (1988) | 2-43 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 276 (1988) | 6-194 | 68 Comp. Gen. 46 (1988) | 4-103 4-107 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 332 (1988) | 2-40 2-60 | 68 Comp. Gen. 127 (1988) | 4-31 4-34 4-240 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 342 (1988) | 9-28 | 68 Comp. Gen. 158 (1988) | 5-30 5-32 7-18 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 349 (1988) | 4-169 | 68 Comp. Gen. 170 (1989) | 5-15 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 353 (1988) | 6-213 | 68 Comp. Gen. 222 (1989) | 4-247 4-253 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 385 (1988) | 9-93 | 68 Comp. Gen. 226 (1989) | 4-27 4-124 4-140 4-155 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 401 (1988) | 2-52 2-69 6-32 | 68 Comp. Gen. 237 (1989) | 6-228 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 402 (1988) | 9-26 | 68 Comp. Gen. 242 (1989) | 4-254 4-256 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 443 (1988) | 4-133 6-175 6-208 6-213 | 68 Comp. Gen. 247 (1989) | 10-113 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 457 (1988) | 9-89 9-137 9-139 | 68 Comp. Gen. 337 (1989) | 4-12 4-170 6-238 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 471 (1988) | 3-48 11-73 | 68 Comp. Gen. 343 (1989) | 4-171 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 474 (1988) | 7-52 8-21 | 68 Comp. Gen. 366 (1989) | 4-74 4-82 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 491 (1988) | 5-65 | 68 Comp. Gen. 371 (1989) | 9-27 9-110 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 507 (1988) | 7-19 | 68 Comp. Gen. 467 (1989) | 4-243 4-244 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 510 (1988) | 6-195 | 68 Comp. Gen. 470 (1989) | 9-9 9-17 |
| 67 Comp. Gen. 553 (1988) | 4-89 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 68 Comp. Gen. 494 (1989) | 10-56 10-57 | 69 Comp. Gen. 586 (1990) | 9-62 |
| 68 Comp. Gen. 502 (1989) | 4-274 4-318 | 69 Comp. Gen. 600 (1990) | 10-44 |
| 68 Comp. Gen. 506 (1989) | 4-83 | 69 Comp. Gen. 604 (1990) | 4-221 |
| 68 Comp. Gen. 544 (1989) | 4-125 | 69 Comp. Gen. 660 (1990) | 4-12 6-213 10-79 |
| 68 Comp. Gen. 583 (1989) | 4-159 4-231 | 69 Comp. Gen. 691 (1990) | 2-84 |
| 68 Comp. Gen. 600 (1989) | 5-70 9-27 9-145 | 70 Comp. Gen. 9 (1990) | 9-120 9-121 |
| 68 Comp. Gen. 604 (1989) | 4-30 4-109 | 70 Comp. Gen. 12 (1990) | 9-7 9-47 9-57 9-67 |
| 68 Comp. Gen. 606 (1989) | 4-30 4-116 | 70 Comp. Gen. 16 (1990) | 4-167 4-168 |
| 68 Comp. Gen. 609 (1989) | 10-8 | 70 Comp. Gen. 17 (1990) | 6-211 |
| 68 Comp. Gen. 618 (1989) | 5-62 9-82 | 70 Comp. Gen. 44 (1990) | 5-47 |
| 68 Comp. Gen. 638 (1989) | 4-135 | 70 Comp. Gen. 153 (1990) | 4-144 |
| 69 Comp. Gen. 85 (1989) | 9-80 | 70 Comp. Gen. 190 (1991) | 4-236 4-248 |
| 69 Comp. Gen. 134 (1989) | 1-44 4-70 | 70 Comp. Gen. 210 (1991) | 4-133 |
| 69 Comp. Gen. 197 (1990) | 4-100 | 70 Comp. Gen. 225 (1991) | 5-72 5-88 |
| 69 Comp. Gen. 242 (1990) | 4-136 4-264 | 70 Comp. Gen. 230 (1991) | 5-32 7-18 |
| 69 Comp. Gen. 260 (1990) | 2-18 6-173 6-206 6-211 | 70 Comp. Gen. 248 (1991) | 4-23 4-34 4-158 4-169 |
| 69 Comp. Gen. 274 (1990) | 3-34 | 70 Comp. Gen. 287 (1991) | 5-33 |
| 69 Comp. Gen. 314 (1990) | 9-28 9-78 | 70 Comp. Gen. 296 (1991) | 5-27 |
| 69 Comp. Gen. 469 (1990) | 4-70 | 70 Comp. Gen. 298 (1991) | 9-120 |
| 69 Comp. Gen. 470 (1990) | 4-254 | 70 Comp. Gen. 329 (1991) | 4-73 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 70 Comp. Gen. 351 (1991) | 2-35 2-88 | 70 Comp. Gen. 687 (1991) | 4-152 4-298 4-299 |
| 70 Comp. Gen. 389 (1991) | 9-44 9-45 9-55 9-74 | 70 Comp. Gen. 701 (1991) | 5-53 |
| 70 Comp. Gen. 413 (1991) | 6-224 10-80 | 70 Comp. Gen. 705 (1991) | 2-89 |
| 70 Comp. Gen. 420 (1991) | 9-117 | 70 Comp. Gen. 720 (1991) | 4-26 4-27 4-163 4-277 4-284 |
| 70 Comp. Gen. 440 (1991) | 4-167 | 70 Comp. Gen. 723 (1991) | 9-100 |
| 70 Comp. Gen. 463 (1991) | 9-32 9-87 9-108 | 71 Comp. Gen. 4 (1991) | 4-35 4-155 4-179 |
| 70 Comp. Gen. 469 (1991) | 5-13 7-50 7-52 | 71 Comp. Gen. 6 (1991) | 4-50 |
| 70 Comp. Gen. 481 (1991) | 7-18 9-23 | 71 Comp. Gen. 9 (1991) | 4-50 |
| 70 Comp. Gen. 592 (1991) | 2-24 2-29 6-80 6-164 6-204 7-9 | 71 Comp. Gen. 28 (1991) | 4-22 |
| 70 Comp. Gen. 597 (1991) | 6-165 | 71 Comp. Gen. 39 (1991) | 2-56 5-5 |
| 70 Comp. Gen. 601 (1991) | 6-164 6-238 7-9 | 71 Comp. Gen. 49 (1991) | 11-5 11-11 |
| 70 Comp. Gen. 616 (1991) | 9-10 9-29 9-30 9-116 9-126 9-131 | 71 Comp. Gen. 81 (1991) | 4-221 |
| 70 Comp. Gen. 628 (1991) | 4-65 | 71 Comp. Gen. 109 (1991) | 7-7 7-11 7-14 9-84 |
| 70 Comp. Gen. 631 (1991) | 4-274 | 71 Comp. Gen. 145 (1992) | 4-169 |
| 70 Comp. Gen. 647 (1991) | 4-56 | 71 Comp. Gen. 224 (1992) | 6-84 |
| 70 Comp. Gen. 664 (1991) | 5-14 | 71 Comp. Gen. 281 (1992) | 4-221 |
| | | 71 Comp. Gen. 310 (1992) | 10-44 10-82 |
| | | 71 Comp. Gen. 340 (1992) | 4-84 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| 71 Comp. Gen. 378 (1992) | 2-41 2-70 4-19 8-9 8-33 8-34 | 72 Comp. Gen. 63 (1992) | 5-80 6-170 6-174 6-191 6-235 |
| 71 Comp. Gen. 387 (1992) | 6-213 10-79 10-82 | 72 Comp. Gen. 73 (1992) | 4-22 4-160 4-228 |
| 71 Comp. Gen. 402 (1992) | 6-83 | 72 Comp. Gen. 85 (1993) | 6-166 |
| 71 Comp. Gen. 411 (1992) | 6-11 6-16 | 72 Comp. Gen. 107 (1993) | 4-293 |
| 71 Comp. Gen. 428 (1992) | 5-25 5-39 6-52 | 72 Comp. Gen. 109 (1993) | 6-174 6-191 6-235 6-236 |
| 71 Comp. Gen. 447 (1992) | 4-271 | 72 Comp. Gen. 111 (1993) | 4-254 |
| 71 Comp. Gen. 449 (1992) | 11-64 11-72 | 72 Comp. Gen. 120 (1993) | 6-204 |
| 71 Comp. Gen. 464 (1992) | 6-218 | 72 Comp. Gen. 139 (1993) | 4-272 |
| 71 Comp. Gen. 469 (1992) | 4-34 | 72 Comp. Gen. 146 (1993) | 4-46 4-244 |
| 71 Comp. Gen. 494 (1992) | 7-51 | 72 Comp. Gen. 154 (1993) | 9-33 |
| 71 Comp. Gen. 502 (1992) | 5-14 5-73 5-88 6-47 6-144 | 72 Comp. Gen. 159 (1993) | 6-205 |
| 71 Comp. Gen. 527 (1992) | 4-21 4-128 4-134 4-246 | 72 Comp. Gen. 164 (1993) | 6-170 |
| 72 Comp. Gen. 49 (1992) | 9-11 9-19 9-44 9-45 9-46 | 72 Comp. Gen. 172 (1993) | 7-34 |
| 72 Comp. Gen. 59 (1992) | 5-39 6-40 7-8 | 72 Comp. Gen. 175 (1993) | 10-108 10-124 |
| | | 72 Comp. Gen. 178 (1993) | 4-110 4-113 4-115 4-116 |
| | | 72 Comp. Gen. 229 (1993) | 4-45 |
| | | 72 Comp. Gen. 241 (1993) | 3-38 |
| | | 72 Comp. Gen. 279 (1993) | 4-136 9-88 9-89 |
| | | 72 Comp. Gen. 289 (1993) | 4-73 4-82 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 72 Comp. Gen. 295 (1993) | 2-43 5-78 | 73 Comp. Gen. 321 (1994) | 2-18 6-172 |
| 72 Comp. Gen. 305 (1993) | 4-255 | 73 Comp. Gen. 336 (1994) | 4-133 |
| 72 Comp. Gen. 310 (1993) | 3-43 4-139 | 73 Comp. Gen. 338 (1994) | 5-73 5-74 5-88 |
| 72 Comp. Gen. 317 (1993) | 2-104 4-12 6-11 10-39 10-44 | | |
| 72 Comp. Gen. 343 (1993) | 6-217 | | |
| 72 Comp. Gen. 347 (1993) | 11-20 11-23 | | |
| 73 Comp. Gen. 1 (1993) | 4-152 4-153 | | |
| 73 Comp. Gen. 44 (1993) | 4-312 | | |
| 73 Comp. Gen. 77 (1994) | 5-24 5-48 10-40 10-41 | | |
| 73 Comp. Gen. 90 (1994) | 4-62 6-237 | | |
| 73 Comp. Gen. 169 (1994) | 4-127 4-161 4-248 | | |
| 73 Comp. Gen. 171 (1994) | 4-258 | | |
| 73 Comp. Gen. 194 (1994) | 9-134 | | |
| 73 Comp. Gen. 210 (1994) | 6-174 6-191 | | |
| 73 Comp. Gen. 219 (1994) | 4-250 | | |
| 73 Comp. Gen. 259 (1994) | 5-23 6-80 7-33 | | |
| 73 Comp. Gen. 310 (1994) | 6-180 | | |
| 73 Comp. Gen. 319 (1994) | 4-95 4-96 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Public and Private Laws

Public Laws

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Pub. L. No. 8, ch. 9 (1919) | 9-38 | Pub. L. No. 81-784 | 1-22 |
| Pub. L. No. 28 (1906) | 6-94 | Pub. L. No. 81-920 (1951) | 10-130 |
| Pub. L. No. 61 (1953) | 9-115 | Pub. L. No. 83-108, ch. 184 (1953) | 5-69 |
| Pub. L. No. 201, ch. 182 (1912) | 4-37 | Pub. L. No. 83-663 (1954) | 7-6 7-58 |
| Pub. L. No. 217 (1905) | 6-94 6-117 | Pub. L. No. 84-323 (1955) | 9-9 |
| Pub. L. No. 299 (1912) | 9-75 | Pub. L. No. 84-798 (1956) | 5-69 |
| Pub. L. No. 321 (1947) | 9-35 | Pub. L. No. 85-507 (1958) | 4-38 6-233 |
| Pub. L. No. 333 (1947) | 9-133 | Pub. L. No. 85-699 (1958) | 11-11 |
| Pub. L. No. 334 (1955) | 9-142 | Pub. L. No. 85-804 (1958) | 5-58 |
| Pub. L. No. 365 (1955) | 9-38 9-102 | Pub. L. No. 85-804, § 1 (1958) | 6-69 6-78 |
| Pub. L. No. 389 (1941) | 9-100 | Pub. L. No. 85-857, § 233 (1958) | 4-228 |
| Pub. L. No. 476, ch. 552 (1944) | 9-38 | Pub. L. No. 86-158, § 209 (1959) | 4-138 |
| Pub. L. No. 540 (1956) | 10-144 | Pub. L. No. 86-249 (1959) | 6-90 |
| Pub. L. No. 554 (1944) | 9-115 | Pub. L. No. 86-798 (1961) | 10-37 |
| Pub. L. No. 600, ch. 744 (1946) | 4-47 | Pub. L. No. 87-91 (1961) | 5-63 |
| Pub. L. No. 759 (1950) | 1-26 6-117 6-138 | Pub. L. No. 87-299 (1961) | 4-98 |
| Pub. L. No. 769, ch. 1214 (1954) | 4-97 | Pub. L. No. 87-415 (1962) | 8-33 |
| Pub. L. No. 863 (1956) | 6-138 | Pub. L. No. 87-578 (1962) | 4-137 |
| Pub. L. No. 37-108 (1862) | 10-4 | Pub. L. No. 87-879 (1962) | 4-137 |
| Pub. L. No. 67-13 (1921) | 1-21 | Pub. L. No. 88-136, § 905 (1963) | 4-138 |
| Pub. L. No. 67-13 (June 10, 1921) | 1-15 | Pub. L. No. 88-578 (1964) | 10-130 |
| Pub. L. No. 72 (1947) | 9-126 | Pub. L. No. 89-10 (1965) | 5-85 10-136 10-137 |
| Pub. L. No. 73-479 (1934) | 11-47 | Pub. L. No. 89-321 (1965) | 10-144 |
| Pub. L. No. 77-389 (1941) | 9-77 | Pub. L. No. 89-508 (1966) | 11-71 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Pub. L. No. 89-665, § 103(b) (1966) | 2-55 | Pub. L. No. 93-618, § 602(e) (1975) | 4-15 |
| Pub. L. No. 89-688 (1966) | 4-16 | Pub. L. No. 94-362 (1976) | 7-24 7-27 |
| Pub. L. No. 90-577 (1968) | 10-77 10-82 10-83 10-84 | Pub. L. No. 94-380 (1976) | 6-79 |
| Pub. L. No. 91-258, title I (1970) | 2-47 | Pub. L. No. 94-482, § 524 (1976) | 4-132 |
| Pub. L. No. 91-447 (1970) | 4-75 | Pub. L. No. 95-74 (1977) | 2-56 |
| Pub. L. No. 91-510, § 204 | 1-23 | Pub. L. No. 95-86 (1977) | 7-28 |
| Pub. L. No. 91-596 (1970) | 8-30 | Pub. L. No. 95-87 (1977) | 10-138 |
| Pub. L. No. 91-609 (1970) | 11-28 | Pub. L. No. 95-224 (1978) | 10-13 |
| Pub. L. No. 92-54 (1971) | 6-104 | Pub. L. No. 95-617 (1978) | 4-15 |
| Pub. L. No. 92-70 (1971) | 11-8 | Pub. L. No. 95-632 (1978) | 4-15 |
| Pub. L. No. 92-512 (1972) | 10-144 | Pub. L. No. 95-632, § 5 (1978) | 2-66 |
| Pub. L. No. 93-52, § 111 (1973) | 5-87 | Pub. L. No. 96-74, § 607(a) (1979) | 4-203 |
| Pub. L. No. 93-198 (1973) | 7-7 | Pub. L. No. 96-86 (1979) | 8-6 |
| Pub. L. No. 93-203 (1973) | 6-104 8-23 8-33 10-136 | Pub. L. No. 96-126 (1979) | 2-17 5-7 10-21 |
| Pub. L. No. 93-224 (1973) | 11-37 | Pub. L. No. 96-185 (1980) | 11-9 |
| Pub. L. No. 93-344 (1974) | 1-17 1-30 6-124 11-12 | Pub. L. No. 96-226 | 1-22 |
| Pub. L. No. 93-344, § 305(b)(2) | 1-30 | Pub. L. No. 96-294 (1980) | 11-33 |
| Pub. L. No. 93-344, § 801(a) | 1-23 | Pub. L. No. 96-321 (1980) | 5-7 |
| Pub. L. No. 93-344, §§ 1014(b), 1015 | 1-23 | Pub. L. No. 96-369 (1980) | 8-12 |
| Pub. L. No. 93-412 (1974) | 4-76 | Pub. L. No. 96-374 (1981) | 8-25 |
| Pub. L. No. 93-498 (1974) | 2-16 4-150 | Pub. L. No. 97-5 (1981) | 8-22 |
| Pub. L. No. 93-534 (1974) | 5-64 | Pub. L. No. 97-35 (1981) | 10-61 10-62 11-10 11-11 |
| | | Pub. L. No. 97-92 (1982) | 2-39 |
| | | Pub. L. No. 97-92, § 140 (1981) | 2-39 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

| | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|--|
| Pub. L. No. 97-117 (1981) | 10-101 | Pub. L. No. 99-634 (1986) | 10-11 |
| Pub. L. No. 97-162 (1982) | 10-16 | Pub. L. No. 100-77 (1987) | 10-98 |
| Pub. L. No. 97-164, title I, § 116(a) (1982) | 4-59 | Pub. L. No. 100-119 (1987) | 6-125 |
| Pub. L. No. 97-177 (1982) | 2-93 | Pub. L. No. 100-119, § 206 | 1-32 |
| Pub. L. No. 97-255 | 1-24 | Pub. L. No. 100-180, § 638 (1987) | 4-73 |
| Pub. L. No. 97-258 (1982) | 1-49 6-177 | Pub. L. No. 100-202 (1987) | 6-127 6-132 8-6 |
| Pub. L. No. 97-258, § 4(a) (1982) | 1-50 2-84 | Pub. L. No. 100-202, § 8118 | 1-7 |
| Pub. L. No. 97-272 (1982) | 6-10 | Pub. L. No. 100-204, title VII, pt. B, § 727 (1987) | 6-230 |
| Pub. L. No. 97-276 (1982) | 8-12 | Pub. L. No. 100-411, § 1(a)(1) (1988) | 2-42 |
| Pub. L. No. 97-300 (1982) | 6-215 10-136 | Pub. L. No. 101-9 (1990) | 4-229 |
| Pub. L. No. 97-320, § 515 (1982) | 4-11 | Pub. L. No. 101-12 (1989) | 4-73 |
| Pub. L. No. 97-365 (1982) | 10-135 11-71 | Pub. L. No. 101-100 (1989) | 8-7 |
| Pub. L. No. 97-466 (1983) | 4-16 | Pub. L. No. 101-144, title I (1989) | 5-21 |
| Pub. L. No. 98-212, § 735 (1983) | 4-129 | Pub. L. No. 101-162 (1989) | 4-124 4-135 |
| Pub. L. No. 98-369 (1984) | 2-98 6-176 10-26 | Pub. L. No. 101-164, § 306 (1989) | 4-90 |
| Pub. L. No. 98-473 (1984) | 8-31 | Pub. L. No. 101-165, § 9007 (1989) | 5-18 |
| Pub. L. No. 98-502 (1984) | 10-64 | Pub. L. No. 101-189 (1989) | 4-134 |
| Pub. L. No. 98-532 (1984) | 2-63 | Pub. L. No. 101-189, § 813 (1989) | 5-89 |
| Pub. L. No. 99-103 (1985) | 8-29 | Pub. L. No. 101-194 (1989) | 2-39 6-232 |
| Pub. L. No. 99-177 | 1-18 | Pub. L. No. 101-237 (1989) | 11-66 11-71 |
| Pub. L. No. 99-177 (1985) | 2-10 | Pub. L. No. 101-336, title I, § 101 (1990) | 4-254 |
| Pub. L. No. 99-177, title II | 1-18 | Pub. L. No. 101-453 (1990) | 5-53 10-77 10-83 10-84 10-87 |
| Pub. L. No. 99-272 (1986) | 11-56 | | |
| Pub. L. No. 99-552 (1986) | 10-96 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Pub. L. No. 101-474, § 5(f) (1990) | 4-166 | Pub. L. No. 103-312, § 3 (1994) | 4-89 |
| Pub. L. No. 101-508 (1990) | 1-18 2-10 6-151 7-36 11-15 | Pub. L. No. 103-316 (1994) | 4-226 |
| Pub. L. No. 101-508, § 13201(a) (1990) | 2-4 2-11 | Pub. L. No. 103-355, § 1072 (1994) | 5-38 5-46 |
| Pub. L. No. 101-508, §§ 13201(b) and 13211(a) (1990) | 2-4 | Pub. L. No. 103-356 (1994) | 1-24 |
| Pub. L. No. 101-508, title XIII | 1-18 | Pub. L. No. 104-6 (1995) | 8-26 |
| Pub. L. No. 101-509 (1990) | 4-166 4-268 5-51 | Pub. L. No. 104-31 (1995) | 8-17 |
| Pub. L. No. 101-509, § 301 (1990) | 5-52 | Pub. L. No. 104-52 (1995) | 4-317 |
| Pub. L. No. 101-509, § 629 (1990) | 4-272 | Pub. L. No. 104-52, § 620 (1995) | 4-274 |
| Pub. L. No. 101-510 (1990) | 5-67 5-71 | Pub. L. No. 104-52, title IV (1995) | 4-79 |
| Pub. L. No. 101-510, § 1405(a) (1990) | 5-6 | Pub. L. No. 104-52, title VI, § 620 (1995) | 4-309 |
| Pub. L. No. 101-576 | 1-24 1-31 | Pub. L. No. 104-53 (1995) | 1-21 |
| Pub. L. No. 101-576, §§ 303, 304 | 1-36 | Pub. L. No. 104-53, § 211 (1995) | 4-92 |
| Pub. L. No. 101-648 (1990) | 3-8 | Pub. L. No. 104-56 (1995) | 8-6 |
| Pub. L. No. 102-109 (1991) | 8-35 | Pub. L. No. 104-65 (1995) | 4-195 4-221 |
| Pub. L. No. 102-395 (1992) | 6-213 | Pub. L. No. 104-69 (1995) | 8-6 |
| Pub. L. No. 102-396 (1992) | 2-58 | Pub. L. No. 104-99 (1996) | 8-25 |
| Pub. L. No. 102-484 (1992) | 2-58 | Pub. L. No. 104-106 (1996) | 9-13 9-15 9-39 9-43 9-95 |
| Pub. L. No. 102-589 (1992) | 10-84 | Pub. L. No. 104-106, § 568 (1996) | 4-134 |
| Pub. L. No. 103-62 | 1-24 | Pub. L. No. 104-106, § 5101 (1996) | 4-84 |
| Pub. L. No. 103-66 | 1-19 | Pub. L. No. 104-121 (1996) | 10-47 |
| Pub. L. No. 103-88 (1993) | 8-16 | Pub. L. No. 104-130 (1996) | 1-33 |
| Pub. L. No. 103-236, § 172 (1994) | 4-179 | Pub. L. No. 104-132 (1996) | 6-213 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------|
| Pub. L. No. 104-134 (1996) | 9-21 9-137 10-135 10-146 11-71 | Pub. L. No. 105-277, div. A, § 101(h) (title VI, § 603) (1998) | 4-133 |
| Pub. L. No. 104-134, § 504(a)(4) (1996) | 4-224 | Pub. L. No. 105-279 (1998) | 2-8 |
| Pub. L. No. 104-156 (1996) | 10-65 10-116 | Pub. L. No. 106-58, title VI, § 642(a) (1999) | 4-176 4-276 |
| Pub. L. No. 104-201 (1996) | 9-76 | Pub. L. No. 106-107 (1999) | 10-51 10-116 |
| Pub. L. No. 104-201, div. A, title XVII, subtitle B (1996) | 4-319 | Pub. L. No. 106-229 (2000) | 7-15 |
| Pub. L. No. 104-204, title I, § 105 (1996) | 5-21 | Pub. L. No. 106-291 (Oct. 11, 2000) | 1-20 |
| Pub. L. No. 104-208 (1996) | 8-7 | Pub. L. No. 106-346, § 101(a) (2000) | 4-274 |
| Pub. L. No. 104-208, title VI, § 631 (1996) | 4-204 | Pub. L. No. 106-429, app. A (2001) | 5-76 |
| Pub. L. No. 104-208, title VI, § 636 (1996) | 4-276 | Pub. L. No. 106-429, app. A-1 (2000) | 2-8 |
| Pub. L. No. 104-208, title VIII (1996) | 1-24 | Pub. L. No. 106-481, § 103 (2000) | 2-27 |
| Pub. L. No. 104-316 (1996) | 1-21 4-92 9-94 9-108 9-137 10-132 | Pub. L. No. 106-553 (2000) | 11-8 |
| Pub. L. No. 104-320, § 11 (1996) | 3-8 | Pub. L. No. 106-554 (Dec. 21, 2000) | 1-9 |
| Pub. L. No. 105-33, title X (1997) | 1-19 | Pub. L. No. 106-554, app. A (2000) | 5-49 |
| Pub. L. No. 105-55 (1997) | 6-33 | Pub. L. No. 107-5 (2001) | 3-15 |
| Pub. L. No. 105-119 (1997) | 4-224 | Pub. L. No. 107-42 (2001) | 6-40 11-9 |
| Pub. L. No. 105-178 (1998) | 1-20 10-90 10-96 | Pub. L. No. 107-56, title X, § 1010 (2001) | 4-151 |
| Pub. L. No. 105-220 (1998) | 10-136 | Pub. L. No. 107-63, § 303 (2001) | 5-5 |
| Pub. L. No. 105-264 (1998) | 9-25 | Pub. L. No. 107-64 (2003) | 5-7 |
| Pub. L. No. 105-277 (1998) | 6-24 9-86 | Pub. L. No. 107-66 (2001) | 6-30 |
| | | Pub. L. No. 107-67, § 501 (2001) | 5-5 |
| | | Pub. L. No. 107-67, § 630 (2001) | 4-133 |
| | | Pub. L. No. 107-68 (2001) | 2-27 |
| | | Pub. L. No. 107-68, § 121 (2001) | 4-107 |
| | | Pub. L. No. 107-68, § 302 (2001) | 5-5 |
| | | Pub. L. No. 107-73, title I, § 105 (2001) | 5-21 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws

| | | | |
|--|----------------|--|---------------------|
| Pub. L. No. 107-76, § 706 (2001) | 5-5 | Pub. L. No. 107-273, div. A, title II, § 205(b) (2002) | 4-189 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-77, § 602 (2001) | 5-5 | Pub. L. No. 107-296, § 503 (2002) | 4-150 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-87, § 306 (2001) | 5-5 | Pub. L. No. 107-300 (2002) | 9-125 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-96, § 104 (2001) | 5-5 | Pub. L. No. 107-312 (Dec. 2, 2002) | 1-20 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-103, § 605 (2001) | 2-111 | Pub. L. No. 107-314 (2002) | 6-10 9-13 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-107 (2001) | 4-242 6-234 | Pub. L. No. 107-347 (2002) | 9-86 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-107, § 1112(a) (2001) | 4-259 | Pub. L. No. 108-7 (2003) | 4-224 5-7 6-9 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-107, div. A, title XI, § 1116 (2001) | 4-32 | Pub. L. No. 108-7, § 108 (2003) | 8-5 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-110 (2002) | 10-136 | Pub. L. No. 108-7, § 322 (2003) | 4-207 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-115 (2002) | 6-29 | Pub. L. No. 108-7, § 503(b) (2003) | 4-225 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-115, § 511 (2002) | 5-5 5-76 | Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. B, § 601 (2003) | 4-197 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-116, § 502 (2002) | 5-5 | Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. B, title IV (2003) | 4-135 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-117, § 8003 (2002) | 5-5 | Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. C, title III, § 107(a) (2003) | 4-204 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-117, § 8005 (2002) | 2-32 | Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. F, title I (2003) | 4-10 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-138 (2002) | 2-8 | Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. F, title III, § 302 (2003) | 4-215 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-174, § 1(a) (2002) | 4-69 | Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. G, title V, § 503(a) (2003) | 4-205 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-229 (2002) | 8-17 | Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. I, title III, § 322 (2003) | 4-205 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-229, § 117 (2002) | 1-44 | Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. J, § 626 (2003) | 4-199 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-240 (2002) | 8-18 | Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. J, title I (2003) | 2-33 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-248 (2002) | 4-136 | Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. J, title VI, § 605 (2003) | 4-93 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-248, § 8012 (2002) | 4-204 | Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. K (2003) | 4-10 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-248, title VIII, § 8002 (2002) | 4-93 | Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. K, title IV, § 414 (2003) | 4-204 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-273, § 205(b) (2002) | 4-225 | Pub. L. No. 108-11 (2003) | 5-7 |
| Pub. L. No. 107-273, § 207(a) (2002) | 4-259 | Pub. L. No. 108-45 (2003) | 7-25 |
| | | Pub. L. No. 108-83 (2003) | 6-32 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws

| | |
|--|---|
| Pub. L. No. 108-84 (2003) | 8-12 |
| Pub. L. No. 108-199 (2004) | 6-27 |
| Pub. L. No. 108-309 (2004) | 8-4 8-12 8-17 8-20 8-22 8-25 8-35 |
| Pub. L. No. 108-335 (2004) | 6-29 |
| Pub. L. No. 108-447 (2004) | 6-5 6-145 6-213 7-24 7-28 11-18 11-26 |
| Pub. L. No. 108-447, div. B, title III, (2004) | 7-27 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Revised Statutes

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revised Statutes § 189 | 4-53 |
| Revised Statutes § 365 | 4-53 |
| Revised Statutes § 3621 | 6-176 |
| Revised Statutes § 3679 | 6-34 6-35 6-37 6-139 |
| Revised Statutes § 3732 | 6-62 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Statutes at Large

| | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 Stat. 65 (Sept. 2, 1789) | 9-5 | 33 Stat. 85 (Mar. 18, 1904) | 6-5 |
| 1 Stat. 95 (Sept. 29, 1789) | 1-14 | 33 Stat. 1214 (Mar. 3, 1905) | 6-94 6-117 |
| 1 Stat. 441 (Mar. 3, 1795) | 9-5 | 33 Stat. 1257 (1905) | 6-35 |
| 2 Stat. 535 (Mar. 3, 1809) | 4-6 | 34 Stat. 27 (Feb. 27, 1906) | 6-94 |
| 3 Stat. 723 (1823) (**no date just year) | 5-50 | 34 Stat. 48 (1906) | 6-35 |
| 4 Stat. 246 (Jan. 25, 1828) | 9-140 | 37 Stat. 139, 184 (June 26, 1912) | 4-37 |
| 9 Stat. 59 (Aug. 6, 1846) | 9-5 | 37 Stat. 375 (Aug. 23, 1912) | 9-75 |
| 9 Stat. 398 (Mar. 3, 1849) | 6-166 6-177 | 40 Stat. 1272, 1274 (Mar. 2, 1919) | 3-45 |
| 11 Stat. 249 (Mar. 3, 1857) | 6-176 | 41 Stat. 131 (July 11, 1919) | 9-38 |
| 12 Stat. 503 (July 2, 1862) | 10-4 | 42 Stat. 20 (June 10, 1921) | 1-15 1-21 |
| 14 Stat. 44 (May 9, 1866) | 9-129 | 46 Stat. 580 (June 12, 1930) | 5-63 |
| 14 Stat. 64 (June 14, 1866) | 9-5 | 48 Stat. 1246 (June 27, 1934) | 11-47 |
| 16 Stat. 162 (June 22, 1870) | 4-53 | 49 Stat. 19 (Feb. 2, 1935) | 4-37 |
| 16 Stat. 251 (1870) | 6-35 | 49 Stat. 803 (Aug. 26, 1935) | 4-15 |
| 16 Stat. 251 (July 12, 1870) | 5-12 | 49 Stat. 2038 (June 30, 1936) | 10-69 |
| 19 Stat. 65 (June 30, 1876) | 8-2 | 52 Stat. 1066 (June 25, 1938) | 10-69 |
| 19 Stat. 370 (Mar. 2, 1877) | 4-42 | 55 Stat. 838, 839 (Dec. 18, 1941) | 6-78 |
| 22 Stat. 384 (June 30, 1882) | 8-20 | 55 Stat. 875 (Dec. 29, 1941) | 9-77 |
| 23 Stat. 17 (May 1, 1884) | 6-94 | 55 Stat. 875-76 (Dec. 29, 1941) | 9-100 |
| 27 Stat. 368 (Aug. 5, 1892) | 4-172 | 58 Stat. 800 (Dec. 13, 1944) | 9-38 |
| 27 Stat. 591 (Mar. 3, 1893) | 4-172 | 58 Stat. 921 (Dec. 20, 1944) | 9-115 |
| 28 Stat. 162, 205 (July 31, 1894) | 1-38 | 60 Stat. 170 (May 13, 1946) | 10-126 |
| 29 Stat. 179 (May 28, 1896) | 6-176 | 60 Stat. 806 (Aug. 2, 1946) | 4-47 |
| 29 Stat. 711 (Mar. 23, 1896) | 4-10 | 60 Stat. 812 (Aug. 2, 1946) | 1-22 |
| 30 Stat. 316 (Mar. 15, 1898) | 4-33 | 60 Stat. 837 (Aug. 2, 1946) | 1-22 |
| 32 Stat. 552, 560 (July 1, 1902) | 2-17 | 61 Stat. 101 (May 19, 1947) | 9-126 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 61 Stat. 720 (Aug. 1, 1947) | 9-35 | 72 Stat. 689 (Aug. 21, 1958) | 11-11 |
| 61 Stat. 730 (Aug. 4, 1947) | 9-133 | 72 Stat. 972 (Aug. 28, 1958) | 5-58 6-69 6-78 |
| 63 Stat. 7 (Feb. 26, 1949) | 4-278 | 72 Stat. 1105, 1116 (Sept. 2, 1958) | 4-228 |
| 63 Stat. 377 (June 30, 1949) | 4-272 6-168 7-32 | 73 Stat. 339, 355 (Aug. 14, 1959) | 4-138 |
| 63 Stat. 377, 380 (June 30, 1949) | 6-89 | 73 Stat. 479 (Sept. 9, 1959) | 6-90 |
| 63 Stat. 407 (July 6, 1949) | 5-69 | 74 Stat. 1053 (Sept. 15, 1960) | 10-37 |
| 64 Stat. 595 (Sept. 6, 1950) | 1-26 6-117 6-138 | 75 Stat. 211 (July 20, 1961) | 5-63 |
| 64 Stat. 765 (1951) | 6-35 | 75 Stat. 640 (Sept. 26, 1961) | 4-98 |
| 64 Stat. 1245 (Jan. 12, 1951) | 10-130 | 76 Stat. 23 (Mar. 15, 1962) | 8-33 |
| 67 Stat. 61 (June 16, 1953) | 9-115 | 76 Stat. 1203, 1212 (Oct. 24, 1962) | 4-137 |
| 67 Stat. 142 (July 10, 1953) | 5-69 | 77 Stat. 224, 246 (Oct. 11, 1963) | 4-138 |
| 67 Stat. 349 (Aug. 1, 1953) | 4-43 | 78 Stat. 897 (Sept. 3, 1964) | 10-130 |
| 68 Stat. 800 (Aug. 26, 1954) | 7-6 7-58 | 79 Stat. 27 (Apr. 11, 1965) | 5-85 10-136 |
| 68 Stat. 1142 (Sept. 1, 1954) | 4-97 | 79 Stat. 1187 (Nov. 3, 1965) | 10-144 |
| 69 Stat. 618 (Aug. 9, 1955) | 9-9 | 80 Stat. 308 (July 19, 1966) | 11-71 |
| 69 Stat. 626 (Aug. 9, 1955) | 9-142 | 80 Stat. 915, 916 (Oct. 15, 1966) | 2-55 |
| 69 Stat. 687 (Aug. 11, 1955) | 9-38 9-102 | 80 Stat. 998 (Oct. 15, 1966) | 4-16 |
| 70 Stat. 188 (May 28, 1956) | 10-144 | 82 Stat. 1098 (Oct. 16, 1968) | 10-77 10-82 10-84 |
| 70 Stat. 647 (July 25, 1956) | 5-69 | 84 Stat. 219 (May 21, 1970) | 2-47 |
| 70 Stat. 782 (Aug. 1, 1956) | 6-138 | 84 Stat. 916 (Oct. 14, 1970) | 4-75 |
| 70 Stat. 783 (1956) | 6-35 | 84 Stat. 1140 (Oct. 26, 1970) | 1-23 |
| 71 Stat. 440 (1957) | 6-36 | 84 Stat. 1168 (Oct. 26, 1970) | 1-23 |
| 72 Stat. 327 (July 7, 1958) | 4-38 6-233 | 84 Stat. 1590 (Dec. 29, 1970) | 8-30 |
| | | 84 Stat. 1770 (Dec. 31, 1970) | 11-28 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 84 Stat. 2085 (July 1, 1970) | 1-25 6-118 | 92 Stat. 3751 (Nov. 10, 1978) | 4-15 |
| 85 Stat. 146 (July 12, 1971) | 6-104 | 92 Stat. 3751, 3761 (Nov. 10, 1978) | 2-66 |
| 85 Stat. 178 (Aug. 9, 1971) | 11-8 | 93 Stat. 559, 575 (Sept. 29, 1979) | 4-203 |
| 86 Stat. 919 (Oct. 20, 1972) | 10-144 | 93 Stat. 656 (Oct. 12, 1979) | 8-6 |
| 87 Stat. 134 (July 1, 1973) | 5-87 | 93 Stat. 954 (Nov. 27, 1979) | 10-21 |
| 87 Stat. 774 (Dec. 24, 1973) | 7-7 | 93 Stat. 954, 966 (Nov. 27, 1979) | 2-17 |
| 87 Stat. 839 (Dec. 28, 1973) | 6-104 8-23 8-33 10-136 | 93 Stat. 954, 978 (Nov. 27, 1979) | 5-7 |
| 87 Stat. 937 (Dec. 29, 1973) | 11-37 | 93 Stat. 1324 (Jan. 7, 1980) | 11-9 |
| 88 Stat. 297 (July 12, 1974) | 1-17 1-30 | 94 Stat. 311 (Apr. 3, 1980) | 1-22 |
| 88 Stat. 297, 299 (July 12, 1974) | 11-12 | 94 Stat. 611 (June 30, 1980) | 11-33 |
| 88 Stat. 297, 332 (July 12, 1974) | 6-124 | 94 Stat. 1001 (Aug. 4, 1980) | 5-7 |
| 88 Stat. 1089 (Sept. 3, 1974) | 4-76 | 94 Stat. 1351 (Oct. 1, 1980) | 8-12 |
| 88 Stat. 1535, 1543 (Oct. 29, 1974) | 2-16 4-150 | 94 Stat. 1367 (Oct. 3, 1980) | 8-25 |
| 88 Stat. 1731 (Dec. 22, 1974) | 5-64 | 95 Stat. 357 (Aug. 13, 1981) | 10-61 11-10 |
| 88 Stat. 1978, 2072 (Jan. 3, 1975) | 4-15 | 95 Stat. 958 (Oct. 1, 1981) | 8-22 |
| 90 Stat. 937 (July 14, 1976) | 7-24 7-27 | 95 Stat. 1183, 1200 (Dec. 15, 1981) | 2-39 |
| 90 Stat. 1113 (Aug. 12, 1976) | 6-79 | 95 Stat. 1623 (Dec. 29, 1981) | 10-101 |
| 90 Stat. 2081, 2240 (Oct. 12, 1976) | 4-132 | 96 Stat. 23 (Apr. 1, 1982) | 10-16 |
| 91 Stat. 289 (July 26, 1977) | 2-56 | 96 Stat. 25, 32 (Apr. 2, 1982) | 4-59 |
| 91 Stat. 419 (Aug. 2, 1977) | 7-28 | 96 Stat. 85 (May 21, 1982) | 2-93 |
| 91 Stat. 445 (Aug. 3, 1977) | 10-138 | 96 Stat. 814 (Sept. 8, 1982) | 1-24 |
| 92 Stat. 3 (Feb. 3, 1978) | 10-13 | 96 Stat. 877 (Sept. 13, 1977) | 1-49 |
| 92 Stat. 3117 (Nov. 9, 1978) | 4-15 | 96 Stat. 877, 948 (Sept. 13, 1982) | 6-177 |
| | | 96 Stat. 877, 1067 (1982) | 2-84 |
| | | 96 Stat. 1067 (1982) | 1-50 |
| | | 96 Stat. 1160 (Sept. 30, 1982) | 6-10 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

| | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 96 Stat. 1186 (Oct. 2, 1982) | 8-12 | 102 Stat. 1097 (Aug. 22, 1988) | 2-42 |
| 96 Stat. 1322 (Oct. 13, 1982) | 10-136 | 103 Stat. 16, 30 (Apr. 10, 1989) | 4-73 |
| 96 Stat. 1324 (Oct. 13, 1982) | 6-215 | 103 Stat. 638 (Sept. 29, 1989) | 8-7 |
| 96 Stat. 1469, 1530 (Oct. 15, 1982) | 4-11 | 103 Stat. 839, 843-44 (Nov. 9, 1989) | 5-21 |
| 96 Stat. 1749 (Oct. 25, 1982) | 10-135 11-71 | 103 Stat. 988 (Nov. 21, 1989) | 4-124 4-135 |
| 96 Stat. 2538 (Jan. 13, 1983) | 4-16 | 103 Stat. 1007 (Nov. 21, 1989) | 4-135 |
| 97 Stat. 1421, 1444 (Dec. 8, 1983) | 4-129 | 103 Stat. 1012 (Nov. 21, 1989) | 4-124 |
| 98 Stat. 494 (July 18, 1984) | 10-26 | 103 Stat. 1069, 1092 (Nov. 21, 1989) | 4-90 |
| 98 Stat. 494, 1152 (July 18, 1984) | 6-176 | 103 Stat. 1112, 1130 (Nov. 21, 1989) | 5-18 |
| 98 Stat. 1175 (July 18, 1984) | 2-98 | 103 Stat. 1352, 1494 (Nov. 29, 1989) | 5-89 |
| 98 Stat. 1837 (Oct. 12, 1984) | 8-31 | 103 Stat. 1352, 1589 (Nov. 29, 1989) | 4-134 |
| 98 Stat. 2327 (Oct. 19, 1984) | 10-64 | 103 Stat. 1716 (Nov. 30, 1989) | 2-39 |
| 98 Stat. 2705 (Oct. 19, 1984) | 2-63 | 103 Stat. 1716, 1745 (Nov. 30, 1989) | 6-232 |
| 99 Stat. 471 (Sept. 30, 1985) | 8-29 | 103 Stat. 2062 (Dec. 18, 1989) | 11-66 |
| 99 Stat. 1037, 1038 (Dec. 12, 1985) | 1-18 | 103 Stat. 2069 (Dec. 18, 1989) | 11-71 |
| 99 Stat. 1038 (Dec. 12, 1985) | 2-10 | 104 Stat. 330 (July 26, 1990) | 4-254 |
| 100 Stat. 82 (Apr. 7, 1986) | 11-56 | 104 Stat. 1058 (Oct. 24, 1990) | 5-53 10-77 10-83 10-84 10-87 |
| 100 Stat. 3523 (Nov. 7, 1986) | 10-11 | 104 Stat. 1100 (Oct. 30, 1990) | 4-166 |
| 101 Stat. 482 (July 22, 1987) | 10-98 | 104 Stat. 1388 (Nov. 5, 1990) | 1-18 2-4 2-10 2-11 6-151 7-36 11-15 |
| 101 Stat. 754 (Sept. 29, 1987) | 1-32 | 104 Stat. 1388-609 (Nov. 5, 1990) | 2-11 |
| 101 Stat. 754, 785 (Sept. 29, 1987) | 6-125 | 104 Stat. 1388-614 (Nov. 5, 1990) | 2-4 |
| 101 Stat. 1019, 1106-1108 (Dec. 4, 1987) | 4-73 | | |
| 101 Stat. 1329 (1987) | 6-127 | | |
| 101 Stat. 1329 (Dec. 22, 1987) | 6-132 8-6 | | |
| 101 Stat. 1329-84 (1987) | 1-7 | | |
| 101 Stat. 1331, Title VII, pt. B (Dec. 22, 1987) | 6-230 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 104 Stat. 1388-620 (Nov. 5, 1990) | 2-4 | 108 Stat. 3410 (Oct. 13, 1994) | 1-24 |
| 104 Stat. 1389 (Nov. 5, 1990) | 4-166 4-268 4-272 | 109 Stat. 73 (Apr. 10, 1995) | 8-26 |
| 104 Stat. 1427, 1449 (Nov. 5, 1990) | 5-51 | 109 Stat. 278 (Sept. 30, 1995) | 8-17 |
| 104 Stat. 1456 (Nov. 5, 1990) | 4-268 4-272 | 109 Stat. 468, 480 (Nov. 19, 1995) | 4-79 |
| 104 Stat. 1457 (Nov. 5, 1990) | 4-166 | 109 Stat. 468, 501 (Nov. 19, 1995) | 4-309 4-317 |
| 104 Stat. 1461 (Nov. 5, 1990) | 4-166 | 109 Stat. 514 (Nov. 19, 1995) | 1-21 |
| 104 Stat. 1485, 1675 (Nov. 5, 1990) | 5-67 5-71 | 109 Stat. 514, 535 (Nov. 19, 1995) | 4-92 |
| 104 Stat. 1676 (Nov. 5, 1990) | 5-6 | 109 Stat. 548 (Nov. 20, 1995) | 8-6 |
| 104 Stat. 2838 (Nov. 15, 1990) | 1-24 1-36 | 109 Stat. 691 (Dec. 19, 1995) | 4-195 4-221 |
| 104 Stat. 2849–53 (Nov. 15, 1990) | 1-36 | 109 Stat. 767 (Dec. 22, 1995) | 8-6 |
| 104 Stat. 4969 (Nov. 29, 1990) | 3-8 | 110 Stat. 26 (Jan. 26, 1996) | 8-25 |
| 105 Stat. 551 (Sept. 30, 1991) | 8-35 | 110 Stat. 186 (Feb. 10, 1996) | 9-13 9-15 9-39 9-43 9-95 9-109 |
| 106 Stat. 468, 501 (Nov. 19, 1995) | 4-274 | 110 Stat. 186, 329–336 (Feb. 10, 1996) | 4-134 |
| 106 Stat. 1838 (Oct. 10, 1992) | 6-213 | 110 Stat. 186, 680 (Feb. 10, 1996) | 4-84 |
| 106 Stat. 1943 (Oct. 6, 1992) | 2-58 | 110 Stat. 847 (Mar. 29, 1996) | 10-47 |
| 106 Stat. 2377 (Oct. 23, 1992) | 2-58 | 110 Stat. 1200 (Apr. 9, 1996) | 1-33 |
| 106 Stat. 5133 (Nov. 10, 1992) | 10-84 | 110 Stat. 1315 (Apr. 24, 1996) | 6-213 |
| 107 Stat. 285 (Aug. 3, 1993) | 1-24 | 110 Stat. 1321 (Apr. 26, 1996) | 9-21 9-137 10-135 10-146 11-71 |
| 107 Stat. 683 (Aug. 10, 1993) | 1-19 | 110 Stat. 1321, 1321-53 (Apr. 26, 1996) | 4-224 |
| 107 Stat. 977 (Sept. 30, 1993) | 8-16 | 110 Stat. 1396 (July 5, 1996) | 10-65 10-116 |
| 108 Stat. 382 (Apr. 30, 1994) | 4-179 | 110 Stat. 2422 (Sept. 23, 1996) | 9-76 |
| 108 Stat. 1691 (Aug. 26, 1994) | 4-89 | | |
| 108 Stat. 1707, 1716 (Aug. 26, 1994) | 4-226 | | |
| 108 Stat. 3243, 3270 (Oct. 13, 1994) | 5-38 5-46 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

| | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------|
| 110 Stat. 2422, 2758 (Sept. 23, 1996) | 4-319 | 113 Stat. 1486 (Nov. 20, 1999) | 10-51 10-116 |
| 110 Stat. 2874, 2881 (Sept. 26, 1996) | 5-21 | 114 Stat. 464 (June 30, 2000) | 7-15 |
| 110 Stat. 3009 (Sept. 30, 1996) | 8-7 | 114 Stat. 922 (Oct. 11, 2000) | 1-20 |
| 110 Stat. 3009, 3009-362 (Sept. 30, 1996) | 4-204 | 114 Stat. 1356, 1356A-36 (Oct. 23, 2000) | 4-274 |
| 110 Stat. 3009-363 to 3009-364 (Sept. 30, 1996) | 4-276 | 114 Stat. 1900, 1900A-71 (Nov. 6, 2000) | 2-8 |
| 110 Stat. 3009-389 (Sept. 30, 1996) | 1-24 | 114 Stat. 1900A-3 (Nov.6, 2001) | 5-76 |
| 110 Stat. 3080 (Oct. 27, 1986) | 10-96 | 114 Stat. 1900A-11 (Nov.6, 2001) | 5-76 |
| 110 Stat. 3826 (Oct. 19, 1996) | 1-21 4-92 9-94 9-108 9-137 10-132 | 114 Stat. 1900A-24 (Nov.6, 2001) | 5-76 |
| 110 Stat. 3870, 3873–3874 (Oct. 19, 1996) | 3-8 | 114 Stat. 2187, 2189 (Nov. 9, 2000) | 2-27 |
| 111 Stat. 251 (Aug. 5, 1997) | 1-19 | 114 Stat. 2762 (Dec. 21, 2000) | 11-8 |
| 111 Stat. 701 (Aug. 5, 1997) | 1-19 | 114 Stat. 2763, 2763A-335 (Dec. 21, 2000) | 1-9 |
| 111 Stat. 1177 (Oct. 7, 1997) | 6-33 | 114 Stat. 2763A-33–34 (Dec. 21, 2000) | 5-49 |
| 111 Stat. 2440, 2510 (Nov. 26, 1997) | 4-224 | 115 Stat. 7 (Mar. 20, 2001) | 3-15 |
| 112 Stat. 107 (June 9, 1998) | 1-20 10-90 10-96 | 115 Stat. 230 (Sept. 22, 2001) | 6-40 |
| 112 Stat. 936 (Aug. 7, 1998) | 10-136 | 115 Stat. 230 (Sept. 22, 2001) | 11-9 |
| 112 Stat. 2350 (Oct. 19, 1998) | 9-25 | 115 Stat. 272, 395 (Oct. 26, 2001) | 4-151 |
| 112 Stat. 2681 (Oct. 21, 1998) | 6-24 9-86 | 115 Stat. 414, 465 (Nov. 5, 2001) | 5-5 |
| 112 Stat. 2681, 2681-526 (Oct. 21, 1998) | 4-276 | 115 Stat. 486 (Nov. 12, 2001) | 6-30 |
| 112 Stat. 2681-480, 2681-513 (Oct. 21, 1998) | 4-133 | 115 Stat. 514, 543 (Nov. 12, 2001) | 5-5 |
| 112 Stat. 2690 (Oct. 23, 1998) | 2-8 | 115 Stat. 514, 552–53 (Nov. 12, 2001) | 4-133 |
| 113 Stat. 430, 477 (Sept. 29, 1999) | 4-176 4-276 | 115 Stat. 560, 576 (Nov. 12, 2001) | 4-107 |
| | | 115 Stat. 560, 588–89 (Nov. 12, 2001) | 2-27 |
| | | 115 Stat. 560, 591 (Nov. 12, 2001) | 5-5 |
| | | 115 Stat. 651, 657 (Nov. 26, 2001) | 5-21 |
| | | 115 Stat. 704, 732 (Nov. 28, 2001) | 5-5 |
| | | 115 Stat. 748, 798 (Nov. 28, 2001) | 5-5 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| 115 Stat. 833, 855 (Dec. 18, 2001) | 5-5 | 116 Stat. 1757, 1779–1780 (Nov. 2, 2002) | 4-259 |
| 115 Stat. 923, 946 (Nov. 21, 2001) | 5-5 | 116 Stat. 1758, 1778 (Nov. 2, 2002) | 4-189 4-225 |
| 115 Stat. 976, 1000 (Dec. 27, 2001) | 2-111 | 116 Stat. 2350 (Nov. 26, 2002) | 9-125 |
| 115 Stat. 1012 (Dec. 28, 2001) | 6-234 | 116 Stat. 2456 (Dec. 2, 2002) | 1-20 |
| 115 Stat. 1012, 1241 (Dec. 28, 2001) | 4-32 | 116 Stat. 2458 (Dec. 2, 2002) | 6-10 9-13 |
| 115 Stat. 1238 (Apr. 12, 2001) | 4-259 | 116 Stat. 2899 (Dec. 17, 2002) | 9-86 |
| 115 Stat. 1238 (Dec. 28, 2001) | 4-242 | 117 Stat. 11 (Feb. 20, 2003) | 6-9 8-5 |
| 115 Stat. 1425 (Jan. 8, 2002) | 10-136 | 117 Stat. 11, 87 (Feb. 20, 2003) | 4-135 |
| 115 Stat. 2118 (Jan. 10, 2002) | 5-76 6-29 | 117 Stat. 11, 96, 97 (Feb. 20, 2003) | 4-224 |
| 115 Stat. 2118, 2141 (Jan. 10, 2002) | 5-5 | 117 Stat. 11, 99 (Feb. 20, 2003) | 4-197 |
| 115 Stat. 2141 (Jan. 10, 2002) | 5-76 | 117 Stat. 11, 106, 107 (Feb. 20, 2003) | 5-7 |
| 115 Stat. 2177, 2217 (Jan. 10, 2002) | 5-5 | 117 Stat. 11, 122 (Feb. 20, 2003) | 4-204 |
| 115 Stat. 2230, 2247 (Jan. 10, 2002) | 5-5 | 117 Stat. 11, 216, 218 (Feb. 20, 2003) | 4-10 |
| 115 Stat. 2230, 2247–48 (Jan. 10, 2002) | 2-32 | 117 Stat. 11, 270 (Feb. 20, 2003) | 4-215 |
| 116 Stat. 6 (Feb. 6, 2002) | 2-8 | 117 Stat. 11, 343 (Feb. 20, 2003) | 4-205 4-225 |
| 116 Stat. 566 (May 15, 2002) | 4-69 | 117 Stat. 11, 411–412 (Feb. 20, 2003) | 4-205 |
| 116 Stat. 1465 (Sept. 30, 2002) | 1-44 8-17 9-100 | 117 Stat. 11, 437 (Feb. 20, 2003) | 2-33 |
| 116 Stat. 1468 (Sept. 30, 2002) | 1-44 | 117 Stat. 11, 464 (Feb. 20, 2003) | 4-93 |
| 116 Stat. 1492 (Oct. 11, 2002) | 8-18 | 117 Stat. 11, 470 (Feb. 20, 2003) | 4-199 |
| 116 Stat. 1519 (Oct. 23, 2002) | 4-136 | 117 Stat. 11, 474, 506 (Feb. 20, 2003) | 4-10 |
| 116 Stat. 1519, 1536 (Oct. 23, 2002) | 4-93 | 117 Stat. 11, 524 (Feb. 20, 2003) | 4-204 |
| 116 Stat. 1519, 1539 (Oct. 23, 2002) | 4-204 | 117 Stat. 559, 571, 591–593 (Apr. 16, 2003) | 5-7 |
| 116 Stat. 1521 (Oct. 23, 2002) | 4-136 | 117 Stat. 844 (July 3, 2003) | 7-25 |
| 116 Stat. 1522 (Oct. 23, 2002) | 4-136 | 117 Stat. 1007 (Sept. 30, 2003) | 6-32 |
| 116 Stat. 1535 (Oct. 23, 2002) | 4-136 | 117 Stat. 1042 (Sept. 30, 2003) | 8-12 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 118 Stat. 3 (Jan. 23, 2004) | 6-27 |
| 118 Stat. 1137 (Sept. 30, 2004) | 8-4 8-17 8-20 8-35 |
| 118 Stat. 1137, 1138 (Sept. 30, 2004) | 8-12 |
| 118 Stat. 1137–38 (Sept. 30, 2004) | 8-22 |
| 118 Stat. 1322 (Oct. 18, 2004) | 6-29 |
| 118 Stat. 2809 (Dec. 8, 2004) | 6-145 7-24 7-28 11-18 11-26 |
| 118 Stat. 2809, 2853 (Dec. 8, 2004) | 6-5 |
| 118 Stat. 2809, 2870 (Dec. 8, 2004) | 6-213 |
| 118 Stat. 2809, 2892 (Dec. 8, 2004) | 7-27 |
| 166 Stat. 2135, 2213 (Nov. 25, 2002) | 4-150 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Treasury Department

First Treasury Comptroller

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 1 Bowler, First Comp. Dec. 114 (1894) | 2-80 |
| 1 Bowler, First Comp. Dec. 257 (1894) | 6-164 |
| 3 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 213 (1882) | 8-2 8-20 |
| 4 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 116 (1883) | 8-2 8-24 |
| 4 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 132 (1883) | 5-9 |
| 4 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 137 (1883) | 4-7 |
| 5 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 408 (1884) | 1-38 |

Second Treasury Comptroller

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| 4 Dig. Second Comp. Dec. ¶ 35 (1893) | 1-38 |
|--------------------------------------|------|

Treasury Comptroller

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Comp. Dec. 1 (1894) | 2-79 |
| 1 Comp. Dec. 126 (1894) | 2-21 |
| 1 Comp. Dec. 191 (1895) | 9-16 9-61 |
| 1 Comp. Dec. 316 (1895) | 2-79 |
| 1 Comp. Dec. 329 (1895) | 5-10 |
| 1 Comp. Dec. 568 (1895) | 6-175 6-208 |
| 1 Comp. Dec. iv (1896) (Preface) | 1-39 |
| 2 Comp. Dec. 14 (1895) | 7-51 |
| 2 Comp. Dec. 262 (1895) | 4-258 |
| 2 Comp. Dec. 347 (1896) | 4-245 |
| 2 Comp. Dec. 492 (1896) | 4-20 |
| 2 Comp. Dec. 514 (1896) | 4-285 |
| 2 Comp. Dec. 629 (1896) | 2-80 |
| 3 Comp. Dec. 72 (1896) | 6-160 |

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 3 Comp. Dec. 604 (1897) | 6-30 |
| 3 Comp. Dec. 623 (1897) | 5-7 |
| 4 Comp. Dec. 61 | 6-160 |
| 4 Comp. Dec. 61 (1897) | 6-159 6-160 |
| 4 Comp. Dec. 314 (1897) | 4-9 6-80 |
| 4 Comp. Dec. 325 (1897) | 2-17 |
| 4 Comp. Dec. 475 (1898) | 4-31 |
| 4 Comp. Dec. 553 (1898) | 5-14 5-17 |
| 4 Comp. Dec. 569 (1898) | 4-7 |
| 5 Comp. Dec. 37 (1898) | 4-282 |
| 5 Comp. Dec. 118 (1898) | 4-278 |
| 5 Comp. Dec. 151 (1898) | 3-43 |
| 5 Comp. Dec. 493 (1899) | 4-11 |
| 6 Comp. Dec. 75 (1899) | 4-28 |
| 6 Comp. Dec. 447 (1899) | 4-245 |
| 6 Comp. Dec. 514 (1899) | 2-17 |
| 6 Comp. Dec. 815 (1900) | 5-13 5-17 |
| 7 Comp. Dec. 1 (1900) | 4-257 |
| 7 Comp. Dec. 31 (1900) | 3-43 |
| 7 Comp. Dec. 712 (1901) | 4-25 |
| 7 Comp. Dec. 838 (1901) | 2-34 |
| 8 Comp. Dec. 205 (1901) | 2-79 |
| 8 Comp. Dec. 346 (1901) | 5-11 5-16 |
| 8 Comp. Dec. 695 (1902) | 1-42 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Treasury Department**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 9 Comp. Dec. 10 (1902) | 5-29 | 14 Comp. Dec. 310 (1907) | 6-195 |
| 9 Comp. Dec. 101 (1902) | 6-97 | 14 Comp. Dec. 344 (1907) | 4-102 |
| 9 Comp. Dec. 174 (1902) | 6-163 6-194 | 14 Comp. Dec. 836 (1908) | 4-177 4-179 |
| 9 Comp. Dec. 181 (1902) | 6-94 | 15 Comp. Dec. 231 (1908) | 4-301 |
| 9 Comp. Dec. 182 (1902) | 6-111 6-112 | 15 Comp. Dec. 405 (1909) | 6-64 |
| 9 Comp. Dec. 423 (1903) | 6-42 6-47 | 15 Comp. Dec. 660 (1909) | 6-28 |
| 9 Comp. Dec. 807 (1903) | 4-257 | 16 Comp. Dec. 132 (1909) | 4-282 |
| 11 Comp. Dec. 124 (1904) | 4-282 | 16 Comp. Dec. 750 (1910) | 6-80 6-91 |
| 11 Comp. Dec. 186 (1904) | 5-9 | 17 Comp. Dec. 7 (1910) | 2-24 |
| 11 Comp. Dec. 300 (1904) | 6-220 | 17 Comp. Dec. 146 (1910) | 2-38 |
| 11 Comp. Dec. 400 (1905) | 5-78 | 17 Comp. Dec. 174 (1910) | 2-24 |
| 11 Comp. Dec. 454 (1905) | 5-21 | 17 Comp. Dec. 231 (1910) | 5-55 |
| 11 Comp. Dec. 622 (1905) | 6-106 | 17 Comp. Dec. 353 (1910) | 6-116 |
| 11 Comp. Dec. 719 (1905) | 2-79 | 17 Comp. Dec. 712 (1911) | 6-163 |
| 11 Comp. Dec. 724 (1905) | 4-11 | 17 Comp. Dec. 894 (1911) | 5-55 |
| 11 Comp. Dec. 741 (1905) | 4-282 | 18 Comp. Dec. 430 (1911) | 6-188 |
| 11 Comp. Dec. 789 (1905) | 4-245 | 19 Comp. Dec. 160 (1912) | 6-96 |
| 11 Comp. Dec. 800 (1905) | 2-35 | 19 Comp. Dec. 198 (1912) | 4-311 |
| 12 Comp. Dec. 155 (1905) | 6-111 | 19 Comp. Dec. 212 (1912) | 4-315 |
| 12 Comp. Dec. 244 (1905) | 6-105 | 19 Comp. Dec. 350 (1912) | 4-309 4-315 |
| 12 Comp. Dec. 733 (1906) | 6-216 6-221 | 19 Comp. Dec. 582 (1913) | 1-39 |
| 13 Comp. Dec. 700 (1907) | 2-20 6-168 | 19 Comp. Dec. 650 (1913) | 4-235 |
| 13 Comp. Dec. 779 (1907) | 4-177 | 20 Comp. Dec. 248 (1913) | 4-243 |
| 14 Comp. Dec. 87 (1907) | 6-194 | 20 Comp. Dec. 349 (1913) | 6-194 6-205 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Treasury Department**

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 20 Comp. Dec. 767 (1914) | 4-281 4-283 4-284 | 23 Comp. Dec. 269 (1916) | 4-177 |
| 20 Comp. Dec. 859 (1914) | 9-75 9-76 | 23 Comp. Dec. 297 (1916) | 4-183 4-186 |
| 21 Comp. Dec. 107 (1914) | 5-29 | 23 Comp. Dec. 352 (1916) | 6-186 |
| 21 Comp. Dec. 482 (1915) | 3-3 3-18 3-24 3-26 | 23 Comp. Dec. 493 (1917) | 4-32 |
| 21 Comp. Dec. 627 (1915) | 4-31 | 24 Comp. Dec. 17 (1917) | 4-280 |
| 21 Comp. Dec. 632 (1915) | 6-196 | 24 Comp. Dec. 44 (1917) | 4-266 |
| 21 Comp. Dec. 739 (1915) | 4-119 | 24 Comp. Dec. 45 (1917) | 4-305 |
| 21 Comp. Dec. 822 (1915) | 5-14 5-21 | 24 Comp. Dec. 403 (1918) | 10-82 |
| 21 Comp. Dec. 867 (1915) | 2-17 | 24 Comp. Dec. 430 (1918) | 4-279 |
| 22 Comp. Dec. 31 (1915) | 4-119 | 24 Comp. Dec. 473 (1918) | 4-234 |
| 22 Comp. Dec. 37 (1915) | 3-51 | 24 Comp. Dec. 569 (1918) | 4-177 |
| 22 Comp. Dec. 60 (1915) | 6-175 6-208 | 24 Comp. Dec. 694 (1918) | 6-171 |
| 22 Comp. Dec. 253 (1915) | 6-171 6-239 | 24 Comp. Dec. 775 (1918) | 2-81 |
| 22 Comp. Dec. 317 (1916) | 4-28 4-33 | 25 Comp. Dec. 358 (1918) | 4-181 |
| 22 Comp. Dec. 379 (1916) | 6-167 6-196 | 26 Comp. Dec. 40 (1919) | 2-110 |
| 22 Comp. Dec. 461 (1916) | 6-30 | 26 Comp. Dec. 43 (1919) | 6-232 |
| 22 Comp. Dec. 465 (1916) | 6-229 | 26 Comp. Dec. 86 (1919) | 7-51 |
| 22 Comp. Dec. 602 (1916) | 4-315 | 26 Comp. Dec. 480 (1919) | 4-301 |
| 22 Comp. Dec. 674 (1916) | 4-186 | 26 Comp. Dec. 505 (1919) | 10-82 |
| 22 Comp. Dec. 703 (1916) | 6-196 | 26 Comp. Dec. 534 (1920) | 2-61 |
| 23 Comp. Dec. 167 (1916) | 2-16 | 26 Comp. Dec. 780 (1920) | 4-25 |
| | | 26 Comp. Dec. 877 (1920) | 6-186 |
| | | 27 Comp. Dec. 47 (1920) | 4-284 |
| | | 27 Comp. Dec. 131 (1920) | 6-97 6-100 6-105 |
| | | 27 Comp. Dec. 328 (1920) | 9-10 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Treasury Department

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| 27 Comp. Dec. 640 (1921) | 5-22 |
| 27 Comp. Dec. 885 (1921) | 5-50 5-66 |
| 27 Comp. Dec. 923 (1921) | 2-40 |
| 27 Comp. Dec. 1003 (1921) | 6-168 |
| 27 Comp. Dec. 1068 (1921) | 6-227 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

United States Code

| | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 U.S.C. §§ 1–8 | 2-83 | 2 U.S.C. § 631 | 1-17 1-25 1-27 |
| 1 U.S.C. § 1 | 9-84 | | |
| 1 U.S.C. § 105 | 2-16 5-4 | 2 U.S.C. §§ 632–642 | 1-17 |
| 1 U.S.C. § 107 | 8-6 | 2 U.S.C. § 632(a) | 1-28 |
| 1 U.S.C. § 712(3) | 1-22 | 2 U.S.C. § 632(d) | 1-28 |
| 1 U.S.C. § 719(e) | 1-22 | 2 U.S.C. § 633(a) | 1-28 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 58(a)(1) | 4-320 | 2 U.S.C. § 641(a) | 1-28 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 58a | 4-320 | 2 U.S.C. § 651 | 1-18 2-9 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 68-7(b) | 6-199 | 2 U.S.C. § 651(a) | 1-30 2-6 2-8 2-11 11-14 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 102a | 5-76 | | |
| 2 U.S.C. § 141(c) | 7-30 | 2 U.S.C. § 651(a)(3) | 11-13 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 142b | 9-129 | 2 U.S.C. § 651(b)(1) | 2-13 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 142e | 9-129 | 2 U.S.C. § 651(b)(2) | 2-13 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 142l | 9-129 | 2 U.S.C. § 651(c)(2) | 2-12 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 169 | 4-94 | 2 U.S.C. § 655(b) | 11-41 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 182c | 2-27 | 2 U.S.C. §§ 661–66 | 7-56 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 285b(1) | 1-50 | 2 U.S.C. §§ 661–661f | 7-36 11-15 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 601 | 1-17 | | |
| 2 U.S.C. § 602 | 1-17 | 2 U.S.C. § 661(1) | 11-16 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 602(e) | 1-27 | 2 U.S.C. § 661(2) | 11-17 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 622(2)(A)(i) | 2-16 | 2 U.S.C. § 661a(1) | 7-36 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 622(2) and note | 2-4 | 2 U.S.C. § 661a(2) | 7-36 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 622(6) | 1-18 | 2 U.S.C. § 661a(3) | 11-3 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 622(9)(A) | 2-13 | 2 U.S.C. § 661a(5) | 7-36 11-20 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 622(10) | 2-11 11-13 | 2 U.S.C. § 661a(5)(A) | 11-18 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 2 U.S.C. § 661a(6) | 11-18 | 2 U.S.C. § 683(b) | 6-129 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 661a(7) | 11-18 | 2 U.S.C. § 684 | 1-32 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 661a(8) | 11-24 | 2 U.S.C. § 684(b) | 1-32 6-125 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 661a(9) | 11-21 | 2 U.S.C. § 685(b) | 1-23 1-33 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 661c | 11-18 | 2 U.S.C. § 686 | 1-23 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 661c(a) | 11-16 | 2 U.S.C. § 686(a) | 1-33 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 661c(b) | 6-40 7-36 11-15 11-17 11-25 | 2 U.S.C. § 686(b) | 1-33 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 661c(c) | 11-25 | 2 U.S.C. § 687 | 1-34 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 661c(d)(1) | 11-18 11-20 | 2 U.S.C. § 688 | 1-33 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 661c(d)(2) | 11-20 | 2 U.S.C. §§ 691–692 | 1-33 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 661c(e) | 11-21 | 2 U.S.C. § 901 | 1-19 1-20 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 661c(f) | 11-21 | 2 U.S.C. § 902 | 1-19 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 661c(g) | 11-19 | 2 U.S.C. § 903 | 1-19 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 661d(c) | 11-22 | 2 U.S.C. § 904 | 1-19 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 661d(d)(1) | 11-24 | 2 U.S.C. §§ 1531–1538 | 3-14 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 661d(d)(3) | 11-24 | 2 U.S.C. §§ 1601–1612 | 4-195 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 661d(g) | 11-22 | 2 U.S.C. §§ 1601 <i>et seq.</i> | 4-221 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 661e(a)(1) | 11-26 | 2 U.S.C. § 1602(7) | 4-221 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 681 <i>et seq.</i> | 6-123 | 2 U.S.C. § 1602(8) | 4-221 |
| 2 U.S.C. §§ 681–688 | 1-18 6-118 | 2 U.S.C. § 1603(a) | 4-195 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 682(1) | 1-32 | 2 U.S.C. § 1604 | 4-195 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 682(3) | 1-33 6-129 | 2 U.S.C. § 1611 | 4-221 |
| 2 U.S.C. § 683 | 1-32 1-33 | 2 U.S.C. § 1904 | 9-129 |
| | | 2 U.S.C. § 1971 | 4-107 |
| | | 5 U.S.C. § 105 | 4-69 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 5 U.S.C. § 301 | 3-2 3-3 3-19 | 5 U.S.C. § 553(a)(1) | 3-25 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 310 | 4-53 | 5 U.S.C. § 553(a)(2) | 10-46 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 504 | 4-77 4-80 4-81 4-82 4-85 | 5 U.S.C. § 553(b) | 3-10 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 504(a)(1) | 4-77 4-78 | 5 U.S.C. §§ 553(b)–(d) | 3-5 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 504(a)(2) | 4-78 | 5 U.S.C. § 553(c) | 3-4 3-5 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 504(a)(3) | 4-78 | 5 U.S.C. § 554 | 4-81 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(A) | 4-79 | 5 U.S.C. § 556 | 3-4 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(B) | 4-78 | 5 U.S.C. § 557 | 3-4 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(C) | 4-77 | 5 U.S.C. §§ 561–570a | 3-8 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(E) | 4-78 | 5 U.S.C. § 575 | 4-8 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 504(c)(1) | 4-79 | 5 U.S.C. § 591 | 4-79 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 504(d) | 4-79 | 5 U.S.C. §§ 601–612 | 3-14 |
| 5 U.S.C. §§ 551-559 | 3-3 | 5 U.S.C. § 601 | 3-15 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 551 | 3-14 | 5 U.S.C. § 601 note | 3-15 3-16 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 551(1) | 2-108 | 5 U.S.C. § 611 | 3-14 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 551(4) | 3-4 3-9 | 5 U.S.C. §§ 701–706 | 3-4 10-117 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 551(5) | 3-24 | 5 U.S.C. § 701(a)(2) | 3-41 6-19 6-20 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 552 | 6-181 | 5 U.S.C. § 706 | 3-20 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(1)(D) | 3-9 | 5 U.S.C. § 706(2)(A) | 10-118 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 552a(k)(5) | 10-24 | 5 U.S.C. §§ 706(2)(A), (D), (E) | 10-117 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 553 | 3-4 3-9 3-12 3-25 | 5 U.S.C. §§ 801–808 | 3-14 10-47 |
| | | 5 U.S.C. § 804(2) | 3-15 |
| | | 5 U.S.C. § 804(3) | 3-14 |
| | | 5 U.S.C. § 807 | 3-14 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| 5 U.S.C. § 901 | 9-76 9-88 | 5 U.S.C. § 4109(a) | 4-239 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 901 note | 6-118 | 5 U.S.C. § 4109(b) | 4-234 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 906 note | 2-63 | 5 U.S.C. § 4110 | 4-37 4-38 4-39 4-40 4-108 4-110 4-112 4-113 4-114 4-116 4-238 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 1221(g) | 4-73 | | |
| 5 U.S.C. § 2301 | 4-69 | | |
| 5 U.S.C. § 2302 | 4-72 | | |
| 5 U.S.C. § 3101 note | 4-93 | | |
| 5 U.S.C. § 3106 | 4-53 4-54 4-56 | 5 U.S.C. § 4111 | 6-233 6-234 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 3107 | 4-232 4-233 | 5 U.S.C. §§ 4501–4506 | 4-116 4-139 4-166 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 3108 | 4-172 | 5 U.S.C. §§ 4501–4507 | 3-47 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 3109 | 4-14 4-54 4-55 5-26 6-99 | 5 U.S.C. § 4501 | 4-166 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 3111 | 6-103 | 5 U.S.C. § 4502(e)(2) | 4-169 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 3111(b) | 6-103 | 5 U.S.C. § 4503 | 4-116 4-117 4-166 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 4101(4) | 4-115 | 5 U.S.C. § 4505a | 4-166 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 4103(b) | 4-34 | 5 U.S.C. § 4506 | 4-116 4-166 |
| 5 U.S.C. chapter 41 | 4-30 | 5 U.S.C. §§ 4511–4513 | 4-171 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 4104 | 6-200 | 5 U.S.C. § 5344 | 7-46 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 4105 | 4-115 | 5 U.S.C. § 5384 | 4-170 7-47 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 4109 | 4-37 4-38 4-39 4-40 4-107 4-114 4-115 4-116 4-238 5-52 | 5 U.S.C. § 5512(a) | 9-140 9-141 |
| | | 5 U.S.C. § 5512(b) | 9-141 |
| | | 5 U.S.C. § 5516 | 4-306 |
| | | 5 U.S.C. § 5517 | 4-306 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
| 5 U.S.C. § 5520 | 4-306 | 5 U.S.C. § 5757 | 4-239 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5522 | 5-51 | | 4-240 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5524a | 5-51 | | 4-242 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5536 | 4-93 | | 4-259 |
| | 4-103 | 5 U.S.C. § 5757(a) | 4-307 |
| | 4-273 | | 4-11 |
| | 4-319 | | 4-242 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5584 | 9-74 | 5 U.S.C. § 5757(b) | 4-242 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5584(d) | 9-130 | 5 U.S.C. § 5901 | 4-268 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5595 | 7-47 | | 4-270 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5596 | 4-71 | | 7-49 |
| | 4-72 | 5 U.S.C. § 5911 | 4-306 |
| | 6-206 | | 6-214 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5701 | 9-25 | | 6-215 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5702 | 4-31 | 5 U.S.C. § 5941 | 4-276 |
| | 4-103 | 5 U.S.C. § 5945 | 4-260 |
| | 4-111 | 5 U.S.C. § 5946 | 4-37 |
| | 6-234 | | 4-38 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5703 | 4-47 | | 4-39 |
| | 4-48 | | 4-40 |
| | 4-49 | | 4-41 |
| | 4-50 | | 4-43 |
| | 4-121 | | 4-46 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5704 | 4-302 | | 4-114 |
| | 4-303 | | 4-234 |
| | 4-305 | | 4-235 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5704(d) | 4-305 | | 4-236 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5705 | 5-51 | | 4-237 |
| | 9-25 | 5 U.S.C. § 7102 | 4-239 |
| | 9-26 | | 4-240 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5706a | 4-107 | 5 U.S.C. § 7105(a)(2)(E) | 4-241 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5724 | 7-52 | | 9-136 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5724(f) | 5-51 | 5 U.S.C. § 7701 | 4-71 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5724a | 7-52 | | 4-82 |
| | 7-53 | 5 U.S.C. § 7701(g) | 4-71 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 5724c | 7-52 | 5 U.S.C. § 7901 | 4-135 |
| | | | 4-236 |
| | | | 4-246 |
| | | | 4-247 |
| | | | 4-248 |
| | | | 4-249 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| 5 U.S.C. § 7903 | 4-252 4-266 4-267 4-268 4-269 4-270 | 7 U.S.C. § 1932 | 11-4 11-33 11-36 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 7905 | 4-273 | 7 U.S.C. § 1981(b)(4) | 11-73 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 7905(b)(2) | 4-273 | 7 U.S.C. § 2241 | 6-168 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 7905 note | 4-273 | 7 U.S.C. § 2246 | 6-168 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 8129(c) | 9-130 | 7 U.S.C. § 2247 | 6-168 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 8311(1) | 4-97 | 7 U.S.C. § 2257 | 2-26 2-28 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 8311(2) | 4-97 | 7 U.S.C. § 6932(a) | 11-28 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 8311(3) | 4-97 | 7 U.S.C. § 6932(b)(3) | 11-28 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 8312 | 4-96 4-97 4-98 4-99 | 7 U.S.C. § 6942 | 11-38 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 8313 | 4-99 | 7 U.S.C. § 7333(k)(3) | 6-199 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 8314 | 4-99 | 8 U.S.C. § 1363a(a)(3) | 6-213 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 8315 | 4-99 | 8 U.S.C. § 3006A | 4-76 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 8316 | 4-99 | 9 U.S.C. § 1619 | 4-281 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 8320 | 4-99 | 9 U.S.C. § 2080 | 5-51 |
| 5 U.S.C. § 8321 | 4-99 9-133 | 10 U.S.C. § 103 note | 4-134 |
| 5 U.S.C. App. §§ 1 <i>et seq.</i> | 2-95 | 10 U.S.C. § 114 | 2-41 |
| 7 U.S.C. § 384 | 6-168 | 10 U.S.C. § 114(a) | 2-41 |
| 7 U.S.C. §§ 901–950bb | 11-44 | 10 U.S.C. § 127 | 4-136 |
| 7 U.S.C. § 935 | 11-4 | 10 U.S.C. § 127(a) | 4-136 |
| 7 U.S.C. § 936 | 11-4 11-6 11-7 11-38 11-39 | 10 U.S.C. § 775 | 4-270 |
| | | 10 U.S.C. § 956(1) | 4-281 |
| | | 10 U.S.C. § 1037 | 4-63 |
| | | 10 U.S.C. § 1037(a) | 4-63 |
| | | 10 U.S.C. § 1037(c) | 4-63 |
| | | 10 U.S.C. § 1124 | 4-118 4-166 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 10 U.S.C. § 1125 | 4-170 | 10 U.S.C. § 2306c(e) | 5-46 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 1584 note | 4-93 | 10 U.S.C. § 2307 | 5-56 5-57 5-60 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 1588(f)(1) | 4-314 | 10 U.S.C. § 2307(a), (c) | 5-56 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 1593 | 4-270 | 10 U.S.C. § 2307(b) | 5-56 |
| 10 U.S.C. §§ 1791 <i>et seq.</i> | 4-134 | 10 U.S.C. § 2307(d) | 5-56 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2196(i) | 10-26 | 10 U.S.C. § 2307(e) | 5-56 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2201(a) | 6-135 | 10 U.S.C. § 2307(f)(2) | 5-56 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2205 | 6-236 | 10 U.S.C. § 2307(g) | 5-57 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2205(a) | 6-202 | 10 U.S.C. § 2307(h) | 5-56 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2205(b) | 6-203 | 10 U.S.C. § 2350g | 6-224 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2208 | 4-94 7-4 | 10 U.S.C. § 2354 | 6-61 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2208(g) | 6-175 | 10 U.S.C. § 2361(a)(1) | 10-26 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2210 | 6-236 | 10 U.S.C. § 2388 | 6-89 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2210(a)(1) | 6-175 | 10 U.S.C. § 2396 | 5-51 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2241 | 4-129 | 10 U.S.C. § 2396(a)(3) | 5-52 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2246 | 4-28 4-129 | 10 U.S.C. § 2410a | 5-25 5-34 5-44 5-45 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2252 | 4-282 4-283 | 10 U.S.C. § 2494 | 4-129 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2302(1) | 6-53 | 10 U.S.C. §§ 2601–2607 | 6-224 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2303 | 5-46 | 10 U.S.C. § 2608 | 6-224 6-227 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2306(g) | 6-49 | 10 U.S.C. § 2646 | 6-180 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2306b | 5-45 5-46 6-53 | 10 U.S.C. § 2646) | 6-192 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2306b(f) | 5-46 | 10 U.S.C. § 2688(c)(3) | 7-54 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2306c | 5-45 5-46 6-53 | 10 U.S.C. § 2773a | 9-13 9-40 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 10 U.S.C. § 2774 | 9-74 | 12 U.S.C. § 1755 | 6-197 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2774(d) | 9-130 | 12 U.S.C. § 1770 | 4-11 4-132 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2777(b) | 9-143 | 12 U.S.C. §§ 2281–2296 | 11-37 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2781(2) | 9-117 | 12 U.S.C. § 2283 | 11-37 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2805 | 6-81 | 12 U.S.C. § 2285(a) | 11-37 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2828(d) | 5-48 | 12 U.S.C. § 2290(c) | 11-40 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 2828(e) | 6-81 | 14 U.S.C. § 151 | 7-33 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 3547 | 4-227 | 14 U.S.C. § 503 | 4-170 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 4302 | 4-120 | 14 U.S.C. § 643 | 4-282 4-283 4-284 4-285 |
| 10 U.S.C. § 7576 | 4-316 | 14 U.S.C. § 644 | 4-281 |
| 11 U.S.C. § 365(a) | 5-31 | 15 U.S.C. § 57a(h) | 4-88 |
| 11 U.S.C. § 365(d)(2) | 5-31 | 15 U.S.C. §§ 77a–77aa | 11-63 |
| 12 U.S.C. § 635(b)(1)(E)(v) | 11-23 | 15 U.S.C. § 78n | 3-36 |
| 12 U.S.C. § 635k | 11-60 | 15 U.S.C. § 633(c)(5) | 11-38 |
| 12 U.S.C. §§ 1701–1706d | 11-47 | 15 U.S.C. § 634(b)(7) | 11-76 |
| 12 U.S.C. § 1703 | 11-41 11-47 11-48 11-49 11-56 | 15 U.S.C. § 636(a) | 11-10 11-36 11-56 |
| 12 U.S.C. § 1703(a) | 11-51 11-52 11-65 | 15 U.S.C. § 636(a)(2)(A) | 11-7 |
| 12 U.S.C. § 1703(b)(3)(A)(i) | 11-49 | 15 U.S.C. § 636(a)(18) | 11-56 |
| 12 U.S.C. § 1703(b)(5) | 11-55 | 15 U.S.C. § 636(b) | 11-7 11-10 11-38 |
| 12 U.S.C. § 1703(b)(6) | 11-51 | 15 U.S.C. § 637(a) | 11-31 |
| 12 U.S.C. § 1703(e) | 11-51 | 15 U.S.C. §§ 661–697g | 11-35 |
| 12 U.S.C. § 1703(f) | 11-55 | 15 U.S.C. § 681(a) | 11-35 |
| 12 U.S.C. § 1713(k) | 11-74 | | |
| 12 U.S.C. § 1735b | 11-74 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 15 U.S.C. § 683 | 11-11 11-35 | 16 U.S.C. § 1454 | 10-98 |
| 15 U.S.C. § 683(b) | 11-60 | 16 U.S.C. § 1455 | 10-98 |
| 15 U.S.C. § 683(g)(1) | 11-35 | 16 U.S.C. § 1464(c) | 10-98 |
| 15 U.S.C. §§ 694a–694c | 11-57 | 16 U.S.C. §§ 1531 <i>et seq.</i> | 2-66 |
| 15 U.S.C. §§ 1841–1852 | 11-8 | 16 U.S.C. § 1533(b)(6)(A) | 8-26 |
| 15 U.S.C. § 1846(b) | 11-8 | 16 U.S.C. §§ 1536 <i>et seq.</i> | 4-15 |
| 15 U.S.C. § 2056(c) | 4-88 | 16 U.S.C. § 1540(d) | 4-277 |
| 15 U.S.C. § 2076(g) | 7-30 | 16 U.S.C. §§ 1701–1706 | 10-131 |
| 15 U.S.C. § 2210 | 4-146 4-150 | 16 U.S.C. § 2409 | 4-277 |
| 15 U.S.C. § 2605(c) | 4-88 | 18 U.S.C. § 201 | 6-231 |
| 16 U.S.C. § 1a-2(g) | 4-125 | 18 U.S.C. § 201(c)(2) | 2-82 |
| 16 U.S.C. § 460l-1(g) | 7-30 | 18 U.S.C. § 209 | 4-93 6-106 6-163 6-231 |
| 16 U.S.C. § 460l-6a(k) | 9-17 | 18 U.S.C. § 287 | 10-75 |
| 16 U.S.C. §§ 460ss-5(b)(2) | 10-97 | 18 U.S.C. § 641 | 10-74 10-75 |
| 16 U.S.C. §§ 460ss–460ss-6 | 10-96 | 18 U.S.C. § 643 | 9-6 |
| 16 U.S.C. § 469a-1 | 4-14 | 18 U.S.C. § 648 | 9-6 |
| 16 U.S.C. §§ 470aa <i>et seq.</i> | 4-14 | 18 U.S.C. § 649 | 9-6 |
| 16 U.S.C. § 499 | 6-168 | 18 U.S.C. § 649(b) | 9-6 |
| 16 U.S.C. § 500 | 6-168 | 18 U.S.C. § 653 | 9-6 |
| 16 U.S.C. § 501 | 6-168 | 18 U.S.C. § 657 | 10-75 |
| 16 U.S.C. § 551 | 4-278 | 18 U.S.C. § 665(a) | 10-75 |
| 16 U.S.C. § 572 | 6-214 | 18 U.S.C. § 711 | 4-230 |
| 16 U.S.C. § 579c | 6-194 | 18 U.S.C. § 925(c) | 2-68 |
| 16 U.S.C. § 580f | 4-314 | 18 U.S.C. § 1751(g) | 4-277 |
| 16 U.S.C. § 580p | 4-230 | | |
| 16 U.S.C. § 668 | 4-277 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| 18 U.S.C. § 1913 | 1-43 4-189 4-190 4-191 4-194 4-195 4-198 4-214 4-215 4-216 4-225 | 20 U.S.C. § 107d-3 | 6-201 |
| | | 20 U.S.C. § 241(h) | 4-50 |
| | | 20 U.S.C. §§ 971–977 | 4-182 |
| | | 20 U.S.C. §§ 1070a–21 <i>et seq.</i> | 5-49 |
| | | 20 U.S.C. § 1075(b)(4) | 11-60 |
| | | 20 U.S.C. § 1234a(a) | 10-126 |
| 18 U.S.C. § 2114 | 9-24 | 20 U.S.C. §§ 1234a–1234b | 10-136 |
| 18 U.S.C. § 3006A | 4-74 | 20 U.S.C. § 1412(1) | 10-31 |
| 18 U.S.C. § 3006A(a)(2) | 4-76 | 20 U.S.C. § 1412(a)(1)(A) | 10-32 |
| 18 U.S.C. § 3056 | 4-277 | 20 U.S.C. § 1681 | 10-71 |
| 18 U.S.C. § 3056(a) | 4-35 | 20 U.S.C. § 2564 | 4-132 |
| 18 U.S.C. § 3556 | 9-34 | 20 U.S.C. § 2835(b) | 10-136 |
| 18 U.S.C. § 3563(b)(2) | 9-34 | 20 U.S.C. § 6321(b)(1) | 10-105 |
| 18 U.S.C. § 3663 | 9-34 | 20 U.S.C. § 6651(e)(2)(B)(i) | 5-49 |
| 18 U.S.C. § 3664 | 9-34 | 20 U.S.C. § 7231d(b)(2)(C) | 10-72 |
| 18 U.S.C. § 3664(f)(3) | 9-34 | 20 U.S.C. § 7844 | 10-136 |
| 18 U.S.C. § 3664(j)(2) | 9-34 | 20 U.S.C. § 7901 | 10-103 10-105 |
| 18 U.S.C. § 3664(k)(1) | 9-34 | 20 U.S.C. § 7901(a) | 10-103 |
| 19 U.S.C. § 527 | 6-168 | 20 U.S.C. § 7901(b)(1) | 10-104 |
| 19 U.S.C. § 1524 | 6-214 | 20 U.S.C. § 7901(c) | 10-104 |
| 19 U.S.C. § 1619 | 4-280 4-281 4-285 | 21 U.S.C. § 661c(b) | 11-16 |
| 19 U.S.C. § 1619(d) | 4-280 | 21 U.S.C. § 886 | 4-277 |
| 19 U.S.C. § 1619(e) | 4-281 | 22 U.S.C. § 1474(1) | 4-94 |
| 19 U.S.C. §§ 1901–1920 | 4-15 | 22 U.S.C. § 1474(14) | 4-270 |
| 19 U.S.C. §§ 2076–2077 | 5-51 | 22 U.S.C. §§ 2151 <i>et seq.</i> | 4-125 |
| 19 U.S.C. § 2081(a)(2) | 6-213 | 22 U.S.C. § 2196 | 6-214 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 22 U.S.C. § 2392(c) | 6-175 6-236 | 25 U.S.C. § 175 | 4-67 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 2392(d) | 6-236 | 25 U.S.C. §§ 450–450n | 2-50 6-20 6-21 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 2395(c) | 6-101 | 25 U.S.C. § 450e-1 | 10-17 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 2395(d) | 6-101 | 25 U.S.C. § 450f | 6-21 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 2396(a)(12) | 4-270 | 25 U.S.C. § 450j-1(a) | 2-50 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 2455(f) | 6-201 | 25 U.S.C. § 450j-1(b) | 2-50 6-21 6-22 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 2509(g) | 6-175 | 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3) | 6-233 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 2651a(a)(4) | 9-44 | 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(4) | 4-221 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 2669(e) | 4-270 | 26 U.S.C. § 6406 | 1-43 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 2671 | 4-135 | 26 U.S.C. § 7217 | 4-58 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 2672 | 4-94 | 26 U.S.C. § 7431 | 4-58 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 2677 | 7-51 | 26 U.S.C. § 7475 | 2-20 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 2697 | 6-224 | 26 U.S.C. § 7608(c)(1)(B) | 6-213 |
| 22 U.S.C. §§ 2751–2799aa-2 | 11-39 | 26 U.S.C. § 7608(c)(1)(C) | 6-213 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 3968 | 7-48 | 26 U.S.C. § 7623 | 4-278 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 3968(a)(1) | 7-48 | 26 U.S.C. § 7805 | 3-36 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 3968(b) | 7-48 | 28 U.S.C. § 156(b) | 9-17 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 3968(c) | 7-48 | 28 U.S.C. § 156(f) | 9-17 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 3968) | 7-55 | 28 U.S.C. § 463 | 4-59 |
| 22 U.S.C. § 4085 | 4-135 | 28 U.S.C. §§ 511–513 | 1-49 |
| 23 U.S.C. § 120 | 10-111 | 28 U.S.C. §§ 511–514 | 4-53 |
| 23 U.S.C. § 129 | 4-305 | 28 U.S.C. § 514 | 4-56 |
| 23 U.S.C. § 301 | 4-305 | 28 U.S.C. §§ 515–519 | 4-56 |
| 25 U.S.C. § 13 | 4-67 | 28 U.S.C. § 516 | 4-54 4-58 |
| 25 U.S.C. § 13a | 2-56 | | |
| 25 U.S.C. § 162a | 6-41 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 28 U.S.C. § 519 note | 3-16 | 28 U.S.C. § 2509 | 6-70 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 533 | 6-213 | 28 U.S.C. § 2512 | 9-10 9-46 9-129 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 543 | 4-56 | 28 U.S.C. §§ 2671–2680 | 6-64 10-58 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 547 | 4-56 | 28 U.S.C. §§ 2671 <i>et seq.</i> | 4-11 4-149 4-178 4-184 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 604(a)(5) | 6-103 | 28 U.S.C. § 2672 | 1-43 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 604(a)(17) | 6-103 | 28 U.S.C. § 2680(a) | 10-59 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 613 | 9-130 | 29 U.S.C. §§ 621 <i>et seq.</i> | 2-112 4-70 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 1346 | 4-310 | 29 U.S.C. §§ 651–678 | 4-252 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 1491 | 2-20 10-7 | 29 U.S.C. § 668 | 4-269 4-270 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 1491(a)(1) | 10-23 | 29 U.S.C. §§ 701–797 | 4-253 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 1492 | 6-70 | 29 U.S.C. §§ 701 <i>et seq.</i> | 4-70 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 1496 | 9-129 | 29 U.S.C. § 701(b)(2) | 4-254 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 1871 | 7-28 | 29 U.S.C. § 791 | 4-252 4-254 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 1921(e) | 6-200 | 29 U.S.C. § 791(b) | 4-254 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 1930 | 9-17 | 29 U.S.C. § 791(g) | 4-254 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 1931 | 6-200 | 29 U.S.C. § 792 | 4-70 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 2041 | 9-27 | 29 U.S.C. § 794 | 10-71 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 2042 | 9-27 | 29 U.S.C. § 802(B) | 8-37 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 2241 | 4-76 | 29 U.S.C. § 1591(e) | 10-142 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 2254 | 4-76 | 29 U.S.C. §§ 2934(c)–(d) | 10-140 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 2255 | 4-76 | 30 U.S.C. § 191 | 6-215 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 2412 | 6-212 | 30 U.S.C. § 951 | 10-37 |
| 28 U.S.C. § 2412(d) | 4-80 4-82 4-85 6-87 | | |
| 28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(4) | 4-80 | | |
| 28 U.S.C. § 2507 | 1-44 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| 31 U.S.C. note preceding § 101 | 1-50 | 31 U.S.C. §§ 1104–1109 | 1-25 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 101 | 9-37 | 31 U.S.C. § 1104 | 1-16 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 135 | 4-211 | 31 U.S.C. § 1104(a) | 6-161 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 326(a) | 4-46 | 31 U.S.C. § 1105(a) | 1-25 1-27 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 331(e) | 1-36 | 31 U.S.C. § 1108(c) | 7-58 7-59 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 483a | 6-168 | 31 U.S.C. § 1108(g) | 4-31 |
| 31 U.S.C. Chapter 5, section D | 6-42 | 31 U.S.C. § 1112(c) | 1-48 2-3 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 501 | 6-118 | 31 U.S.C. § 1112(d) | 2-3 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 551(a)(1) | 5-68 | 31 U.S.C. §§ 1113(b)–(e) | 1-23 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 551(a)(2) | 5-68 | 31 U.S.C. § 1301 | 6-236 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 623 | 6-161 | 31 U.S.C. § 1301(a) | 1-12 2-25 4-6 4-7 4-8 4-9 4-11 4-13 4-17 4-19 4-24 4-32 4-55 4-129 4-146 4-218 4-228 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 665 | 6-38 | | 6-18 6-79 6-80 6-163 6-164 6-236 9-101 10-36 10-38 10-113 10-131 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 665(c)(2) | 6-123 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 665(d)(2) | 6-121 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 701(2) | 2-5 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 701(2)(C) | 2-16 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 712 | 11-8 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 717 | 1-23 11-8 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 719(f) | 1-22 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 719(g) | 1-47 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 720 | 1-36 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 720(a) | 1-36 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 720(b) | 1-36 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. ch. 9 | 1-31 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1101(2) | 2-5 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1102 | 1-15 5-4 | 31 U.S.C. § 1301(b) | 2-15 2-29 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

| | | | |
|------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| 31 U.S.C. § 1301(c) | 2-53 2-54 5-5 5-7 | 31 U.S.C. § 1341 | 1-12 2-25 2-65 3-51 4-8 5-63 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1301(d) | 1-12 2-6 2-15 2-17 | | 6-41 6-54 6-60 6-62 6-68 6-82 6-93 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1302 | 2-80 | | 6-117 6-131 6-133 6-140 6-141 7-6 7-7 9-101 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1304 | 2-15 4-69 4-79 4-98 4-145 5-78 6-221 7-16 7-44 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1304(a) | 2-16 | 31 U.S.C. § 1341(a) | 4-55 5-9 5-13 5-20 5-40 6-39 6-40 6-42 6-66 6-80 6-81 6-88 6-90 6-91 6-92 6-109 6-134 6-143 6-144 6-147 10-43 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1308 | 5-47 7-54 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1321(b) | 6-225 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. §§ 1321–1323 | 6-208 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1322 | 6-209 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1322(b) | 6-218 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1322(b)(2) | 2-15 6-218 6-219 6-220 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1324 | 2-16 | | |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1341(a)(1) | 6-38 6-39 6-47 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1341(a)(1)(A) | 6-36 6-113 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. §§ 1341(a)(1)(A) | 4-76 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1341(a)(1)(B) | 6-36 6-70 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| 31 U.S.C. §§ 1341(a)(1)(B) | 4-76 | 31 U.S.C. § 1348(a)(1) | 4-309 4-312 4-313 4-315 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1342 | 4-149 6-36 6-55 6-93 6-95 6-96 6-97 6-98 6-99 6-104 6-105 6-106 6-107 6-108 6-109 6-110 6-112 6-113 6-114 6-115 6-132 6-144 6-147 6-150 6-151 6-157 6-164 6-165 | 31 U.S.C. § 1348(a)(2) | 4-314 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1348(b) | 4-314 4-319 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1348(c) | 4-312 4-314 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1349(a) | 6-143 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1350 | 6-144 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1351 | 6-144 6-145 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1352 | 4-190 4-220 10-47 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1352(c) | 4-191 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1353 | 6-232 6-233 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1501 | 5-68 6-46 7-6 7-7 7-8 7-34 7-46 7-49 7-55 7-56 7-58 9-23 9-86 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1343 | 10-70 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1345 | 4-37 4-38 4-40 4-41 4-44 4-45 4-46 4-47 4-48 4-49 4-50 4-51 10-70 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1348 | 4-311 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1348 note | 4-274 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1348(a) | 4-312 4-319 9-100 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| 31 U.S.C. § 1501(a) | 4-279 5-30 5-31 5-32 5-70 5-82 7-6 7-9 7-15 7-23 7-39 7-45 11-12 | 31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(9) | 7-55 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1501(b) | 7-58 7-59 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1502 | 5-29 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1502(a) | 1-12 5-4 5-12 5-40 5-44 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(1) | 7-10 7-12 7-14 7-15 7-16 7-17 7-18 7-30 7-31 7-32 7-33 7-34 7-49 7-53 | 31 U.S.C. § 1502(b) | 5-72 5-81 5-86 5-87 5-88 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. §§ 1511–1516 | 1-31 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. §§ 1511–1519 | 6-116 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1511 | 6-122 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1511(a) | 6-121 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1511(b)(3) | 6-136 |
| 31 U.S.C. §§ 1501(a)(1)–(a)(8) | 7-55 | 31 U.S.C. § 1512 | 6-128 6-144 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(2) | 7-35 | 31 U.S.C. § 1512(a) | 6-119 6-121 6-126 6-129 6-134 6-141 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(3) | 7-37 | 31 U.S.C. § 1512(b) | 6-125 6-126 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(4) | 7-39 | 31 U.S.C. § 1512(c) | 1-32 6-122 6-123 6-125 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(5) | 7-39 7-42 7-43 10-39 10-106 10-107 | 31 U.S.C. § 1512(d) | 6-125 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(5)(A) | 7-41 | 31 U.S.C. § 1513(a) | 6-117 6-118 6-127 6-136 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(6) | 5-82 5-88 7-44 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(7) | 7-16 7-45 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(8) | 7-54 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| 31 U.S.C. § 1513(b) | 6-116 6-129 | 31 U.S.C. § 1532 | 2-25 2-27 2-28 4-16 5-76 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1513(b)(2) | 6-128 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1513(d) | 1-31 6-136 | 31 U.S.C. § 1534 | 4-8 6-202 6-238 7-9 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1514 | 1-31 6-117 6-136 6-138 6-142 6-143 | 31 U.S.C. § 1535 | 2-28 5-66 5-79 6-202 6-235 7-29 11-75 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1514(a) | 6-142 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1514(b) | 6-138 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1515 | 6-130 6-150 | 31 U.S.C. § 1535(b) | 6-203 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1515(a) | 6-132 | 31 U.S.C. § 1535(d) | 6-203 6-205 7-29 7-30 7-31 7-32 7-34 7-37 7-60 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1515(b) | 6-131 6-133 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1515(b)(1)(B) | 6-132 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1516 | 6-134 6-135 | 31 U.S.C. § 1536 | 5-79 6-202 7-29 |
| 31 U.S.C. §§ 1517–1519 | 6-7 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1517(a) | 2-29 5-9 6-37 6-117 6-136 6-139 6-144 | 31 U.S.C. §§ 1551–1557 | 5-78 5-81 5-88 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1517(a)(2) | 6-142 | 31 U.S.C. §§ 1551–1558 | 5-67 5-71 5-76 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1517(b) | 6-86 6-117 6-144 | 31 U.S.C. § 1551(a)(1) | 5-78 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1518 | 6-117 | 31 U.S.C. § 1551(a)(3) | 5-67 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1519 | 6-117 6-144 | 31 U.S.C. § 1551(b) | 5-75 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1531 | 2-26 | 31 U.S.C. § 1551(c) | 5-76 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 1552 | 5-37 5-76 6-217 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|------------------------|--|---------------------|---|
| 31 U.S.C. § 1552(a) | 1-37 5-71 5-79 6-42 6-174 9-145 | 31 U.S.C. § 3113 | 6-225 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1552(b) | 5-79 6-174 | 31 U.S.C. § 3126(a) | 9-130 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1553 | 5-37 9-145 | 31 U.S.C. § 3302 | 1-42 6-168 11-7 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1553(a) | 1-37 5-6 5-71 5-73 6-42 7-60 9-145 | 31 U.S.C. § 3302(a) | 9-5 9-18 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1553(b) | 5-19 5-74 5-78 9-145 | 31 U.S.C. § 3302(b) | 1-12 2-4 2-18 6-163 6-166 6-167 6-168 6-169 6-170 6-171 6-173 6-175 6-177 6-178 6-179 6-180 6-182 6-183 6-189 6-191 6-192 6-193 6-199 6-200 6-201 6-202 6-204 6-206 6-207 6-208 6-209 6-210 6-211 6-212 6-213 10-71 10-79 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1553(b)(1) | 5-74 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1554(a) | 6-42 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1554(a) | 5-72 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1555 | 2-14 5-8 5-77 5-78 5-79 5-80 6-174 6-217 9-145 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1557 | 5-75 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1558(a) | 5-76 5-89 7-18 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 1558(b) | 5-89 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 2781 | 9-143 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3101(b) | 11-40 | | |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3302(c) | 6-175 6-176 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| 31 U.S.C. § 3321 | 9-15 9-16 9-57 9-78 | 31 U.S.C. § 3332(f) | 9-21 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3321(a) | 9-76 | 31 U.S.C. § 3333 | 9-133 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3321(b) | 9-16 9-76 | 31 U.S.C. § 3333(b) | 9-137 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3321(c) | 9-76 | 31 U.S.C. § 3335(a) | 10-87 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3323(a) | 8-9 | 31 U.S.C. § 3335(b) | 10-87 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3324 | 4-91 4-153 4-238 5-50 5-51 5-52 5-53 5-60 5-61 5-62 5-63 5-65 5-67 10-21 10-22 10-77 10-78 | 31 U.S.C. § 3335(c) | 10-87 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3324(b)(2) | 5-51 | 31 U.S.C. § 3335(d) | 10-87 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3324(d)(2) | 5-51 5-63 5-64 5-65 | 31 U.S.C. § 3342 | 9-28 9-113 9-115 9-116 9-117 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3325 | 9-78 | 31 U.S.C. § 3342(a) | 9-131 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3325(a) | 9-77 9-94 9-101 | 31 U.S.C. § 3342(a)(1) | 9-118 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3325(a)(1) | 9-14 | 31 U.S.C. § 3342(b) | 9-114 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3325(b) | 9-77 | 31 U.S.C. § 3342(c) | 9-116 9-131 9-132 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3331 | 9-119 | 31 U.S.C. § 3342(c)(2) | 9-33 9-114 9-115 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3331(b) | 9-119 | 31 U.S.C. § 3342(c)(4) | 9-114 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3331(g) | 9-119 | 31 U.S.C. § 3342(d) | 9-114 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3343 | 9-132 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3343 (1994) | 5-77 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3343(a) | 5-77 5-78 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3343(b) | 9-132 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3343(d) | 5-77 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3343(g) | 9-137 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3511 | 1-13 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|
| 31 U.S.C. § 3511(a) | 1-23 | 31 U.S.C. § 3526(e)(2) | 9-99 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3512(c) | 1-24 10-67 | 31 U.S.C. § 3526(g) | 9-128 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3512(c)(1) | 9-73 | 31 U.S.C. § 3527 | 1-40 9-31 9-40 9-61 9-94 9-128 9-140 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3512(d) | 1-24 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3515 | 1-36 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3521(a) | 9-75 | 31 U.S.C. § 3527(a) | 9-35 9-36 9-39 9-40 9-42 9-50 9-73 9-128 9-132 9-142 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3521(b) | 9-81 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. §§ 3521(b)–(d) | 9-81 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3521(c) | 9-133 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. §§ 3521(c)–(d) | 9-81 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. §§ 3521(e)–(h) | 1-36 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3522(a)(1) | 9-101 | 31 U.S.C. § 3527(a)(1) | 9-36 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3523(a) | 1-22 | 31 U.S.C. § 3527(a)(2) | 9-36 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3524 | 1-22 | 31 U.S.C. § 3527(a)(3) | 9-36 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3526 | 9-134 | 31 U.S.C. § 3527(b) | 9-35 9-38 9-39 9-42 9-43 9-73 9-109 9-128 9-142 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3526(a) | 1-21 9-86 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3526(b) | 1-40 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3526(c) | 9-32 9-126 9-128 9-135 9-144 | 31 U.S.C. § 3527(b)(1)(A) | 9-39 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3527(b)(1)(B) | 9-38 9-43 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(1) | 9-126 | 31 U.S.C. § 3527(b)(2) | 9-39 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(2) | 9-128 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(4) | 9-137 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(4)(A) | 9-128 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(4)(B) | 9-126 | | |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3526(d) | 1-40 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|
| 31 U.S.C. § 3527(c) | 9-30 9-102 9-103 9-105 9-108 9-112 9-113 9-116 9-117 9-120 9-128 9-138 9-142 | 31 U.S.C. § 3528(b)(1)(B) | 4-72 9-99 9-101 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3528(b)(2) | 9-96 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3528(c) | 9-133 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3528(d) | 9-13 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3529 | 1-21 1-40 1-46 4-72 9-94 9-108 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3527(d) | 9-142 9-143 9-144 9-145 | | |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3529(a)(2) | 1-41 9-91 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3527(d)(2) | 9-102 9-137 | | |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3530 | 9-142 9-144 9-145 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3528 | 1-35 9-13 9-14 9-40 9-91 9-94 9-95 9-99 9-100 9-120 9-128 9-142 9-143 | 31 U.S.C. § 3530(a) | 9-144 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3530(b) | 9-144 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3530(c) | 9-142 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. §§ 3551–3556 | 1-40 10-26 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3552 | 5-89 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3528(a) | 9-88 9-94 9-95 | 31 U.S.C. § 3554(c) | 4-83 7-18 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3554(c)(1) | 4-83 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3528(a)(3) | 9-91 | 31 U.S.C. § 3554(c)(2) | 4-83 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3528(a)(4) | 9-30 9-91 | 31 U.S.C. § 3556 | 4-83 5-89 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3528(b) | 1-40 9-95 9-96 9-133 | 31 U.S.C. § 3701(c) | 10-146 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. § 3702 | 9-128 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3528(b)(1)(A) | 9-96 9-98 | 31 U.S.C. § 3702(a) | 1-21 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. §§ 3711–3720E | 10-135 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 31 U.S.C. § 3711 | 9-137 | 31 U.S.C. §§ 6301–6308 | 10-4 10-13 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3711(c) | 9-131 9-139 | 31 U.S.C. § 6301(2) | 10-14 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3711(d) | 9-139 | 31 U.S.C. § 6301(3) | 10-26 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3711(d)(2) | 10-132 | 31 U.S.C. §§ 6303–6305 | 10-14 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3716 | 9-141 10-146 | 31 U.S.C. § 6303 | 10-14 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3716(d) | 10-146 | 31 U.S.C. § 6304 | 10-14 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3717 | 10-79 11-73 | 31 U.S.C. § 6305 | 10-14 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3721 | 1-43 3-46 4-179 6-198 9-26 | 31 U.S.C. § 6307(1) | 10-15 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3726 | 5-62 | 31 U.S.C. §§ 6501–6508 | 10-82 10-84 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3727 | 9-111 | 31 U.S.C. § 6501(1) | 10-3 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3728 | 9-129 | 31 U.S.C. § 6501(4) | 10-86 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3729 | 6-173 | 31 U.S.C. § 6501(4)(A) and (B) | 10-3 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3801–3812 | 4-191 | 31 U.S.C. § 6501(4)(C) | 10-3 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3803(b)(2) | 4-191 | 31 U.S.C. § 6501(4)(C)(vii) | 10-87 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3806 | 4-191 | 31 U.S.C. § 6501(9) | 10-85 |
| 31 U.S.C. §§ 3901–3907 | 4-11 | 31 U.S.C. § 6503 | 10-83 10-84 10-88 |
| 31 U.S.C. §§ 4501–4507 | 3-40 | 31 U.S.C. § 6503(a) | 10-88 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 5136 | 4-231 | 31 U.S.C. § 6503(b) | 10-88 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 5316 | 9-31 | 31 U.S.C. § 6503(b)(3) | 10-88 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 5317(b) | 9-31 | 31 U.S.C. § 6503(c) | 10-84 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 6101 | 10-51 | 31 U.S.C. § 6503(c)(1) | 10-80 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 6101(3) | 10-3 | 31 U.S.C. § 6503(d) | 10-84 10-85 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 6104 | 10-5 | 31 U.S.C. §§ 6901–6904 | 4-10 |
| | | 31 U.S.C. §§ 6901–6906 | 7-43 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 31 U.S.C. §§ 6901–6907 | 4-300 | 33 U.S.C. § 621 | 6-89 |
| 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501–7507 | 10-64 10-116 | 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251–1387 | 10-101 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 7501(a)(4), (5) | 10-65 | 36 U.S.C. § 2307 | 6-226 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 7501(a)(5) | 10-3 | 37 U.S.C. § 403(a) | 5-51 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 7501(a)(12) | 10-67 | 37 U.S.C. § 403a(b) | 5-51 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 7502(a)(1)(C) | 10-66 | 37 U.S.C. § 404 | 4-103 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 7502(a)(3) | 10-65 | 37 U.S.C. § 404(b)(1)(A) | 5-51 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 7502(c) | 10-66 | 37 U.S.C. § 405(a) | 5-51 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 7502(d) | 10-66 | 37 U.S.C. § 405a(a) | 5-51 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 7502(e) | 10-66 | 37 U.S.C. § 406(a)(3) | 5-51 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 7502(f)(1)(B) | 10-67 | 37 U.S.C. § 409(b) | 5-51 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 7502(h),(i) | 10-68 | 37 U.S.C. § 412 | 4-43 4-44 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 7502(i) | 10-67 | 37 U.S.C. §§ 415–419 | 4-270 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 7503(a) | 10-68 | 37 U.S.C. § 1007(a) | 9-140 9-141 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 7503(b), (e) | 10-68 | 37 U.S.C. § 1007(c) | 9-141 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 7504(a)(1) | 10-16 | 38 U.S.C. § 230(c) | 6-91 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 7505(a) | 10-66 | 38 U.S.C. § 316 | 6-91 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 7506 | 10-68 | 38 U.S.C. § 511 | 1-43 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 9302 | 4-187 4-188 9-9 | 38 U.S.C. § 703(d) | 4-228 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 9701 | 6-168 6-178 6-183 6-218 | 38 U.S.C. § 1662 | 5-72 |
| 31 U.S.C. § 3527(c) | 9-102 | 38 U.S.C. Chapter 17 | 6-198 |
| 32 U.S.C. § 716(d) | 9-130 | 38 U.S.C. § 1729A | 6-170 6-198 |
| 32 U.S.C. § 3201(1) | 4-32 | 38 U.S.C. §§ 3701–3751 | 11-66 |
| 33 U.S.C. § 401 | 2-71 | 38 U.S.C. § 3703(e) | 11-71 |
| | | 38 U.S.C. § 3703(e)(1) | 11-71 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 38 U.S.C. § 3703(e)(2) | 11-71 | 40 U.S.C. § 321 | 6-194 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 3710(a) | 11-66 | 40 U.S.C. § 321(b)(2) | 6-194 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 3714(a) | 11-67 | 40 U.S.C. § 322 | 6-59 7-30 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 3714(a)(1) | 11-67 | 40 U.S.C. § 322(e)(1)(A) | 6-59 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 3714(a)(2) | 11-67 | 40 U.S.C. § 481(a)(3) | 5-47 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 3714(a)(4) | 11-67 | 40 U.S.C. § 490(h) | 5-48 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 3714(b) | 11-67 | 40 U.S.C. § 490b | 4-132 4-133 4-134 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 3720(a)(3) | 11-72 | 40 U.S.C. § 501 | 6-64 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 3720(c) | 11-70 | 40 U.S.C. § 501(b)(1)(B) | 7-54 7-55 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 3726 | 11-72 | 40 U.S.C. § 571 | 6-168 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 3727 | 11-74 | 40 U.S.C. §§ 581 <i>et seq.</i> | 4-272 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 3729 | 11-70 | 40 U.S.C. § 586 | 6-200 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 3732(a)(1) | 11-71 | 40 U.S.C. § 587 | 4-274 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 5302 | 11-68 | 40 U.S.C. § 587(d)(2) | 4-274 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 5302(b) | 11-67 | 40 U.S.C. § 590 | 4-132 6-213 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 5302(d) | 9-130 | 40 U.S.C. § 590(d)(2) | 4-133 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 5314(a) | 11-72 | 40 U.S.C. § 590(g) | 4-134 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 5315 | 11-73 | 40 U.S.C. §§ 721–729 | 4-186 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 5316 | 11-73 | 40 U.S.C. § 757(c) | 5-48 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 7101 | 11-68 | 40 U.S.C. § 759 (1976) | 7-31 |
| 38 U.S.C. § 8109 | 6-200 | 40 U.S.C. § 759(f) | 5-89 |
| 39 U.S.C. § 401(7) | 6-101 | 40 U.S.C. §§ 1101–1109 | 6-91 |
| 39 U.S.C. § 404(a)(8) | 4-277 | 40 U.S.C. § 1105 | 6-91 |
| 39 U.S.C. § 2601 | 9-47 | 40 U.S.C. §§ 3301–3315 | 6-90 |
| 39 U.S.C. § 3206 | 5-21 | | |
| 39 U.S.C. § 3206(a) | 4-32 | | |
| 40 U.S.C. § 121 | 6-223 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 40 U.S.C. § 8141 | 4-42 | 41 U.S.C. § 253f-4 | 5-25 5-44 5-46 |
| 40 U.S.C. §§ 17301–17309 | 9-59 | | |
| 41 U.S.C. § 5 | 7-5 | 41 U.S.C. § 254c | 5-38 5-46 6-53 |
| 41 U.S.C. § 11 | 5-13 6-42 6-60 6-62 6-90 6-133 10-70 | 41 U.S.C. § 254c(b) | 6-53 6-58 |
| 41 U.S.C. § 11(a) | 6-42 | 41 U.S.C. § 254c(d) | 6-56 |
| 41 U.S.C. § 11a | 5-47 | 41 U.S.C. § 254c(e) | 6-53 |
| 41 U.S.C. § 12 | 4-28 10-70 | 41 U.S.C. § 255 | 5-56 5-57 5-58 5-60 5-67 |
| 41 U.S.C. § 15 | 9-111 10-8 | 41 U.S.C. §§ 255(a), (c) | 5-56 |
| 41 U.S.C. § 23 | 7-33 7-34 7-35 | 41 U.S.C. § 255(b) | 5-56 |
| 41 U.S.C. §§ 51–58 | 10-11 | 41 U.S.C. § 255(d) | 5-56 |
| 41 U.S.C. § 101 | 6-70 | 41 U.S.C. § 255(e) | 5-56 |
| 41 U.S.C. § 120(a) | 6-70 | 41 U.S.C. § 255(f)(2) | 5-56 |
| 41 U.S.C. § 251–266 | 6-228 | 41 U.S.C. § 256a | 6-188 |
| 41 U.S.C. §§ 251 <i>et seq.</i> | 2-98 | 41 U.S.C. §§ 612(a)–(c) | 7-16 |
| 41 U.S.C. § 253f | 5-25 5-44 | 41 U.S.C. §§ 701–707 | 10-51 |
| 41 U.S.C. § 253f-1 | 5-25 5-44 5-46 | 41 U.S.C. § 702 | 10-51 |
| 41 U.S.C. § 253f-2 | 5-25 5-44 5-46 | 42 U.S.C. § 238(a) | 6-230 |
| 41 U.S.C. § 253f-3 | 5-25 5-44 | 42 U.S.C. § 301 <i>et seq.</i> | 6-135 |
| | | 42 U.S.C. § 404(c) | 9-130 |
| | | 42 U.S.C. § 659 | 9-134 |
| | | 42 U.S.C. § 659(f) | 9-134 |
| | | 42 U.S.C. §§ 1396p(b)(1) | 10-33 |
| | | 42 U.S.C. §§ 1397–1397f | 10-140 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 42 U.S.C. § 1397a | 10-125 | 42 U.S.C. §§ 4601–4655 | 10-99 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 1472(h)(2) | 11-7 | 42 U.S.C. § 4728(b) | 10-71 |
| 42 U.S.C. §§ 1856–1856d | 4-147 | 42 U.S.C. § 4742(a) | 6-200 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 1856 | 4-150 | 42 U.S.C. § 4742(b) | 6-200 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 1983 | 4-76 | 42 U.S.C. §§ 5122–5206 | 10-37 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 1988 | 10-60 | 42 U.S.C. § 5122(8) | 10-37 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 2000d | 10-71 | 42 U.S.C. §§ 5301–5321 | 10-98 11-37 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 2000e-2 | 10-71 | 42 U.S.C. § 5305(a)(9) | 10-98 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 2000e-5(k) | 4-68 | 42 U.S.C. § 5308 | 11-8 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 2000e-16(b) | 4-68 | 42 U.S.C. § 5309 | 10-72 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 2210 | 6-61 6-78 | 42 U.S.C. § 5419 | 2-20 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 2210(j) | 6-77 6-88 | 42 U.S.C. § 6102 | 10-71 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 2458b | 6-78 | 42 U.S.C. §§ 6721–6736 | 10-99 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 2459a | 5-47 | 42 U.S.C. § 7191(b)(3) | 3-10 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 2473(c)(10) | 4-94 | 42 U.S.C. § 7191(e) | 3-10 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 2613(a) | 7-30 | 42 U.S.C. § 7270 | 2-41 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 2651 | 6-198 | 42 U.S.C. § 7405(c)(1) | 10-103 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 2753(b)(5) | 10-100 | 42 U.S.C. § 8256 | 6-170 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 2996e(c) | 4-222 | 42 U.S.C. § 8256(c)(5)(A) | 6-191 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 2996e(d)(4) | 4-223 | 42 U.S.C. § 8287 | 6-170 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 2996f(a)(5) | 4-222 | 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601–9675 | 6-69 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 3029(a) | 10-137 | 42 U.S.C. § 9619 | 6-78 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 3153 | 7-42 | 42 U.S.C. §§ 10101–10226 | 10-124 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 4101(A) | 7-31 | 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 <i>et seq.</i> | 4-254 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 4279 | 4-19 | 42 U.S.C. § 12111(5)(B)(i) | 4-254 |
| 42 U.S.C. §§ 4321 <i>et seq.</i> | 3-13 | 42 U.S.C. § 12201(a) | 4-254 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 43 U.S.C. § 388 | 6-90 | 50 U.S.C. § 47a | 4-277 |
| 43 U.S.C. § 1455 | 4-55 | 50 U.S.C. §§ 1431–1435 | 5-58 |
| 43 U.S.C. § 1469 | 4-107 | 50 U.S.C. § 1431 | 3-44 5-58 6-69 6-77 6-78 |
| 43 U.S.C. §§ 2001 <i>et seq.</i> | 4-15 | | |
| 44 U.S.C. § 308 | 9-129 | 50 U.S.C. § 1435 | 5-58 |
| 44 U.S.C. § 316 | 4-28 | 50 U.S.C. § 1601 | 5-58 |
| 44 U.S.C. § 501 | 7-37 10-22 | 50 U.S.C. § 1651 | 5-58 |
| 44 U.S.C. § 1102(c) | 7-38 | 50 U.S.C. App. § 462(f) | 11-42 |
| 44 U.S.C. § 1103 | 7-38 | 50 U.S.C. App. § 2091 | 11-43 |
| 44 U.S.C. § 1106 | 4-244 | | |
| 44 U.S.C. § 1504 | 3-4 | | |
| 44 U.S.C. § 1505 | 3-9 | | |
| 44 U.S.C. § 1507 | 3-4 | | |
| 44 U.S.C. § 1510 | 3-7 3-24 | | |
| 44 U.S.C. § 3501 | 9-86 | | |
| 44 U.S.C. § 3504 | 9-86 | | |
| 44 U.S.C. § 3702 | 9-100 | | |
| 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1271–1275 | 11-44 11-60 | | |
| 47 U.S.C. § 309(j) | 6-182 | | |
| 47 U.S.C. § 316(a)(1) | 6-182 | | |
| 47 U.S.C. § 399b(b) | 4-229 | | |
| 47 U.S.C. § 1105 | 11-8 | | |
| 49 U.S.C. § 332 | 11-19 | | |
| 49 U.S.C. § 24301 | 4-297 | | |
| 49 U.S.C. § 30105(a) | 4-207 | | |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

United States Constitution

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| art. I, § 7 | 1-33 |
| art. I, § 8, cl. 1 | 10-28 |
| art. I, § 8, cl. 2 | 11-60 |
| art. I, § 8, cl. 12 | 1-13 |
| art. I, § 9, cl. 3 | 2-108 |
| art. I, § 9, cl. 7 | 6-168 6-169 6-216 |
| art. I, § 9, cl. 7 | 1-12 4-6 |
| art. I, § 9, cl. 8 | 4-286 |
| art. III, § 1 | 6-105 |
| art. IV, § 1 | 11-60 |
| art. VI, cl. 2 | 2-111 4-286 4-295 4-300 |
| First Amendment | 1-7 10-32 |
| Fifth Amendment | 3-15 10-56 10-59 |
| Seventh Amendment | 6-39 |
| Tenth Amendment | 10-32 10-33 |
| Eleventh Amendment | 1-10 2-112 2-113 10-31 |

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

GAO's Mission

The General Accounting Office, the audit, evaluation and investigative arm of Congress, exists to support Congress in meeting its constitutional responsibilities and to help improve the performance and accountability of the federal government for the American people. GAO examines the use of public funds; evaluates federal programs and policies; and provides analyses, recommendations, and other assistance to help Congress make informed oversight, policy, and funding decisions. GAO's commitment to good government is reflected in its core values of accountability, integrity, and reliability.

Obtaining Copies of GAO Reports and Testimony

The fastest and easiest way to obtain copies of GAO documents at no cost is through the Internet. GAO's Web site (www.gao.gov) contains abstracts and full-text files of current reports and testimony and an expanding archive of older products. The Web site features a search engine to help you locate documents using key words and phrases. You can print these documents in their entirety, including charts and other graphics.

Each day, GAO issues a list of newly released reports, testimony, and correspondence. GAO posts this list, known as "Today's Reports," on its Web site daily. The list contains links to the full-text document files. To have GAO e-mail this list to you every afternoon, go to www.gao.gov and select "Subscribe to e-mail alerts" under the "Order GAO Products" heading.

Order by Mail or Phone

The first copy of each printed report is free. Additional copies are \$2 each. A check or money order should be made out to the Superintendent of Documents. GAO also accepts VISA and Mastercard. Orders for 100 or more copies mailed to a single address are discounted 25 percent. Orders should be sent to:

U.S. General Accounting Office
441 G Street NW, Room LM
Washington, D.C. 20548

To order by Phone: Voice: (202) 512-6000
 TDD: (202) 512-2537
 Fax: (202) 512-6061

To Report Fraud, Waste, and Abuse in Federal Programs

Contact:

Web site: www.gao.gov/fraudnet/fraudnet.htm

E-mail: fraudnet@gao.gov

Automated answering system: (800) 424-5454 or (202) 512-7470

Public Affairs

Jeff Nelligan, Managing Director, NelliganJ@gao.gov (202) 512-4800
U.S. General Accounting Office, 441 G Street NW, Room 7149
Washington, D.C. 20548